

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

CALL NO. 720.5/K.R.I.B.A.
ACC. NO. 31720

D.G.A. 79

GIPN—S4—2D. G. Arch. N. D. 156.—25-9-58—1,00,000.







ED THEREIN IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND. (See p. 234.)
P, Liverpool. G, Nottingham. H, Birmingham. I, Leicester
L, M, Devon & Exeter. N, Cambridge [suggested]. X, London.



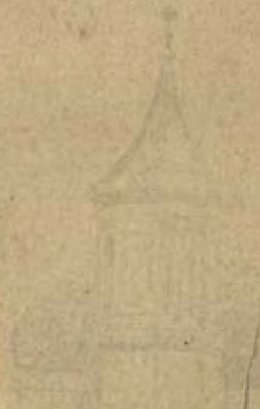
MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND ALLIED TO THE
 O, Glasgow. P, Dundee. Q, Aberdeen. R, Edinburgh

BOYLE'S

LATEST PATENT

"The Pump" Ventilator

For increasing the Extracting Power of
Spirits, Fruits, &c.



FOR SALE BY THE
AUTHOR, JAMES BOYLE,
10, N. 2ND ST., PHILADELPHIA.

BOYLE'S

FOR SALE BY THE
AUTHOR, JAMES BOYLE,
10, N. 2ND ST., PHILADELPHIA.

THE KALENDAR OF
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

31720



720.5

K. R. I. B. A. Seventy-second Session
November 1906—October 1907

A288

LONDON

9 CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, W.

NOVEMBER 1906

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF LEGACY.

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charter seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, the sum of , free of duty, to be applicable [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute for the general purposes or for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine],† AND I DIRECT and declare that the said Legacy shall be paid to the President for the time being of the said Institute, whose receipt shall be an effectual and sufficient discharge for the same.*

* If it is not desired that the legacy be given free of duty the words "free of duty" should be omitted.

† If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the Legacy, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF RESIDUE.

I GIVE, DEVISE, AND BEQUEATH my residuary estate to the Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, to be applied [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute, to the general purposes thereof or to such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].‡

‡ NOTE.—If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the residuary bequest, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.**

Acc. No. 31720

Date 11. 6. 57

Call No. 720.5 / K.R.I.D.A.

INDEX.

- ABERDEEN** Society of Architects, Objects, Constitution, &c., 236; List of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 237.
Acerington Technical School, 302.
Adjoining Owners' Notice Forms. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.
Advertising. Professional; Council Resolution *re*, 9.
Allied Societies: Representation on Council R.I.B.A., 1, 42; Map of Districts represented by, *frontispiece*; List of, 4; Special Election of Presidents of, to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 37; By-laws relating to, 42, 53; Societies eligible for alliance, *ib.*; Form of Nomination recommending Members for Fellowship R.I.B.A., 57.—Description of Societies, showing geographical distribution, 234; Aberdeen Society of Architects, 236; Birmingham Architectural Association, 238; Bristol Society of Architects, 244; Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society, 248; Devon and Exeter Architectural Society, 251; Dundee Institute of Architects, 255; Edinburgh Architectural Association, 257; Glasgow Institute of Architects, 263; Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, 268; Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, 273; Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, 279; Liverpool Architectural Society, 285; Manchester Society of Architects, 293; Institute of Architects of New South Wales, 302; Northern Architectural Association, 305; Nottingham Architectural Society, 311; Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, 314; York Architectural Society, 317.
Almanac, 11 *sqq.*
Ancient Buildings. Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 408; Hints to Workmen, 414.
Annual General Meeting. Date of, 17; By-law relating to, 49.
Appeal. Tribunal of, under London Building Act, 369.
Architects' Benevolent Society, 211.
Architects' Charges. Professional Practice as to, 398.
Architectural Association. Representative of, on Council, 1, 42; The Council, 218; Objects, &c., *ib.*; Day School Curriculum, 219; Evening School Curriculum, 220; Lecturers, *ib.*; Extra Subjects, 221; Discussion Section, *ib.*; School of Design: Subjects for Session and Visitors, 222; Prizes, *ib.*; Royal Architectural Museum, 223.
Architectural Competitions. Regulations for, 401.
Architectural Education. Board of, 5; Constitution of, 212; Scheme of Education prepared by, *ib.*; Proposed Syllabus, 214; Recommendations for Advanced Course, 216. See also EDUCATIONAL.
Architectural Museum. Royal, 223.
Architecture: Examinations. See EXAMINATIONS.
Armstrong College. Newcastle, 310.
Articles of Pupilage. Forms of: Premium payable in One Sum, 403; by Instalments, 406.
Art Standing Committee, 3, 47.
Ashpitel Prize, 337, 378.
Assessors in Competitions. Instruction to, 10.
Assistant Editor, 4.
Assistant Secretary, 4.
Assistants' Register, 10.
Associates: Qualification of, 27; Affixes used by, 28; Examination and Nomination of Candidates, 34, 35, 334, 355, 357; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 42; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 39; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 59; Register of, 97; elected during past Session, 141; Deceased during past Session, *ib.*
Auditors. Hon., 2; By-law relating to, 46.
Austria-Hungary. Corresponding Members in, 144.
BADGE and Chain. Presidential, Custody of, 53.
Bankers, 5.
Belgium. Corresponding Members in, 145.
Benevolent Funds, 29, 30.
Benevolent Society. Architects', 211.
Bequests and Donations: Form for Bequest of Legacy, *ii.*; By-law relating to, 53.

- Birmingham Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 238; Architectural Classes, *ib.*; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 239; Educational Facilities, 242.
- Birmingham Art and Technical Schools, 238.
- Blackburn Technical School, 302.
- Boards: Examiners, 2; Architectural Education, 5, 212; Professional Defence, 6. *See also* COMMITTEES.
- Bradford School of Art, 279.
- Branches of the Institute, 53.
- Bristol Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 244; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 245; Educational Facilities, 247.
- Bristol University College, 247; Merchant Venturers' Technical College, *ib.*
- Building Contracts, Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for, 380.
- Building Surveying Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Buildings, Ancient, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 408; Hints to Workmen, 414.
- Bury Technical School, 302.
- Business Meetings, By-law relating to, 49; Notice of Motion at, *ib.*
- By-laws, Power to make or alter, 31; Interpretation, 54; Suspension of, 31, 50; Matters to be prescribed by, 32; Text of the By-laws, 33; Amendments since 1889, *ib.*
- CANDIDATES for Membership, Admission of, 28; Statement to be subscribed by, 34, 56; Nomination of A. A. Members, 35; Nomination of Non-Metropolitan Candidates, 35; Nomination by the Council, 35; Nomination of Candidates resident abroad, 35.
- Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 248; List of Officers, Council, and Members, &c., 249; Educational Facilities, 250.
- Cardiff Technical School, 250.
- Cates (Arthur) Prize, 336, 378.
- Certificates of Membership, 28, 41.
- Charges of Architects, Professional Practice as to, 398.
- Charters: Will IV. 1837, 23; Victoria 1837, 25; Repealed and Unrepealed portions of Original Charter, 32, 33; Custody of, 53.
- Chief Clerk, 4.
- Colonial Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Colonial Hon. Secretaries, 5.
- Colonies, Lists of Members in, 181.
- Committees: Art, Literature, Practice, Science, 3; Competitions, 4; Prizes and Studentships, *ib.*; By-laws relating to Committees, 47, 48; Constitution, Functions, &c., 47; Annual Elections, *ib.*; Attendances at Meetings 1905-06, 420. *See also* BOARDS.
- Common Seal, Custody of, 53.
- Competitions, Architectural: Committee on, 4; Regulations for, 401.
- Conditions and Form of Agreement for Building Contracts, 380.
- Conferences, By-law relating to, 51.
- Contract, Building, Form of, 380.
- Copyright of Publications: By-law relating to, 53.
- Council, The, 1; Dinner Club, 2; Constitution, Powers, Duties, &c., 28, 41; Annual Elections, 42; Meetings, 44; Regulations made by, *ib.*; Administrative Powers of, 45; Annual Report, *ib.*; Investment and Payment of Moneys by, *ib.*; Use of Common Seal, *ib.*; Attendances at Meetings 1905-06, 419.
- Custody of Charters, Deeds, Securities, &c.: By-law relating to, 53.
- DECLARATION, FORMS of, to be signed by Members, 54.
- Deeds and Securities, Custody of, 53.
- Defaulters, 39, 61.
- Denmark, Corresponding Members in, 145.
- Devon and Exeter Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 251; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 252; Educational Facilities, 254.
- Dinner Club, Council, 9.
- Diplomas, &c., 29; By-law relating to, 52.
- District Surveyors in London, Examinations for, 359; Conditions of Appointment, 361; List of District Surveyors under London Building Act, offices, and hours of attendance, 364.
- Donations and Bequests: By-law relating to, 53; Form of Bequest to Institute, ii.
- Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, 272; Technical School, *ib.*; Architectural Association of Ireland, *ib.*

- Dundee Institute of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 255; List of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 256.
- EDINBURGH Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 257; List of Officers, Committee of Management, and Members, 258; Educational Facilities, 261.
- Edinburgh University, 261; Heriot-Watt College, 262; School of Art, Royal Institution, 263.
- Education, Architectural, Board of: Report, ix; Syllabus recommended, xii; Members of, 5.
- Educational Institutions for Architects: Architectural Association, 218; Royal Academy, 224; University College, *ib.*; King's College, 226; Royal College of Art, London, 227; L.C.C. School of Building, 230; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts, 232; Reading (Berks), University College, *ib.*; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 237; Birmingham School of Art and Technical School, 242; Bristol: University College and Merchant Venturers' Technical College, 247; Cardiff Technical School, 250; Exeter Royal Albert Memorial College, 254; Dundee Technical Institute, 256; Edinburgh: The University, Heriot-Watt College, School of Art, 261; Glasgow School of Architecture, 266; Dublin: Metropolitan School of Art, Technical School (Kevin Street), and Architectural Association of Ireland, 272; Leeds: School of Architecture, University of Leeds, Leeds Institute, 277; Bradford School of Art, 279; Huddersfield Municipal Technical College, 280; Leicester: Municipal School of Art and Technical School, 261; Liverpool University: Architectural School, 289; Manchester School of Architecture, 298; Bury Technical School, 302; Blackburn Technical School, *ib.*; Accrington Technical School, *ib.*; Todmorden, *ib.*; Newcastle: Armstrong College, 310; Rutherford College, 311; Elswick Works Technical School, *ib.*; Nottingham University College, 313; Sheffield: Technical School of Art and University College, 317; City of York School of Arts and Crafts, 319.
- Election of Members, Method of, 36, 56; Special Election of Presidents of Allied Societies, 37; The Declarations, 38, 54.
- Elswick Works School, 311.
- England and Wales, List of Members in, 148.
- Essay Medal, 373.
- Examinations qualifying for Membership, Dates of, 2; Fees, 29, 328, 330, 334, 356, 357; Provisions in Charter *re*, 29; Description of, 321; Advice to Candidates, 323; Preliminary, qualifying for Probationership, 326; Exemptions and Testimonies of Study, 327; Programme of Examination, 328; Intermediate, qualifying for Studentship, 329; Exemptions, 330; Testimonies of Study, *ib.*; Programme of Examination, 332; Books recommended for Study, 333; Final, qualifying for Associateship, 334; Testimonies of Study, *ib.*; Programme of Examination, 335; Final Examination Prizes, 336; Books recommended for Study, 337.—Questions set for June Examinations 1906: Preliminary, 339; Intermediate, 345; Final, 350.—Special Examination for Associateship, 355; Colonial Examinations, 357.
- Examinations, Statutory, for Candidature as District Surveyor in London, 359; Passed Candidates, 360; for Candidature as Building Surveyor under Local Authorities, 362; Passed Candidates, 363; Particulars applicable to both Examinations, *ib.*
- Examiners, Board of (Architecture), 2; Statutory, *ib.*; By-law relating to, 46.
- Exeter: Royal Albert Memorial College, 254.
- Expulsion or Suspension of Members, 40; Letter Forms *re*, 61.
- FEES and Subscriptions of Members, 38, 39; Remission of, 40.
- Fellows: Qualification of, 27; Affixes used by, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 30; Nomination of Candidates, 34, 35; Proposed By-law requiring Examination of, 35; Special Election of Presidents of Allied Societies to Fellowship, 37; Retired, 38; Eligible as Hon. Associates, 38; Entrance Fee and

- Subscription, 38; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 42; Declaration to be Signed after Election, 54; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 58; Register of, 63; Elected during past Session, 95; Deceased during past Session, 96; Retired, *ib.*
- Final Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Fixtures of Session 1906-7, 11 *seq.*
- Foreign Countries, List of Members in, 181.
- Form for Bequest of Legacy to the Institute, ii.
- Forms of Declaration, 54.
- France, Corresponding Members in, 145.
- Funds, Application of, 29; for Prizes, 30.
- GENERAL Conferences, 51.
- General Meetings: Rights of Members at, 30; Proceedings at Meetings 1905-6, 417.
- Germany, Corresponding Members in, 146.
- Glasgow Institute of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 263; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 266; Educational Facilities, 268.
- Glasgow School of Architecture, 268.
- Godwin Bursary, 375.
- Greece, Corresponding Members in, 146.
- Grissell Medal, 377.
- Hints to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 414.
- Holland, Corresponding Members in, 146.
- Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 27; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination of Candidates, 35; Fellows eligible as, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 39; Restriction on Rights of, 49; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 142; Elected during last Session, 144.
- Hon. Corresponding Members: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 61; List of, 144; Elected during last Session, 147; Deceased during last Session, *ib.*
- Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 142.
- Hon. Secretaries, Colonial, 5.
- Hon. Secretary, I; By-law relating to, 42.
- Huddersfield Technical College, 280
- INSTITUTE, The: Historical Sketch of, 7; By-law relating to Resolutions, 50.
- Intermediate Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Ireland, Architectural Association of, 272.
- Ireland, List of Members in, 181.
- Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of: Objects, Constitution, &c., 268; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 269; Educational Facilities, 272.
- Italy, Corresponding Members in, 146.
- JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 379; Papers separately issued, *ib.*
- KING'S College Architectural Courses, 226.
- LEEDS and Yorkshire Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 273; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 274; Educational Facilities, 277.
- Leeds School of Architecture, 277; University of Leeds, *ib.*; Leeds Institute, 278.
- Legacy, Form for Bequest of, to the Institute, ii.
- Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 280; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 281; Educational Facilities, 282.
- Leicester School of Art and Technical School, 282.
- Letters, Form of, to Members in Arrear, to Defaulters, and to Members suspended or expelled, 61.
- Librarian, 4.
- Library, The, Reference and Loan, 370; Regulations, 371; Catalogues, 370, 372.
- Literature Standing Committee, 3.
- Liverpool Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 285; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 286; Educational Facilities, 289.
- Liverpool University, 289.
- Loan Library, 371.
- Local Distribution of Members at Home and Abroad, 148.
- London Building Act: District Surveyors under, 364; Tribunal of

- Appeal, 369; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII. of—*Form A*, Party Structures, 392; *Form B*, Intention to build within 10 feet of Adjoining Owner's Building, 394; *Form C*, External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises, 395; *Form D*, Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands, 396; *Form E*, Appointment of Third Surveyor, 397.
- London County Council: School of Building, 230; Central School of Arts and Crafts, 232.
- MANCHESTER School of Architecture, 298.
- Manchester Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 293; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 294; Educational Facilities, 298.
- Measured Drawings Medal, 373.
- Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to, 52; List of, 373.
- Meetings, General and Committee, 11 *sqq.*; By-laws relating to, 48; Summary of Proceedings 1905-06, 417.
- Membership, Statement to be subscribed by Candidate for, 34, 56.
- Members, Qualifications of, 27; Certificates of, 28, 41; Suspension or Expulsion of, 40; Members abroad, 181.
- Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, 247.
- Monuments, Ancient, Conservation and Repair of, 408.
- Motion, Notice of, at Business Meeting, 49.
- NEWCASTLE: Armstrong College, 310; Rutherford College, 311; Elswick Works School, *ib.*
- New South Wales, Institute of Architects of: Objects, Constitution, &c., 302; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 303.
- Nomination of Candidates for Membership, 34; Forms of, 56.
- Northern Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 305; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 306; Educational Facilities, 310.
- Notice Forms, Adjoining Owner's. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.
- Notice of Motion at Business Meeting, 49.
- Nottingham Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 311; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 312; Educational Facilities, 313.
- Nottingham University College, 313.
- OFFICIALS of the Institute, 1, 4.
- Owen Jones Studentship, 376.
- PAPERS for Sessional Meetings, 11 *sqq.*
- Papers set for June Examinations, 339, 345, 350.
- Party-wall Notices. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.
- Past Presidents, List of, 62.
- Portugal, Corresponding Members in, 147.
- Practice Standing Committee, 3.
- Preliminary Examination. See EXAMINATIONS.
- President, 1; Qualification and Election of, 28; Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 43; Presidential Badge and Chain, Custody of, 53.
- Presidents of Allied Societies: Representation on Council, 1, 42; Special Election to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 37.
- Presidents, Past, List of, 62.
- Prizes and Studentships: Committee, 4; By-laws relating to, 52; Funds for, 30; Subjects set for 1907: Registers of prizemen, 373; Essay Medal, *ib.*; Measured Drawings Medal, *ib.*; Soane Medallion, 374; Pugin Studentship, 375; Godwin Bursary, *ib.*; Owen Jones Studentship, 376; Tite Prize, *ib.*; Grissell Medal, 377; Arthur Cates Prize, 378; Ashpitel Prize, *ib.*
- Proceedings 1905-06, Summary of, 417; Attendances at Council and Committee Meetings, Board of Examiners' Meetings, &c., 419.
- Professional Advertising: Council Resolution *re*, 9.
- Professional Defence, Board of, 6.
- Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects, 398.
- Property vested in the Institute, 30.
- Publications, By-law relating to Copyright of, 53; List of, 5, 379.
- Pugin Studentship, 375.
- Pupilage, Articles of: Premium in One Sum, 403; Premium by Instalments, 406.
- QUESTIONS set for June Examinations, 339, 345, 350.
- Quorum at General Meetings, &c., 48.

- READING: University College Architectural Courses, 232.
 Reference Library, 370.
 Register of Assistants, 9.
 Registers of Fellows, 63; Retired Fellows, 96; Associates, 97; Hon. Fellows, 142; Hon. Associates, *ib.*; Hon. Corresponding Members, 144; Students, 187; Prizemen and Travelling Students, 379 *sqq.*
 Regulations for Architectural Competitions, 401.
 Regulations re Election of Candidates, 56.
 Resolutions of the Institute, 31; By-law relating to, 50.
 Restoration of Ancient Buildings, Advice upon, 409; Hints to Workmen, 414.
 Retired Fellows, 38; List of, 96.
 Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art, 237.
 Royal Academy Architectural School, 224.
 Royal College of Art: School of Architecture, 227.
 Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating to, 51; Roll of Medallists, 62.
 Russia, Corresponding Members in, 147.
 Rutherford College, 311.

 SCHEDULE of Architects' Charges sanctioned by the Institute, 398.
 Science Standing Committee, 3.
 Scotland, List of Members in, 179.
 Secretaries, Hon. Colonial, 5.
 Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 46.
 Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating to, 42.
 Securities, Custody of, 53.
 Sessional Meetings, 11 *sqq.*; Proceedings 1905-06, 417.
 Sheffield: School of Art, 317; University College, *ib.*
 Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors: Objects, Constitution, &c., 314; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 315; Educational Facilities, 317.
 Soane Medallion, 374.
 Societies, Allied. *See* ALLIED SOCIETIES.
 Spain, Corresponding Members in, 147.
 Special Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 49.
 Standing Committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
 Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 56; Separate Statements, 58.
 Statutory Board of Examiners, 2.
 Statutory Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
 Studentships and Prizes, By-laws relating to, 52. *See also* PRIZES.
 Studentship, Travelling. *See* PRIZES.
 Students, Register of, 187.
 Students R.I.B.A., By-law relating to, 51.
 Subscriptions and Fees: Date for payment of, 10; Provisions in By-laws, 38, 39; Remission of, 40. *See also* FEES.
 Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 40; Letter Forms re, 61.
 Sweden, Corresponding Members in, 147.
 Switzerland, Corresponding Members in, 147.
 Syllabus of Training recommended by Board of Architectural Education, 214.

 Tea and Smoking Room, 9.
 Telephone Number and Telegraphic Address, 1.
 Title Prize, 376.
 Todmorden College, 302.
 TRANSACTIONS N.S. and O.S., 379.
 Travelling Card, 9.
 Travelling Studentships. *See* PRIZES.
 Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 369.
 Trust Funds for Prizes, &c., 30.
 Turkey, Corresponding Member in, 147.

 UNITED STATES, Corresponding Members in, 147.
 University College Architectural Courses, 224.

 VICE-PRESIDENTS, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 44.
 Visitors: By-law relating to, 52.

 WORKMEN engaged on Ancient Buildings, Hints to, 414.

 YORK Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 317; List of Council, Members, &c., 318; Educational Facilities, 319.
 York, City of, Technical and Art Schools, 319.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTERS SEVENTH WILLIAM IV. AND FIFTEENTH VICTORIA

72ND SESSION

1906-1907

THE COUNCIL.

JULY 1906—JUNE 1907.

14. There shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute, which Council shall consist of the President, the Vice-Presidents, the one or more Honorary Secretaries, and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.—*Extract from the Charter.*

1906 THOMAS EDWARD COLLCUTT, **President.**

Vice-Presidents.

1904 HENRY T. HARE.	1905 LEONARD STOKES.
1906 EDWIN T. HALL.	1906 JAMES S. GIBSON.

Honorary Secretary.

ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

Members of Council.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.R.A.	E. A. GRUNING.
M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.	EDWIN L. LUTYENS.
J. J. BURNET, A.R.S.A. (Glasgow).	C. E. MALLOWS.
W. D. CARÖE, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.	E. W. MOUNTFORD.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.	ERNEST NEWTON.
E. GUY DAWBER.	WM. A. PITE.
WM. FLOCKHART.	ANDREW N. PRENTICE.
ERNEST GEORGE.	G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A. (Kettering).	JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond.
	PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

Associate-Members of Council.

HENRY A. CROUCH.	S. K. GREENSLADE.
W. A. FORSYTH.	H. V. LANCHESTER.

Representatives of Allied Societies.

H. DARE BRYAN.....	Bristol Society of Architects.
H. S. CHORLEY, M.A.Oxon.....	Leeds and Yorks Architectural Society.
EDMUND KIRBY.....	Liverpool Architectural Society.
W. M. MITCHELL, R.H.A.	Royal Inst. of the Architects of Ireland.
JAMES M. MONRO	Glasgow Institute of Architects.
HARBOTTLE REED	Devon and Exeter Architectural Soc.
H. O. TARBOLTON	Edinburgh Architectural Association.
HOWARD H. THOMSON	Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects.
J. H. WOODHOUSE	Manchester Society of Architects.

Representative of the Architectural Association (London).

ROBERT SHEKLETON BALFOUR.

Total number of members of the Council : 38. Six members form a quorum.

The Council meet at 4.30 p.m. every Monday when a Sessional Meeting is held [see Almanac]; and at such other times as circumstances require.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

W. J. LOCKE, B.A.Cantab.

. All communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

P.O. Tel. 434 Mayfair. T.A. "RIBAZO LONDON."

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

See WILLIAM EMERSON, *Chairman.*

JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond., R. SELDEN WORNUM, and H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Vice-Chairmen.*

COLE A. ADAMS.
J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E.
ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
R. STEPHEN AYLING.
W. L. BERNARD.
A. BURNELL BURNELL.
ALFRED CONDER.
ARTHUR CROW.
ALFRED DARBYSHIRE, F.S.A.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.
JOHN ELY.
WM. FLOCKHART.
HENRY HARTLEY.

CHARLES HEATHCOTE.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.
BENJAMIN INGELOW.
A. H. KERSEY.
ARNOLD MITCHELL.
D. B. NIVEN.
JOSEPH OSWALD.
W. A. PITE.
W. H. SETH SMITH.
JOHN W. SIMPSON.
LEWIS SOLOMON.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
BUTLER WILSON.

Assistants of the Board.

R. J. ANGEL.
E. R. BARROW.
R. LANGTON COLE.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.
THOMAS DAVISON.
E. GUY DAWBER.
MATT. GARBUTT.

F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE.
A. C. HOUSTON.
WALTER MILLARD.
LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
H. W. WILLS.

THE EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS to qualify as *Probationer*: 5th and 6th November 1906; and 10th and 11th June 1907.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS to qualify as *Student*: 5th, 6th, 8th, and 9th November 1906; and 10th, 11th, 13th, and 14th June 1907.

FINAL AND SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS to qualify for candidature as *Associate*: 15th to 23rd November 1906; and 20th June to 28th June 1907.

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

[For Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London, and as Building Surveyor under local authorities.]

The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1854 (now the London Building Act 1904), and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

LACY W. RIDGE, *Chairman*; J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS, *Vice-Chairman.*
ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
ARTHUR CROW.
PERCIVALL CURREY.
WILLIAM GRELLIER.
FRED. WM. HUGH HUNT.
W. HILTON NASH.
R. P. NOTLEY.
H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
BENJAMIN TABBERER.
THOMAS HENRY WATSON.
W. HENRY WHITE.

STATUTORY EXAMINATIONS for the offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: 17th and 18th October 1907.

Hon. Auditors for 1906-1907.

SIDNEY PERES [F.].

W. A. WEBB [A.].

THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ART.

[Officers not appointed at date of going to press.]

SIR L. ALMA-TADEMA, O.M., R.A.	GEORGE FRAMPTON, R.A.
JOHN ANDERSON.	ERNEST GEORGE.
R. S. HALFOUR.	J. S. GIBSON.
REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.R.A.,	S. K. GREENSLADE.
M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.	HENRY T. HARR.
A. T. BOLTON.	H. V. LANCHESTER.
W. D. CARDE, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.	Professor W. R. LEYHART.
T. RAFFLES DAVISON.	ERNEST NEWTON.
E. GUY DAWBER.	E. S. PRIOR, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.
WILLIAM FLOCKHART.	JOHN W. SIMPSON.
W. A. FORSYTH.	PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

LITERATURE.

R. PHENE SPIERS, F.S.A., *Chairman.*

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon., *Vice-Chairman.*

G. HARRISON TOWNSEND and A. M. WATSON, B.A.Lond., <i>Hon. Secs.</i>	
REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.R.A.,	G. H. FELLOWS PRYNNE.
M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.	HALSET RICARDO.
J. D. CRACE.	Professor F. M. SIMPSON.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.	CECIL H. SMITH, LL.D.
W. A. FORSYTH.	Professor R. ELSET SMITH.
Professor W. R. LEYHART.	HUGH STANNUS, A.R.C.A.
FRANK LISHMAN.	W. H. WARD, M.A.Cantab.
Colonel LENOX PRENDERGAST.	P. LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab.
E. S. PRIOR, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.	P. S. WORTHINGTON, M.A.Oxon.

PRACTICE.

ERNEST FLINT, *Chairman*; W. H. ATKIN-BERRY, *Vice-Chairman.*

EDWARD GREENOP and W. CHARLES WAYMOUTH, *Hon. Secs.*

C. H. BRODIE.	T. E. PRYCE.
MAX CLARKE.	CHARLES REILLY.
E. R. HEWITT.	H. A. SATCHELL.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.	A. SAXON SNELL.
A. H. KERRIE.	A. W. TANNER.
H. HADDWICK LANGTON.	THOMAS HENRY WATSON.
J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.	W. HENRY WHITE.
JOHN MURRAY.	R. STARK WILKINSON.
SIDNEY PERES.	

SCIENCE.

LEWIS SOLOMON, *Chairman*; MAX CLARKE, *Vice-Chairman.*

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD and MATT. GARRETT, *Hon. Secs.*

T. W. ALDWICKLE.	WM. JACQUES.
R. J. ANGEL.	C. STANLEY PRICH.
EDMUND J. BENNETT.	GEORGE PEARSON.
H. W. BURROWS, F.G.S.	SIDNEY PERES.
BERNARD DICKSEE.	P. T. READE.
WM. DUNN.	A. SAXON SNELL.
E. R. HEWITT.	A. W. TANNER.
FRANCIS HOOTER.	E. A. YOUNG.
F. N. JACKSON.	

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

JAMES S. GIBSON, *Chairman.*
EDMUND WIMPERIS, *Hon. Secretary.*

COLE A. ADAMS.
W. D. CAROE, M.A., F.S.A.
A. W. S. CROSS.
ALFRED CULSHAW.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
EDWIN T. HALL.
HENRY T. HARE.
H. V. LANCHESTER.

JOHN MURRAY.
WM. A. PITE.
HERBERT READ.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
H. W. WILLS.
B. SELDEN WORSUM.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

FRANK T. BAGGALLAY.
R. S. BALFOUR.
C. E. BATEMAN.
JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.
W. D. CAROE, M.A., F.S.A.
THOMAS W. CUTLER.
ALFRED EAST, A.R.A.
SIR WM. EMERSON.
W. M. FAWCETT, M.A., F.S.A.
WM. FLOCKHART.
ERNEST GEORGE.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.
EDW. A. GRUSING.
B. INGELOW.
H. V. LANCHESTER.
EDWIN L. LUTENS.
MERVYN MACARTNEY.
C. E. MALLOWS.

WALTER MILLARD.
ED. W. MOUNTFORD.
ERNEST NEWTON.
S. PERKINS PICK.
A. N. PRENTICE.
G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.
W. H. ROMAINE-WALKER.
H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
JOHN SLATER, B.A. Lond.
R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
SIR HENRY TANNER.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.
B. SELDEN WORSUM.

With the PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENTS, and HON. SECRETARY.

SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

Year of
Alliance.

[See Maps of Districts, facing Title-page.]

- 1889 SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, Sheffield.
- 1889 LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Leicester.
- 1889 MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Manchester.
- 1889 GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Glasgow.
- 1889 NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1889 BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Bristol.
- 1889 NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Nottingham.
- 1889 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, Dublin.
- 1889 LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Liverpool.
- 1890 BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Birmingham.
- 1891 LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Leeds.
- 1891 DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Exeter.
- 1891 DUNDEN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Dundee.
- 1892 INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney.
- 1893 YORK ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, York.
- 1893 CARDIFF, S. WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY, Cardiff.
- 1898 ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.
- 1902 EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Assistant Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

Librarian: RUDOLF DICKS.

Assistant Editor and Publications Clerk: G. NORTHOVER.

Chief Clerk: J. C. TANNER.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

[See p. 211.]

Chairman.

SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Chairman.

BASIL CHAMPNEYS, B.A.

Hon. Secretaries.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.R.A., M.A. JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Members.

JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.	PROFESSOR BEBERSFORD PITE.
ERNEST GEORGE.	EDWARD S. PRIOR, M.A.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.	HALSEY RICARDO.
PROFESSOR W. R. LETHABY.	PROFESSOR F. M. SIMPSON.
MERVYN MACARTNEY.	LEONARD STOKES.
E. GUY DAWBER	} representing the Architectural Association (London).
HENRY T. HARE	
T. G. JACKSON, R.A.,	representing the Royal Academy.
PROFESSOR C. H. REILLY, M.A.,	representing Liverpool University.
PROFESSOR S. HENBEST CAPPEL, M.A.,	representing Victoria University, Manchester.

Advisory Members.

PROFESSOR C. J. HOLMES, representing Oxford University.
 DR. CHARLES WALDSTEIN, representing Cambridge University.
 SIDNEY WEBB, representing London University.
 GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, representing the Board of Education.
 LEWEN SHARP, representing the London County Council.
 PROFESSOR E. A. GARDNER, representing University College, London.
 H. P. G. MAULE, representing the Architectural Association (London)
 Day School.
 SIR ISAMBARD OWEN, M.D., representing University College, Cardiff.
 PROFESSOR R. ELSEY SMITH, representing King's College, London.
 G. BERTRAM BULMER, representing Architectural School, Leeds.
 THOMAS COOPER, representing Architectural School, Birmingham.
 J. H. WEBB (President Architectural Association of Ireland), representing
 Architectural School, Dublin.

Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL DEFENCE.

E. GUY DAWBER.	HENRY T. HARE.
ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.	JOHN W. SIMPSON.
E. A. GRUNING.	JOHN SLATER.
EDWIN T. HALL.	

COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F.]	.....Australia.
FRANCIS SPENCE BAKER [F.]	.....Canada.
FREDERICK DE JERSEY CLERE [F.]	.....New Zealand.
ARTHUR HENRY REID [F.]	.....South Africa.

BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERRIES FARMHOUSE BRANCH), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page 379.]

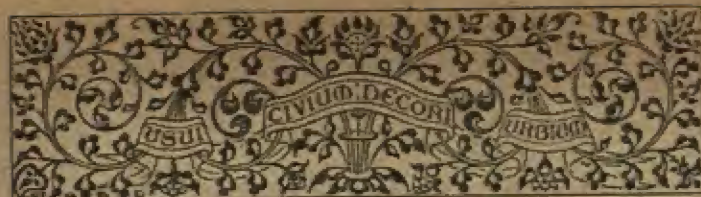
Denny Eco. buckram, 148 pp. with 75 photographic illustrations and numerous diagrams, price 6s.

REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS.

CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE SCIENCE STANDING COMMITTEE OF
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

Giving the results of Experiments to test the strength of various
kinds of Brickwork.

	s.	d.
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 3rd Series, published fortnightly during Session, and monthly in the recess. Exceptionally illustrated numbers, 2s. 6d.; ordinary issues	1	0
Quarterly parts	6	0
Annual volumes (paper covers)	24	0
" " (bound in buckram)	28	6
Buckram cases for binding	2	0
Reading cases to hold a year's numbers	2	3
TRANSACTIONS, New Series (1885-92), Vols. I. to III. (paper covers), each	17	6
" " " Vol. IV.	21	0
" " " Vols. V. to VIII. (paper covers), each	12	6
PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS COMBINED (Vol. IX.), 1893	7	6
THE R.I.B.A. KALENDAR 1906-1907	2	6
" " " Earlier Issues	1	0
DILAPIDATIONS: HANDBOOK BY PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A.	3	0
REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE: WITH PREFACE BY SIR OLIVER LODGE	1	0
LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE	0	6
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1834-1898, complete, 40, buckram, gilt-lettered	10	6
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898	2	6
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS [see p. 380] copyright	1	0
NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act.		
Form A.—Party Structures (ss. 82-92)	0	3
Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a lower level than, adjoining Owner's Building (s. 93)	0	3
Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises (s. 87)	0	3
Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands (s. 87)	0	3
Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91)	0	3
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES	0	6
COUNCIL'S OPINION ON VARIOUS QUESTIONS AFFECTING ARCHITECTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT copyright	0	3
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS	0	6
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PARTNERSHIP copyright	1	0
PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS	1	0
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c.	0	6
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c.	0	6
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS (pamphlet)	0	3
ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF PAST PRESIDENTS: PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS OF PAINTINGS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE INSTITUTE. Half-morocco. Price Two Guineas.		



AT the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students. Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834-35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed. Ignoring the existence of the Architectural Society, an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment.

The first meeting of the founders* was held at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of

* The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. He took a prominent part in the foundation. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting is thus worded :—

7, Hari Street, Bloomsbury Square : 8th May, 1834.

DEAR SIR,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Rainy's room, 14, Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely.—I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

THOS. L. DONALDSON.

The names appended were Messrs. Atkinson, Barry, Basevi, Bellamy, Blore, Decimus Burton, Cressy, Fowler, Goldicutt, Gwilt, Hardwick, Kay, Kendall, Lee, Papworth, Parker, Sir John Bennie, Robinson, Rhodes, Seward, Taylor, and Wallen. The italics denote those who attended.

prominent position and unimpeachable character, educated for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of the century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent, but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting, for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834; and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Donaldson and Goldicutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendall, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on the 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the new Institute was held on Monday 15th June 1835, with the President, Earl de Grey, in the chair. His Address, together with an Address afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found among the TRANSACTIONS of the Institute. At this meeting Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, expressed by letter his sympathy with the newly established body, and gave a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year, Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his concern for the well-being of the Institute, on one occasion, in 1842, taking the chair both at the Council and the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 the Institute, by Royal command, was enrolled among the Royal Societies of the United Kingdom, and thenceforth styled the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

His present Majesty King Edward VII., who as Prince of Wales had been joint Patron since 1863, on his Accession in

January 1901 graciously intimated his pleasure to continue his patronage and also the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal for Architecture instituted by Queen Victoria.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 50th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876-79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect. The meetings are held at the Burlington Hotel, between 6 p.m. and 8 p.m., on all occasions during the Session when there is an evening meeting. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.—*Hon. Sec. and Treasurer* : Mr. John Slater.

TEA AND SMOKING ROOM.

For the convenience of members the large front room on the second floor is furnished as a Tea and Smoking Room, and provided with periodicals and writing materials. Country members visiting London are especially invited to use the room for appointments and interviews with clients and others with whom they may have business in London. Refreshments, at moderate charges, are served between the hours of 2 and 7 p.m.

THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, Students, and Probationers of the Institute, and others who have qualified for candidature as Associate, can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. The face of the card is in English, and on the back are translations in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.*, at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.

ASSESSORS IN COMPETITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the Regulations issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works; also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers, the Register is free. Communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A., 9, Conduit Street, London, W.*

PROFESSIONAL ADVERTISING, ETC.

The attention of members is directed to the following resolutions passed by the Council:—

That it is not derogatory to the profession for an architect to sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

That it is undesirable for architects to place their names on boards or boardings in front of buildings during course of construction for purposes of self-advertisement.

That the Council is of opinion that Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects should not publicly designate themselves otherwise than as "*Architect*" or "*Architect and Surveyor*."

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st January. Cheques should be made payable to "*The Secretary R.I.B.A.*"

ALMANAC: NOVEMBER 1906 TO OCTOBER 1907.

NOVEMBER 1906.

1	TH	
2	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
3	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving applications for election at meeting 7th Jan. 1907.</i>
4	SUN	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
5	MON	(1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S OPENING ADDRESS. <i>Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 3rd Dec.). Preliminary Examination to qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination to qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.: One day interval between Graphic and Oral.</i>
6	TUES	
7	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
8	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
9	FRI	
10*	SAT*	<i>Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 3rd Dec.).</i>
11	SUN	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
12	MON	
13	TUES	
14	WED	
15	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. Final and Special Examinations to qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.: <i>One day interval between Graphic and Oral.</i>
16	FRI	
17	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 3rd Dec.</i>
18	SUN	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.
19	MON	(2) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: "The Cressus (6th Century B.C.) Temple of Artemis at Ephesus," by A. E. Henderson.
20	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
21	WED	
22	TH	
23	FRI	
24*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 7th Jan. 1907).</i>
25	SUN	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.
26	MON	
27	TUES	
28	WED	
29	TH	
30	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).
Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

DECEMBER 1906.		
1	SAT	
2	Sun	Advent Sunday.
3	Mon	(3) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS: <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i>
4	TUES	
5	WED	
6	TH	
7	FRI	
8*	SAT*	
9	Sun	Second Sunday in Advent.
10	MON	
11	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
12	WED	
13	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
14	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
15	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting, 7th Jan. 1907.</i>
16	Sun	Third Sunday in Advent.
17	Mon	(4) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: "The Strength and Composition of Mortars," by W. J. Dibdin. <i>Announcement of Nominations of Candidates for Membership (Election 7th Jan. 1907).</i>
18	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
19	WED	
20	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
21	FRI	
22*	SAT*	<i>Library closes at 2 P.M. Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 7th Jan. 1907).</i>
23	Sun	Fourth Sunday in Advent.
24	MON	Office and Library closed.
25	TUES	Christmas Day.
26	WED	Bank Holiday.
27	TH	
28	FRI	
29	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 4th March 1907.</i>
30	Sun	First Sunday after Christmas.
31	MON	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

JANUARY 1907.

1	TUES	Subscriptions for 1907 due.
2	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
3	TH	
4	FRI	
5	SAT	

6	Sun	Epiphany.
7	<u>Mon</u>	(5) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i>
8	TUES	
9	WED	
10	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
11	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
12*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 4th March).</i>

13	Sun	First Sunday after Epiphany.
14	MON	
15	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
16	WED	
17	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
18	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
19	SAT	

20	Sun	Second Sunday after Epiphany.
21	<u>Mon</u>	(6) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): AWARD OF PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS; Paper and Discussion: "Marbles: Their Ancient and Modern Application," by Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, R.A., and Wm. Brindley.
22	TUES	
23	WED	
24	TH	
25	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
26*	SAT*	

27	Sun	Septuagesima Sunday.
28	MON	
29	TUES	
30	WED	
31	TH	

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).
Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

Exhibition of R.I.B.A. Prize
Competition Drawings at
the Alpine Club Gallery
—22nd January to 2nd
February.

FEBRUARY 1907.

Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).
Library hours : 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

1	FRI	
2	SAT	<i>Exhibition of Prize Competition Drawings closes.</i>
3	SUN	<i>Sevagesima Sunday.</i>
4	MON	(7) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS TO STUDENTS; PRESENTATION OF PRIZES. <i>Announcement of the Council's Nomination for the Royal Gold Medal. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 4th March).</i>
5	TUES	
6	WED	
7	TH	
8	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
9*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 4th March).</i>
10	SUN	<i>Quinquagesima Sunday.</i>
11	MON	
12	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
13	WED	
14	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
15	FRI	
16	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 4th March.</i>
17	SUN	<i>First Sunday in Lent.</i>
18	MON	(8) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: "Modern Church Planning," by Sir Charles Nicholson and H. C. Corlette.
19	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
20	WED	
21	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
22	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
23*	SAT*	
24	SUN	<i>Second Sunday in Lent.</i>
25	MON	
26	TUES	
27	WED	
28	TH	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MARCH 1907.

1	FRI	
2	SAT	
3	Sun	Third Sunday in Lent.
4	<u>Mon</u>	(9) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS): ELECTION OF ROYAL GOLD MEDALLIST; ELECTION OF MEMBERS. <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i>
5	TUES	
6	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
7	TH	
8	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
9*	SAT*	
10	Sun	Fourth Sunday in Lent.
11	MON	
12	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
13	WED	
14	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
15	FRI	
16	SAT	
17	Sun	Fifth Sunday in Lent.
18	<u>Mon</u>	(10) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: "Libraries," by Henry T. Hare and J. Duff Brown.
19	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
20	WED	
21	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
22	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
23*	SAT*	<i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 10th June.</i>
24	Sun	Palm Sunday.
25	MON	
26	TUES	
27	WED	
28	TH	Office and Library close at 2 P.M.
29	FRI	Good Friday.
30	SAT	Office and Library closed.
31	Sun	Quater Day.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

APRIL 1907.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

1	MON	Bank Holiday.
2	TUES	
3	WED	
4	TH	
5	FRI	
6	SAT	
7	SUN	First Sunday after Easter.
8	<u>MON</u>	(11) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: "Hotels," by Stanley Hamp.
9	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
10	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
11	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
12	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
13*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 10th June).</i>
14	SUN	Second Sunday after Easter.
15	MON	
16	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
17	WED	
18	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
19	FRI	
20	SAT	<i>Issue of Nomination Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees.</i>
21	SUN	Third Sunday after Easter.
22	<u>MON</u>	(12) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion.
23	TUES	
24	WED	
25	TH	
26	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
27*	SAT*	<i>Issue of Annual Report of Council. Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 10th June). Last day for receiving Applications for the June Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate.</i>
28	SUN	Fourth Sunday after Easter.
29	MON	
30	TUES	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MAY 1907.

1	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
2	TH	
3	FRI	
4	SAT	
5	SUN	Vocation Sunday.
6	<u>Mon</u>	(13) SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING: <i>Discussion of the Annual Report; Appointment of the Statutory Board of Examiners; Nomination of Auditors; Appointment of Scrutinisers for the Annual Elections; Nomination of candidates for Membership (Election 10th June.)</i>
7	TUES	
8	WED	
9	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
10	FRI	
11*	SAT*	<i>Issue of Voting Papers for election of Council and Standing Committee. Publication of names of candidates for Membership (Election 10th June.)</i>
12	SUN	Sunday after Ascension.
13	MON	
14	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
15	WED	
16	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
17	FRI	
18	SAT	Office and Library closed.
19	SUN	Whit Sunday.
20	MON	Bank Holiday.
21	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
22	WED	
23	TH	
24	FRI	
25	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special. Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 10th June.</i>
26	SUN	Trinity Sunday.
27	<u>Mon</u>	(14) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion.
28	TUES	
29	WED	
30	TH	
31	FRI	

Library hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Saturdays, 6 p.m.). Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 2 p.m.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).
Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

JUNE 1907.		
1*	SAT*	<i>Last day for receiving Voting Papers for the election of Council and Standing Committees.</i>
2	Sun	<i>First Sunday after Trinity.</i>
3	MON	
4	TUES	
5	WED	
6	TH	
7	FRI	
8	SAT	
9	Sun	<i>Second Sunday after Trinity.</i>
10	Mon	(15) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): <i>Election of Council and Standing Committees for 1907-8; Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions. Preliminary Examination for Probationership R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination for Studentship R.I.B.A.—One day interval between Graphic and Oral.</i>
11	TUES	
12	WED	
13	TH	
14	FRI	
15*	SAT*	
16	Sun	<i>Third Sunday after Trinity.</i>
17	MON	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
18	TUES	
19	WED	
20	TH	
21	FRI	
22	SAT	
23	Sun	<i>Fourth Sunday after Trinity.</i>
24	Mon	(16) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESENTATION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.
25	TUES	
26	WED	
27	TH	
28	FRI	
29*	SAT*	
30	Sun	<i>Fifth Sunday after Trinity.</i>

JULY 1907.

1	MON	Seventy-fourth Anniversary of Founders' Meeting.
2	TUES	
3	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
4	TH	
5	FRI	
6	SAT	
7	SUN	Sixth Sunday after Trinity.
8	MON	
9	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
10	WED	
11	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
12	FRI	
13	SAT	
14	SUN	Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
15	MON	
16	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
17	WED	
18	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
19	FRI	
20	SAT	
21	SUN	Eighth Sunday after Trinity.
22	MON	
23	TUES	
24	WED	
25	TH	
26	FRI	
27*	SAT*	
28	SUN	Ninth Sunday after Trinity.
29	MON	
30	TUES	
31	WED	

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.). Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

AUGUST 1907.

The Reference Library is closed during the whole of this month; and the Loan Library served in the Clerks' office between 12 noon and 2 p.m. daily. Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 2 p.m.).

1	TH	
2	FRI	
3	SAT	
4	SUN	Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
5	MON	BANK HOLIDAY.
6	TUES	
7	WED	
8	TH	
9	FRI	
10	SAT	
11	SUN	Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.
12	MON	
13	TUES	
14	WED	
15	TH	
16	FRI	
17	SAT	
18	SUN	Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.
19	MON	
20	TUES	
21	WED	
22	TH	
23	FRI	
24	SAT	
25	SUN	Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.
26	MON	
27	TUES	
28	WED	
29	TH	
30	FRI	
31*	SAT*	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

SEPTEMBER 1907.

1	Sun	fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.
2	MON	
3	TUES	
4	WED	
5	TH	
6	FRI	
7	SAT	
8	Sun	fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.
9	MON	
10	TUES	
11	WED	
12	TH	
13	FRI	
14	SAT	
15	Sun	sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.
16	MON	
17	TUES	
18	WED	
19	TH	
20	FRI	
21	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 2nd December.</i>
22	Sun	seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.
23	MON	
24	TUES	
25	WED	
26	TH	
27	FRI	
28*	SAT*	
29	Sun	eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.
30	MON	

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).
Library hours: 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

OCTOBER 1907.

Library hours: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays, 6 p.m.). Office hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays, 2 p.m.).

1	TUES	
2	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
3	TH	<i>Last day for receiving Applications for admission to the Statutory Examinations.</i>
4	FRI	
5	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications for the November Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate.</i>
6	SUN	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.
7	MON	
8	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
9	WED	
10	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
11	FRI	
12	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</i>
13	SUN	Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.
14	MON	
15	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
16	WED	
17	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and of Building Surveyor.
18	FRI	
19*	SAT*	
20	SUN	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
21	MON	
22	TUES	
23	WED	
24	TH	<i>Publication of KALENDAR 1907-08.</i>
25	FRI	
26	SAT	
27	SUN	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
28	MON	
29	TUES	
30	WED	
31	TH	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

CONSTITUTION.

PATRON.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING



William the Fourth by the Grace of God
 of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
 Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRE-
 SENTS SHALL COME GREETING Whereas our right
 trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor
 THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his petition
 humbly represented unto us That he and divers other of
 our loving subjects have associated together for the purpose
 of forming an Institution for the general advancement of
 Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the
 acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and
 Sciences connected therewith It being an Art esteemed
 and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending
 greatly to promote the domestic convenience of Citizens
 and the Public improvement and embellishment of Towns
 and Cities and have subscribed and paid considerable sums
 of money for those purposes and have formed a collection
 of Books and Works of Art and have established a
 Correspondence with Learned and Scientific Men in Foreign
 Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and Information upon

Recital of the
 objects of the
 Institute.

I. The Institute incorporated.

Name of the Corporation.

May use a common seal.
May sue and be sued.

May purchase land, &c., to a limited extent.

II. Land may be given to the Institute.

the subject of the said Art And that they have been advised that the object of their undertaking would be more effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid ~~Now~~ *Know ye* That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE "INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns And we do hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and

convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and their successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid In Witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to be made Patent Witness Ourself at our Palace at Westminster the eleventh day of January in the seventh year of Our Reign

By Writ of Privy Seal

Edmunds.

THE CHARTER.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING. Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments

Recital of the
Original
Charter.

whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. **And whereas** His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. **And whereas** the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. **And whereas** on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. **And whereas** on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled **THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS** (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). **And whereas** a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. **Now THEREFORE** We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—

The Queen as
Patron.

Royal Gold
Medal.

Title of Royal.

Petition for
amendment of
Charter.

I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

Repeal of certain provisions of the Original Charter and of the Bye-laws.

II. Classes AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely, Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

Classes of members.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.

Fellows.

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.

Associates.

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Honorary Associates.

Honorary
Fellows.

6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

Honorary
Correspond-
ing Members.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archæologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Decision as to
admission as
candidates.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

Certificates of
membership.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

Affixes used
by Fellows
and Associ-
ates.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

Qualification
and Election
of President,
&c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

Constitution
of Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

Proceedings
of Council.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by

any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration. Management.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute. Application of funds.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish. Examination fees.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture. Application of Benevolent funds.

V. Examinations.

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine. Examinations to be held.

21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas, &c.

Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. Property.

Vesting of the property.

22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable ~~By~~ the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

Trust funds
Prizes Exhibitions
Studentships, &c.

23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

Benevolent funds.

24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

Bar to claim on property.

25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute.

VII. General Meetings.

General meetings to be held.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year.

Rights of Fellows.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be

present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings.

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law. Rights of Associates.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law. Rights of Hon. Associates.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote. Rights of Hon. Fellows.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote. Rights of Hon. Corr. Members.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote. Resolutions of the Royal Institute.

VIII. Bye-Laws AND INTERPRETATION.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by The Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council. Power to make Bye-laws.

Matters to be
prescribed by
Bye-laws.

34. SUBJECT to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

- (a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.
- (b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.
- (c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.
- (d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.
- (e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.
- (f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.
- (g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.
- (h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

Interpreta-
tion.

35. IN this our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

Saving for
portions of
Original
Charter.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are—
From Section Three beginning with the words "*And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects*" to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words "*construction and purposes whatsoever.*"

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual
Muir Mackenzie.

THE BYE-LAWS.

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall.
The 7th day of February 1889.

By a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most
Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT :

LORD PRESIDENT,
DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON,
MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a letter, dated the 30th day of January 1889, from Messrs. Markby, Stewart, and Co., submitting certain Bye-Laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects :

And whereas by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Institute it is provided that no Bye-Laws made by the Institute shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Council :

NOW, THEREFORE, their Lordships, having taken in consideration the said Bye-Laws (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed), are pleased to approve the same. C. L. PERL.

* * Amendments in By-laws 7, 8, and 9, agreed to at the Meeting of 27th March 1893, were approved by the Privy Council in the following August. Additions to By-laws 9 and 15, clause *a*, and variations in By-laws 30 and 31, agreed to at meetings in 1897 and 1898, were approved by the Privy Council in May 1898. Alterations in By-laws 25, 29, and 30, agreed to at the meeting of 5th March 1900, were approved by the Privy Council in the following May.

I. MEMBERSHIP.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement:—1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and Bye-laws; 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and Bye-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided [p. 56].

EXAMINATIONS.

Associates.

2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and Bye-laws; and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The Examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral: and shall relate to the history of architecture; the characteristics and details of architectural styles; the nature, properties, and application of building materials; sanitary science; the principles and practice of construction; the design and arrangement of buildings; professional practice; and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine.

NOMINATIONS.

Fellows and Associates.

3. Every person, desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate, must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places of business of each candidate, shall be inserted in his Nomination Form; and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works*; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examina-

* See Regulations and Forms, p. 56 *et seq.*

tion or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.*

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

Non-Metropolitan architects.

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of The Architectural Association.

Members of The Architectural Association (as Associates).

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i [page 59], the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

British architects not residing in the United Kingdom.

(d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

By the Council in certain cases.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him, and by at least three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

Hon. Associates.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

Hon. Fellows

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on

Hon. Corr. Members.

* The following addition to this clause, agreed to at the meeting of the 6th June 1904, awaits the sanction of the Privy Council:—After the 31st December 1906 every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed the Examination or Examinations qualifying him as an Associate, or shall be elected from the ranks of the Associates. But in special cases the Council by the votes of three-fourths of such Members of the Council as are present and voting at a meeting of the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.

Interval between nomination and election.

the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

7. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership must be forwarded to the Secretary for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated; and, in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society, and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws, he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential. [*See page 56 for the Regulations to carry this By-law into effect.*]

ELECTIONS.

Notice of election.

8. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-law 9) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

Method of election.

9. The voting at elections shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by seven or more Fellows and Associates (the majority of whom shall be Fellows) be delivered to the

Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows, and of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the Candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

Provided always that when the Council of the Institute receive a unanimous recommendation formally submitted by the Council of any Allied Society that a practising member of the profession is eligible and worthy of being elected as a Fellow, the Council shall, during the five years from the date of approval of this provision by the Privy Council,* have power to elect him, if in their opinion his work be of sufficient merit. The Council shall also have the power to elect annually to the Fellowship without ballot the President or President-elect of any of the Allied Societies who may be eligible and apply for admission.

Unanimous
Recommendation by
Allied
Society.

President
of Allied
Societies.

Non-election.

[See Regulation to carry this By-law into effect, page 56.]

10. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months.

* This period expired on the 19th May 1903.

Acquiescence
in election
and the De-
clarations.

11. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No candidate for subscribing membership shall be entitled to such rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration A, B, or C [see pp. 56-57], and has paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription.

Formal ad-
mission.

12. Every member who has complied with the preceding By-law 11 shall be formally admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"As PRESIDENT [*or Chairman of this Meeting*] "I HEREBY ADMIT YOU A FELLOW [*or otherwise as the case may be*] OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS." And every such member shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute.

Retired Fel-
lows.

13. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

Fellows eli-
gible as Hon.
Associates.

14. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

ENTRANCE FEES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

15. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

Fellows.

(a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with

the payment of an Entrance Fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.

(b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas, nor his annual subscription two guineas. Associates.

(c) The entrance contribution of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas, which shall be appropriated to the Library Fund, and his annual subscription shall be two guineas. Hon. Associates.

16. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription within two months of the day of his election; otherwise, unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void. Elections void.

17. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance; and, except as provided by By-law 16, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election. Subscriptions: when due, &c.

18. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he has either ceased to be a member under By-laws 20 to 23 inclusive, or has signified in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign, and has paid all arrears. Liability of members.

19. Any member whose annual subscription, due on the first day of January, is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof; and in the event of the said subscription not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following, the name of such member shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute, with a statement of the amount due; and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid, or until the member shall have become a defaulter under By-law 20. A registered letter, in the Form VI, shall be forthwith sent to every member whose name has been so posted [*see p. 61*]. Subscriptions in arrear.

20. Whenever any member shall permit his annual subscription to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII, shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute; Defaulters.

and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 23. Should any member be expelled for non-payment of his subscription, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satisfaction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions which would be due had he continued a member up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

Remission of
subscription.

21. In the case of any Fellow or Associate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such Fellow or Associate in his former position as a member.

Grounds for
suspension or
expulsion.

22. Any member contravening the Declaration A, B, or C,* signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which, in the opinion of the Council, is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to suspension or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member who may be convicted of felony shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a member of the Royal Institute.

Investigation
of charges
and procedure
for suspension
or expulsion.

23. Any charge under the preceding By-law 22 preferred against a member must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next Meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a Committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it, and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find *prima facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member against whom the charge is preferred, a copy of the same, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a Meeting of the Council or of a Committee of the Council. In default of the member's compliance with the request in such letter, or if his explanation be, in the judgment of the Council, unsatisfactory,

* See the Declarations, pp. 54-55.

the Council shall have power to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide, the member shall be suspended, or expelled, and cease either temporarily, or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member.* Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which, in their opinion, shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present. In any case of such expulsion or rescission, as herein mentioned, the fact shall be forthwith recorded in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

24. The Certificate of Membership shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 39. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member so long as he shall remain a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Certificate; but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs; and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be forthwith inserted in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

Certificate of Membership.

II. THE COUNCIL.

25. The Council shall consist of not more than thirty-eight members, viz. :— Constitution.

- (a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Members of Council, and four Associate Members of Council.

* Letter Form, p. 61.

- (b) Chairmen for the time being of Branches of the Royal Institute within the United Kingdom, established as hereinafter provided.
- (c) Presidents for the time being of Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute, as hereinafter provided, such Presidents being Fellows of the Royal Institute.
- (d) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of The Architectural Association (London).

Restriction on eligibility to the office of President.

26. No President who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

Eligibility to the office of Vice-President and restriction thereon.

27. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

The Honorary Secretary.

28. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute.

Eligibility to serve on the Council.

29. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

Annual Elections.

30. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member in the United Kingdom a list of members whom they nominate to the offices of President, Vice-Presidents, Honorary Secretary, Members of Council, and Associate-Members of Council, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and six Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively, and the names of Chairmen of Branches, of Presidents of Allied Societies, and of a member as representative of The Architectural Association (London). Any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate any other member for any of the above-named offices, by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close

of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name of every member so nominated shall be added to the said list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the voting list for the election. The names of all candidates for election shall be printed in the same type, and in alphabetical order. On the back of this list shall be printed directions for its use by the members; and any list which fails to comply with such directions shall be rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost. At the Annual General Meeting the Members present shall elect by show of hands at least three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows. The Scrutineers shall have the direction of the election, their decision on any matter relating thereto being final, and a majority of them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued to all subscribing members in the United Kingdom within one week after the Annual General Meeting, and shall be returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be convenient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall report the result to the first General Meeting in June. The members who receive the most votes shall be declared to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June to the respective offices for which they were nominated, and shall enter upon their respective duties after the close of the last General Meeting in June. In the event of an equality of votes, the election of the members so receiving such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members present having a right to vote and voting. The Council so elected shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in June of the year following that in which they were elected.

31. In the event of the death or resignation of the President, the senior Vice-President shall become President.

*Vacancies
and By-elections.*

In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom a notice thereof, containing the name of such member or members whom they nominate for the vacant office. Within two weeks of such issue, any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate to the vacant office any other eligible member, by forwarding his name to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every such subscribing member a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 60, to be held within not less than seven or more than fourteen days of such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such Meeting. The Council shall appoint one Fellow and one Associate to act as Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be similar to those provided in the case of the annual election. The member so elected at the said Special General Meeting shall enter forthwith on his office.

In the event of the number of members of the Council being reduced, by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 25, the Royal Institute shall proceed to elect other eligible members to the vacancies: the procedure being the same as herein described for the by-election of the Honorary Secretary.

All members of the Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in the following June.

32. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Six members of the Council shall form a quorum. The President or any five members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

33. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described

Meetings and
quorum.

Regulations
by the Coun-
cil.

in By-law 60, for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

34. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months, as may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

Power to determine the appointment of officers and servants.

35. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

Annual Report, Balance-sheets, and Estimate.

36. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

Investment of moneys.

37. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

Banker.

38. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

Payments.

39. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a Meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary.

Use of the Common Seal.

III. THE AUDITORS.

40. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

IV. THE SECRETARY.

41. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be responsible to the Council and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

V. THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

42. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.

VI. THE STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

43. The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [*now the London Building Act 1894*], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.

VII. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

44. The Council shall have power to appoint Committees, for the purpose of investigating specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute; and the reports of such Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Hon. Secretary.

VIII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

45. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

46. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely:—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner hereinafter provided; and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council. Constitution.

47. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting. Functions.

48. The Standing Committees shall each have the right to appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries, and shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable; and such Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a Meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit, subject in all cases to the convenience of the Council. Five members shall be a quorum. Officers, Meetings, and Quorum.

49. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting list, and the duration Annual election.

of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 30 for the annual election of the Council, so far as such provisions are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein provided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting list shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

Conduct of
proceedings.

50. The Standing Committees may conduct their own correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

Annual Re-
port.

51. In the first week of April in each year the Standing Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of their proceedings during the official year, which report, or a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's report to the Annual General Meeting.

IX. GENERAL MEETINGS.

The Session.

52. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in November in each year, and shall terminate in the following June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary the commencement and duration of the Session.

Time and
place of Meet-
ing and
Quorum.

53. All General Meetings, excepting Special General Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall be taken as soon after 8 o'clock p.m. as there shall be a quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom at least eleven shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Meeting shall not take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (excepting Special General Meetings), and a card containing such dates shall be forwarded to every member. The Royal Institute may by Resolution after notice given vary the day, time, date, and place of Meeting.

The Chair.

54. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take the Chair.

Summoning
and adjourn-
ing and
conduct of
proceedings.

55. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating the date and hour at which it is to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously. Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period

exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

56. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at, as nearly as possible, equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting.

Business Meetings.

57. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question.

Restriction on the rights of Hon. Associates. Questions and professional questions.

58. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only.

59. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council, and to appoint the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners under the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [*now the London Building Act 1894*], and other Acts of Parliament. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council, of the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees, shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting.

The Annual General Meeting.

60. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such Meeting there be not twenty subscribing members present, of whom eleven shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

Special General Meetings.

61. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council or by any twelve Fellows. In

Alteration of By-laws.

either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 60 to consider the proposal.

Resolutions of
the Royal
Institute.

62. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing one, or on any proposal affecting the property or management of the Royal Institute, or any professional question, shall only be carried at a General Meeting if there shall be present and voting at least twenty subscribing members, of whom not less than eleven shall be Fellows; and if the same be supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon. Provided always that when any such Resolution shall have been carried as aforesaid, it shall be suspended on a demand being made in writing, at or previously to the Meeting, by any six Fellows, that a poll thereon shall be taken by voting papers. Three Scrutineers, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, shall then be appointed by the Meeting, and the Meeting shall be adjourned for a period of not less than fourteen or more than twenty-eight days. A voting paper containing the proposal submitted, together with an official report of the discussion, shall be printed and sent to all members having a right to vote thereon. Each voting paper shall be filled up, signed by the member, and returned to the Secretary, at least three days before the said adjourned Meeting. The voting papers shall be handed by the Secretary to the Scrutineers, of whom two shall be a quorum, and whose decision shall be final; they shall then count the votes and announce the result at the said adjourned Meeting. The said Resolution shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of the voting papers so returned; otherwise it shall be declared to be negatived.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General Meeting; or if a poll be demanded, then by votes to be taken as herein provided.

The demand of a poll at a General Meeting shall not prevent the continuance of the Meeting for the transaction of business other than that on which such poll has been demanded.

In all cases, except as otherwise provided, the voting shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal

Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

X. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

63. The Council shall make arrangements for Conferences, for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

XI. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.*

64. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows, desiring to substitute any other name, shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XII. STUDENTS.

65. Every Student † who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

* See roll of recipients since its foundation in 1848, p. 62.

† See Register of Students R.I.B.A., p. 187.

XIII. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.*

Terms, Condi-
tions, and
Adjudication.

66. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

The Royal In-
stitute Silver
Medals.

67. The Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Essay on some specific subject relating to professional study or practice, and the Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Illustrations drawn from actual measurement of any important building in the United Kingdom or abroad, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects; and the said Medals may be accompanied by a sum or sums of money, in each case to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council.

The Soane
Medallion.

68. The Soane Medallion for the best Architectural Design for some specific subject, with a sum of money for foreign travel, to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council, and paid in such manner as they may consider expedient, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects who are members of the profession of Architecture and under the age of thirty years.

XIV. DIPLOMAS.

69. Diplomas or Certificates, of such forms and designs as the Council may prescribe, shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto under Regulations to be made from time to time by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

Privilege of
introducing
one visitor.

70. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting, one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council

* See Registers of Prizemen and Travelling Students under the respective headings, p. 373 *et seq.*

shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

71. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the JOURNAL of Proceedings. Donations and Bequests.

72. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Royal Institute; and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary. But should the Council not publish such Paper within eighteen months from its reception, the author shall have a right to publish it. Publications Copyright.

73. The Charter, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each. Custody of Charters, Deeds, and Securities.

74. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; the two keys of the chest or safe being kept respectively by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary, one by each. Custody of the Common Seal.

75. The Presidential chain and badge of office shall be placed in the custody of the President for the time being, who shall be responsible for their safety. Custody of the Presidential Chain and Badge.

XVI. BRANCHES.

76. Branches of the Royal Institute may be established according to Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

XVII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

77. Any Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society * in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions, as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute, be allied with the Royal Institute. Societies eligible for alliance.

78. The constitutional rules or by-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto, or variation thereof, shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council. By-laws of Allied Societies to be approved by the Royal Institute.

* See Allied Societies, p. 234.

Disclaimer of
responsibility.

79. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

Voluntary
dissolution.

80. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

Contribution
by the Royal
Institute.

81. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Allied Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto; but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

XVIII. INTERPRETATION.

82. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed, together with the Supplemental Charter. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 41. "Non-Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles.

XIX. THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

83. A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or

with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be a Fellow; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

B. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, _____ having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

C. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, _____ having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

REGULATIONS (BY-LAWS 3, 7, AND 9).

As regards By-law 3 * [p. 34]—

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases † submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

As regards By-law 7 * [p. 36]—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the *JOURNAL*.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

As regards By-law 9 ‡ [p. 36]—

The voting papers, which shall be in the form of the voting papers issued for the election of the Council, shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, the year in which he was articulated, and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, the year in which he became engaged as a principal in the practice of Architecture.

APPENDICES.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.§

A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, AND HON. ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name, Address, and Date.

FORMS OF NOMINATION & SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.

† Except in that of the President or President-Elect of an Allied Society applying for admission under By-law 9.

‡ Approved at a Special General Meeting held 21st May 1906.

§ This Statement must be subscribed by every candidate for admission to subscribing membership, prior to his nomination.

being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, _____ giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

A i. FELLOW: RESIDENT ABROAD.

A. B. of _____, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, _____ giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, under the terms of By-law 8 (c), propose and recommend him for election, his works being of sufficient importance, in our opinion, to entitle him to admission as a Fellow. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

. Particulars as to the signatures required in the forms for nomination under By-law 3, sections (a), (b), and (d), are given on page 61.

A ii. FELLOW: UNANIMOUS RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF AN ALLIED SOCIETY.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—We are formally instructed by the Council of the [here insert name of Society] to inform you that at their meeting held on the _____ 190 , the following members being present _____ thereby constituting at least *three-fourths* of the number of this Council, it was *unanimously* resolved that Mr. _____ of _____ who was nominated at a previous meeting, and whom we know to be an architect practising within the province of this Society and eligible under the Charter for admission as Fellow of the Royal Institute and deem to be worthy thereof, be recommended to you for election to the

Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, as provided by By-law 9.

We forward herewith :

- (1) The "Preliminary Statement" signed by Mr. _____
- (2) A separate written Statement by Mr. _____ giving particulars of his professional education and works.
- (3) Photographs and Working Drawings of some of Mr. _____'s executed works.

We are, &c.,

Signatures of Chairman of Meeting and Hon. Secretary.

Elected by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects at their Meeting, 190 .

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table :—

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c., before he commenced practice.		
III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality.		
IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs.		
V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190 , is a true account of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of years; * and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.

A. FELLOW : PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [*here insert name and address of Candidate*], who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [*here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education*]. I am also acquainted with some of the works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. [*here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one*]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

B. ASSOCIATE : PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, , giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

. There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

B. ASSOCIATE : CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information :—

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c.		
III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190 , is a full and true account of my professional education.
[Signature and Address.]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute.
[Signature and Address of Proposer.]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of Proposers.]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HON. CORR. MEMBER.

A. B. of _____, being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this _____ day of _____ 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 19, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the _____ inst., your annual subscription of _____ guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due:—

£ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFAULTER UNDER BY-LAW 20.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 20, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a *Defaulter*, unless the arrears due January 1st, 190 , amounting to _____ guineas, be paid within six weeks * from this date (that is to say, before the _____).

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due:—

190 £ " "

190 £ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 23 [in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 20], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of _____] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.

PAST PRESIDENTS.

1835-59 <i>EARL DE GREY.</i>	1884-86 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i>
1860 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i>	1886-87 <i>EDWARD PANSON.</i>
1861-63 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1888-91 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i>
1863-65 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i>	1891-94 <i>J. MACVICAR ANDERSON,</i> <i>F.R.S.E.</i>
1865-67 <i>A. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE.</i>	1894-96 <i>FRANCIS C. PENROSE</i>
1867-70 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1896-99 <i>PROFESSOR GEORGE</i> <i>AITCHISON, R.A.</i>
1870-73 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i>	1899-1902 <i>SIR WILLIAM EMERSON.</i>
1873-76 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i>	1902-1904 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A.,</i> <i>F.S.A.</i>
1876-79 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i>	1904-1906 <i>JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.</i>
1879-81 <i>JOHN WHICHCORD.</i>	
1881 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i>	
1882-84 <i>SIR HORACE JONES.</i>	

. The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.

The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria, and continued by his present Majesty King Edward VII., is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:—

1848 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i>	1880 <i>JOHN L. PEARSON.</i>
1849 <i>LUIGI CANINA, Italy.</i>	1881 <i>GEORGE GODWIN.</i>
1850 <i>SIR CHARLES BARRY.</i>	1882 <i>Baron VON FERSTEL, Austria.</i>
1851 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i>	1883 <i>FRAS. GRANMER PENROSE.</i>
1852 <i>LEO VON KLENZE, Austria.</i>	1884 <i>WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.</i>
1853 <i>SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.</i>	1885 <i>H. SCHLIEMANN, Germany.</i>
1854 <i>PHILIP HARDWICK.</i>	1886 <i>CHARLES GARNIER, France.</i>
1855 <i>J. I. HITTORFF, France.</i>	1887 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i>
1856 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1888 <i>BARON VON HANSEN, Austria.</i>
1857 <i>OWEN JONES.</i>	1889 <i>SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON.</i>
1858 <i>AUGUST STULER, Germany.</i>	1890 <i>JOHN GIBSON.</i>
1859 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i>	1891 <i>SIR ARTHUR BLOMFIELD.</i>
1860 <i>SYDNEY SMIRKE.</i>	1892 <i>CÉSAR DALY, France.</i>
1861 <i>J. B. LESUEUR, France.</i>	1893 <i>RICHARD MORRIS HUNT,</i> <i>United States.</i>
1862 <i>REV. ROBERT WILLIS.</i>	1894 <i>LORD LEIGHTON.</i>
1863 <i>ANTHONY SALVIN.</i>	1895 <i>JAMES BROOKS.</i>
1864 <i>E. VIOLLET-LE-DUC, France.</i>	1896 <i>ERNEST GEORGE.</i>
1865 <i>SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.</i>	1897 <i>Dr. P. J. H. CUYPERS, Holland.</i>
1866 <i>SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.</i>	1898 <i>Professor GEO. AITCHISON, R.A.</i>
1867 <i>CHARLES TEXIER, France.</i>	1899 <i>GEORGE FREDERICK BOD-</i> <i>LEY, R.A.</i>
1868 <i>SIR HENRY LAYARD.</i>	1900 <i>Professor RODOLFO AMADEO</i> <i>LANCIANI, D.C.L.Oxon., Italy.</i>
1869 <i>C. R. LEPSIUS, Germany.</i>	1901 [<i>Not awarded, owing to the death</i> <i>of Queen Victoria</i>]
1870 <i>BENJAMIN FERREY.</i>	1902 <i>THOS. EDWARD COLLICUTT.</i>
1871 <i>JAMES FERGUSSON.</i>	1903 <i>CHARLES FOLLEN McKIM,</i> <i>United States.</i>
1872 <i>Baron VON SCHMIDT, Austria.</i>	1904 <i>AUGUSTE CHOISY, France.</i>
1873 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i>	1905 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.</i>
1874 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i>	1906 <i>SIR LAWRENCE ALMA</i> <i>TADEMA, O.M., R.A., F.S.A.</i>
1875 <i>EDMUND SHARPE.</i>	
1876 <i>JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France.</i>	
1877 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i>	
1878 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i>	
1879 <i>CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR,</i> <i>MARQUIS DE VOGUE.</i>	

. The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

[Additions and Corrections to 20th October 1906.]

* Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals.

† Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London, granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 37 & 38 Vict., cap. cccxli., section 149; or (2) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament.

‡ Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate.

(L) Marked thus are Life-members (Compositions were abolished in 1877).

The distinctive suffixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; to membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

Fellows shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—*Regulation under By-law 2.*

ELECTED			ASSOC. FELLOW	NUMER.	REMARKS
1874	1880	254	*ADAMS: COLE ALFRED, 66, Victoria Street, S.W.		
—	1896	741	ADAMS: HARRY PERCY (<i>Inst. Silver Medallist (Drawings) 1888, Godwin Bursar 1894</i>), 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [<i>Tel. 7228 Central.</i>]		
1876	1886	381	ADAMS: MAURICE BINGHAM, [Clements House, Clements Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.] Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Pk., Chiswick.		
—	1905	997	ADSHRAD: STANLEY DAVENPORT, 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. [<i>Tel. 6751 Gerrard.</i>]		
1888	1900	814	‡AHMADI: IBRAHIM SHAIK DAUD, L.C.E. (Bombay), Fellow of Bombay University, Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.		
—	1904	961	AICKMAN: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 34, Gresham Street, E.C.		
—	1903	891	AINSLIE: WILFRED, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.		
— (L)	1862	66†	*AITCHISON: Professor GEORGE, B.A. Lond., R.A. [<i>Royal Gold Medallist 1898</i>], <i>President 1896-99</i> , Associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Stockholm, District Surveyor East Wandsworth and Tooting Graveney; 150, Harley Street, W.		
1866	1875	160	ALBURY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 154, Friar Street Reading.		
—	1887	395	ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILLIAM, 20, Denham Street, London Bridge, S.E. [<i>Tel. 518 Hop.</i>]		

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1886	385	ALEXANDER: GEORGE MURRAY.
1874	1891	577	ALLEN: THEOPHILUS, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1888	481	ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage, Herts.
1888	1900	824	AMBLER: LOUIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 10984 Central.]
1864	1868	97	*ANDERSON: JOHN MACVICAR, F.R.S.E., <i>President</i> 1891-94; 6, Stratton Street, W.
—	1903	892	ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT ROWAND, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1891	578	ARDON: ARTHUR, 6, Old Queen Street, West- minster, S.W.
—	1891	582	ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1871	1878	170	ARMSTRONG: RICHARD, 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
1881	1890	561	ASHBEE: WILLIAM NEVILLE, [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex] Great Eastern Railway Com- pany, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
1880	1886	374	†ASHBRIDGE: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Saint Marylebone; 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.
—	1899	782	*ASHLIN: GEORGE CAPPINGER, R.H.A.; 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
—	1906	1089	ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT, 42 Dame Street, Dublin. [Tel. 1232 Dublin.]
—	1888	455	ATKINS: ALFRED, Wanganui, New Zealand.
—	1905	998	ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK, 8, Sackville Street, W.
1892	1901	842	†AYLING: ROBERT STEPHEN (<i>Godwin Burnar</i> 1897); 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1888	437	†AWDREY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD, 35, Park Street, Bristol.
—	1876	169	†BADOCK: JOHN BARLOW, Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
1881	1888	429	*BAGGALLAY: FRANK THOMAS (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i>), 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
1879	1905	980	BAILEY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
1895	1905	981	†BAILEY: HAROLD, 27, Sackville Street, W.
1881	1893	707	BAILEY: THOMAS JERRAM, Architect (Education) London County Council Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1901	853	BAILEY: BASIL EDGAR, 44, Parliament Street, Not- tingham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
1892	1900	815	†BAIN: JOHN, Arcade Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1892	627	BAINES: GEORGE, 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4271 Central.]
—	1906	1090	BAIRD: THOMAS, JUN.; 134, Bath Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 1466 Glasgow.]
1892	1901	833	†BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCE, <i>Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A.</i> <i>for Canada</i> , Mail Building, Toronto.
1890	1900	804	†BAKER: HERBERT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1889); [Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa] P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	630	BAKEWELL: WILLIAM, 38, Park Square, Leeds.
—	1906	1091	BALFOUR: ANDREW, 110, Maind Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [<i>Tel.</i> 1691 Glasgow.]
—	1892	637	BALFOUR: COLONEL EUSTACE JAMES ANTHONY, M.A. Cantab.; [32, Addison Road, W.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1893	1906	1092*	BALFOUR: ROBERT SHEKLETON [<i>Institute Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1892, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1894, <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1895, <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1896], <i>President Architectural Association</i> ; 28B, Albemarle Street, W.
1872	1885	349	BANKS: THOMAS LEWIS, City Bank Buildings, 71A, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1899	777	*BARCLAY: DAVID, 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	423	BARE: HENRY BLOOMFIELD, Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1871	1886	375	†BARNES-WILLIAMS: THOMAS, F.S.I.; 98, Piccadilly, W.
—	1900	816	BARTLEET: SYDNEY FRANCIS, 7 & 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 1720 Central].
1891	1904	928	†BARTLETT: ARTHUR EDWARD, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1899	783	BATCHELOR: FREDERICK, R.I.A.; 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
1895	1898	758*	†BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD [2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. (<i>T.A. Olympiad</i> London.— <i>Tel.</i> 1128 Victoria)]; 81A, Edmund Street, Birmingham. [<i>Tel.</i> 2099 Birmingham.]
1881	1887	397	BATH: FRED, F.S.I.; Crown Chambers, Salisbury. [<i>T.A.</i> Bath Salisbury.]
1881	1894	713	†BATTERBURY: THOMAS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Plumstead and Eltham [97, Griffin Road, Plumstead; Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent]; 334 Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4954 Holborn.]
—	1891	581	*BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM, [73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
1891	1901	654	†BEGG: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1890, <i>Ashpitol Prizeman</i> 1891, <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1894), Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay; Public Works Department, Bombay, India.
1869	1882	310	*BELCHER: JOHN, A.R.A., <i>President</i> 1904-06; 20, Hanover Square, W.
1866	1894	718	BELL: EDWARD INGRESS, [19, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.] St. Stephen's, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1900	803	BELL: WILLIAM, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [<i>T.A.</i> Bell Railway York.— <i>Tel.</i> 165 York.]
—	1886	363	BENSTED: HUBERT, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
—	1889	483	*BEENARD: WILLIAM LARKINS, 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1879	1903	902	*BERRY: WILLIAM HENRY ATKIN, 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1905	999	BESWICK: HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire; Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. 69 Chester.]
1902	1905	982	†BEVAN: WILLIAM, 90, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	680	BEVIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect Southsea.—Tel. 600 Portsmouth.]
1881	1891	568	BILSON: JOHN, F.S.A., F.S.I. (<i>Prelim. Class 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman</i>); 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
—	1906	1003	BLACK: ANDREW, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1902	878	BLACK: WILLIAM, Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adlerley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1901	844	BLANC: HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; 25, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1094	BLAND: GEORGE, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 0272 Harrogate.]
—	1901	834	*BLOMFIELD: ARTHUR CONRAN, M.A.Cantab.; 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington.]
—	1901	835	BLOMFIELD: CHARLES JAMES, 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington; (private 924 Western).]
—	1906	1051	BLOMFIELD: REGINALD, M.A.Oxon., A.R.A., F.S.A.; 1, New Court, Temple, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Central.]
—	1871	129	BOARDMAN: EDWARD, Albemarle Road, Norwich.
—	1898	755	BOARDMAN: EDWARD THOMAS, Queen St., Norwich. [Tel. 206 Norwich.]
—	1899	788	*BODLEY: GEORGE FREDERICK, R.A., F.S.A. (<i>Royal Gold Medalist 1899</i>); 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1895	1896	740	†BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH, Star Life Building, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. [Tel. 794 Bristol.]
—	1905	983	BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.Oxon.; [7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.] 59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
1882	1890	539	BOURCHIER: EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 902 Westminster.]
—	1906	1095	BOWN: PERCIVAL, North Park Road, Harrogate. [Tel. 0272 Harrogate.]
1878	1888	461	BRACE: HENRY GEORGE, 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
—	1886	366	BRADSHAW: JONAS JAMES, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
—	1903	903	BRAMELD: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT, Kenworthy's Buildings, 83, Bridge Street, Manchester.
—	1882	309	BREKENTON: FRANC SADLER, F.S.I.; Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C. [T.A. Vample London.—Tel. 4082 Central.]
—	1877	205	BRESSEY: JOHN THOMAS, 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
—	1891	600	BREWER: FRANK JOHN, F.S.I.; Queen Anne House, 11, The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1901	840	BREWERTON: JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth. [<i>Tel.</i> 01034 Bourn- mouth.]
—	1892	678	*BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [<i>T.A.</i> Brewill Nottingham.— <i>Tel.</i> 304 Nottingham.]
—	1906	1096	BRIERLEY: WALTER HENRY, F.S.A.; 18, Lendal, York.
—	1900	805	BRIGGS: FRANK GATLEY; [3, Lord Street, Liver- pool]; Central Buildings, Blackburn.
—	1905	1000	BRIGGS: JOHN PRIESTLEY, Edingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
1882	1892	631	BRIGGS: ROBERT ALEXANDER (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1888), Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
1883	1905	975	†BRODIE: CHARLES HENRY, 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.
1872	1902	872	*BROMHEAD: HORATIO KELSON, 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1886	370	*BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON, Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
—	1905	1001	BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS, 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [<i>Tel.</i> 778 Sunderland.]
1880	1894	714	BROWN: WALTER TALBOT (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1877), Wellingborough.
1881	1890	548	BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY, 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [<i>T.A.</i> Bruton Architect Cardiff.— <i>Tel.</i> 01286 Cardiff.]
—	1902	885	BRYAN: HENRY DARE, <i>President of the</i> <i>Bristol Society of Architects</i> , 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [<i>Tel.</i> 39Y Bristol.]
—	1879	221	BRYCE: JOHN, 131, George Street, Edinburgh.
—	1892	639	BRIDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1, George St., Buxton.
1892	1900	817	†BUDGEN: HENRY, 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1891	586	*BULMER: GEORGE BERTRAM, Central Bank Chambers, Toronto St., Leeds. [<i>Tel.</i> 309 Leeds.]
—	1878	208	†BURDEN: ROBERT HENRY, 833, Oxford Street, W.
—	1891	608	BURMESTER: JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.L.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 302 Westminster.]
—	1892	645	BURNELL: ALFRED BURNELL, Edingham House, Arundel St., Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4492 Gerrard.]
1881	1897	752	*BURNET: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.; 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	456	BURK: ALFRED, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 7114 Gerrard.]
—	1903	904	BURROWS: WALTER JAMES, Bassishaw House, 70a, Basinghall Street, E.C.
—	1880	243	BURWELL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Town Hall, Fre- mantle, Western Australia.
—	1906	1097	BUTLER: JOHN DIXON, 11, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
—	1892	634	CACKETT: JAMES THOBURN, <i>President of the</i> <i>Northern Architectural Association</i> , Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [<i>Tel.</i> 1874 and 687 Newcastle.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	626	CALDWELL: OLIVER, Alexandra Road, Penzance.
—	1893	689	CALVERT: RHODES, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
—	1905	984	CAMPBELL: JOHN, Government Architect, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1098	CAMPBELL: JOHN ARCHIBALD (<i>Title Prize</i> man 1885), 124, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1898	764	CAPPON: THOMAS MARTIN, 30, Reform Street, Dundee.
—	1890	553	*CAROE: WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A. Cantab., F.S.A.; 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1876	171	CARROLL: JAMES RAWSON, 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
—	1892	653	CARRUTHERS: WILLIAM LAIDLAW, 42, Union Street, Inverness.
—	1900	812	CARTER: JOHN COATES, Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1901	855	CASH: JOHN, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.]
—	1904	941	CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT, 8, Market Street, Leicester.
1888	1898	756	†CAVANAGH: MICHAEL FRANCIS, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
—	1906	1052	CAVE: WALTER, 8, Old Burlington Street, W. [Tel. 2486 Gerrard.]
1864	1870	115	CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC, F.S.I.; [Chelmsford] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1904	962	CHANDABHOY: SHAPOORJEE NUSSEERWANJEE, Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
—	1899	772	*CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton, Yorks.
1888	1897	745	†CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	874	CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM, 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham. [T.A. Chatters Cheltenham.—Tel. 0846 Cheltenham.]
—	(L)1863	72	CHATWIN: JULIUS ALFRED, 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1878	1885	355	†CHESTON: HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and part of Wandsworth; 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.]
—	1871	126	CHISHOLM: ROBERT FELLOWES, F.S.A., F.M.V.; 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 9742 Central.]
1896	1906	1084	†CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, M.A. Oxon., <i>President of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society</i> , 16, Park Place, Leeds. [Tel. 32 Central Leeds.]
—	1904	963	CHUBB: JOHN BURLAND, Foundling Hospital, W.C.
—	1891	615	CLARK: FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington.
—	1888	457	CLARKE: SIR CASPAR PURDON, C.I.E., F.S.A.; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A.
—	1906	1053	CLARKE: HOWARD CHATFIELD, 63, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 2788 London Wall.]
1875	1882	302	CLARKE: JOHN, 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1880	1904	942	CLARKE: MAX, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 976 Holborn.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1869	1889	523	†CLARKSON: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor Poplar [136, High Street, Poplar, E.]; Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond St., W.C. [Tel. 538 Holborn.]
1869	1885	357	†CLARKSON: SAMUEL FLINT, District Surveyor Kensington, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W. [Tel. 351 Western.]
—	1877	195	CLEGG: CHARLES, 104, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 19301 Manchester.]
1882	1886	365	CLERE: FREDERICK DE JERSEY, <i>Hon. Secretary, R.I.B.A., for New Zealand</i> ; Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1099	CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD, 225, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1889	525	CLIFTON: JAMES EDWARD, F.S.I.; Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
1881	1888	451	CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I.; 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
—	1901	841	*CLYNE: ARTHUR, 123½, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	628	COCHRANE: ROBERT, LL.D., L.S.O., F.S.A.; Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
1889	1902	868	†COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.]
1889	1904	943	†COLLARD: ALLAN OYENDEN, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6228 Gerrard.]
—	1879	223	*COLLCUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, <i>President (Royal Gold Medallist 1902)</i> ; 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [T.A. Colcutt London.—Tel. 4085 Central.]
1881	1890	555	COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM (<i>Titie Prizeman 1881</i>), 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1892	1901	836	†COLLINSON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. [Tel. 2968 Mayfair.]
—	1892	669	COLSON: JOHN BARNES [23, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.]; 45, Jewry St., Winchester.
1873	1886	378	†CONDER: ALFRED, F.S.I., District Surveyor Woolwich; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1905	1003	CONDER: EUSTACE LAURISTON, Bartolomé Mitre 299, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
1878	1884	344	CONDER: JOSIAH (<i>Soane Medallist 1876</i>), 13, Nishi Kenya Cho, Tokio, Japan.
—	1881	269	CONNON: JOHN WREGHITT, [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
1892	1904	929	†COOPER: THOMAS, 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]
—	1903	803	COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1898	769	COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A.Cantab., M.A. University Cape of Good Hope, Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Grahamstown; Grahamstown, Cape Colony.
—	1902	867	*CORRETT: EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	FEDERAL NUMBER	
—	1905	1034	CORDEAUX: HERBERT JOHN CHARLES, 1 and 2, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
1892	1905	1004	†CORLETTE: HUBERT CHRISTIAN (<i>Owen Jones Student 1896, Institute Essay Medallist 1899</i>), 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1889	503	COTTON: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student 1869</i>), 26, Portland Place, Leamington.
—	1905	1005	COX: ALFRED, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1885	1900	818	†COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (<i>Grissell Medallist 1886, Godwin Burner 1890</i>), 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.
—	1900	823	CRAIG: VINCENT, 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.
—	1903	890	*CRAWFORD: ALEXANDER HUNTER, 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1127	CRAWFORD: JOHN MCLIN, 113, West Regent Street, Glasgow. [<i>Tel. 1551 Argyle, Glasgow.</i>]
—	1882	312	CREED: RICHARD, 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
1886	1895	726†	*CRESSWELL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1888	450	†CRICKMAY: GEORGE LAY; [<i>Weymouth</i>] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.
—	1884	345	CRICKMAY: GEORGE BACKSTROW, F.S.I.; [<i>Weymouth</i>] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1886	369	*CROCKER: JAMES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1875</i>); 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
1895	1905	985	†CROMPTON: WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON (<i>Ashpitel Prize-man 1894</i>); 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>T.A. Designer London.—Tel. 381 Central.</i>]
1883	1892	656*	†CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS, M.A. Cantab.; 46, New Bond Street, W.
1884	1893	700†	†CROW: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile-End New Town, and Tower Liberty; [10, Sudbury Hill, Harrow] 18, Great Prescott Street, E.
—	1891	569	CUBITT: JAMES, 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
1879	1889	505	*CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3, Union Court, Liverpool.
—	1898	766	CULLEN: ALEXANDER, F.R.S.E.; Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.
1880	1888	434	CURREY: PERCIVALL, F.S.I.; 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel. 2666 Gerrard.</i>]
—	1893	699	CURWEN: JOHN FLAVEL, F.S.A.; 26, Highgate, Kendal.
1873	1879	224	*CUTLER: THOMAS WILLIAM, 5, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1880	1891	598	CUTTS: JOHN EDWARD KNIGHT, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	293	†DALE: DANIEL ROBERT, District Surveyor West Streatham; [8, Union Court, E.C.] "The Homestead," Addiscombe, Croydon.
1864	1870	116	*DARTSHIRE: ALFRED, F.S.A., Vice-President 1902-05; College Chambers, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1903	894	*DAVIS: HERBERT, [7, York Place, Scarborough]; 10, East Parade, Leeds.
1889	1903	905†	*DAWBER: EDWARD GUY, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1889	524	DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking.
1859	1869	99†	*DAWSON: HENRY, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1889	482	DAY: ERNEST, 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.
—	1891	565	DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST, Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1054	DICK: ROBERT BURNS, Pilgrim House, Newcastle- on-Tyne. [Tel. 1874 and 687 Newcastle.]
1888	1904	964††	DICKSEE: BERNARD JOHN, District Surveyor New- ington and part of St. George the Martyr, South- wark; 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.
1888	1905	1035	{DICKSON: GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON, Diocesan Surveyor of Pretoria, [The Rand Club, Johannes- burg], 22 and 23, Mercantile Buildings, Johan- nesburg. [T.A. "Mosuto," Bedford and McNeil Code, Johannesburg.]
—	1900	819	DINWIDDY: THOMAS, F.S.I.; [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Green- wich.—Tel. 4821 Gerrard.]
—	1891	592	*DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN, 18, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1901	845	DOLL: CHARLES FITZROY, 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1891	594	DONKIN: JOHN, 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bourn- mouth.
—	1879	237	*DOUGLAS: CAMPBELL, <i>Vice-President</i> 1891-95; 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1882	1891	568	DOWDALL: WILLIAM MACDONNELL MITCHELL, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; [21, King William Street, Strand, W.C.] Shanghai.
1890	1896	729	{DOWNING: HENRY PHILIP BURKE, F.S.I.; [12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.] Avalon, Merton, Surrey.
—	1889	504	*DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A., LL.D. Dublin; 22, Clare Street, Dublin.
1864	1872	137	†DRURY: EDWARD DRU, F.S.I., District Surveyor St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster; 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
—	1887	399	DEDLEY: FREDERICK, Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.
—	1906	1100	DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL, 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 734 Argyle, Glasgow.]
1882	1898	771	DUFFIELD: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Sprocket London.— Tel. 5467 Bank.]
—	1904	944	DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON, 4, South Parade, Rochdale. [Tel. 252 Rochdale.]
—	1905	1006	DUNN: JAMES BOW, 42, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
1876	1884	336	DUNN: JOHN, 1, John Street, St. James's Square, S.W.
—	1904	965	{DUNN: WILLIAM, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 1447 Central.]
1882	1906	1101	DUNN: WILLIAM NEWTON, 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, Cheapside, E.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	285	EADE: WILLIAM, Cornhill Chambers, Thorofare, Ipswich.
1875	1882	292	EBBETTS: WALTER JAMES, Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 8403 Central.]
1890	1903	888	ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]
1880	1886	359	†EDWARDS: GEORGE, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1876	174	EDWARDS: ROBERT CLARKE, 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.
1881	1889	492	†ELKINGTON: GEORGE, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 519 Central.]
—	1886	389	ELLIS: JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT, 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1888	471	*ELY: JOHN, 32, King Street West, Manchester. [Tel. 3678 Manchester.]
1866	1873	140	*EMERSON: SIR WILLIAM, <i>President</i> 1899-1902, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1904	966	EMLEY: FRANK, Trust Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg.
1883	1892	668	†ESSEX: OLIVER, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1888	427	*EVANS: ROBERT, F.S.I.; [The Park, Nottingham] Eldon Chambers, Nottingham.
—	1905	1007	EVANS: ROBERT, jun., Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 180 Nottingham.]
—	1888	421	EVERARD: JOHN BREEDON, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.]
—	1901	856	FARMER: HENRY EDWARD, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]
1885	1889	517*	†FABROW: FREDERIC RICHARD (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1884); [45, Jewry St., Winchester] 29, New Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C. [Tel. 2323 Holborn.]
—	1901	857	FAVARGER: HENRI, F.S.A.; 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W. [Tel. 660 Mayfair.]
—	1866	86	*FAWCETT: WILLIAM MILNER, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A., <i>Vice-President</i> 1896-1900; 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
—	1891	621	FENNING: ARTHUR RICHARD GEORGE, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1903	906	FIELD: HORACE, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [Tel. 6284 Gerrard.]
1889	1900	825	†FIGGIS: THOMAS PHILLIPS, 29, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1903	907	FISHER: JAMES WILLIAM, Wellingborough.
1889	1904	900	†FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT, F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1893, <i>Inst. Essay Medallist</i> 1896]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.]
1895	1902	875	†FLETCHER: HERBERT PHILLIPS, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1904]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1882	1885	353	FLETCHER: WALTER JOHN, County Surveyor, Wimborne.
1880	1900	820	FLINT: ERNEST, 80, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 11237 Central.]
—	1901	837	*FLOCKHART: WILLIAM, 180, New Bond St., W.
1896	1905	986	†FLOXTON: CHARLES BURROWS, 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
1865	1878	220	*FLORENCE: HENRY LOUIS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1897-99 (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1869); 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1904	967	FORRESTER: ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1895	1906	1102†	†FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM, 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5991 Central.]
—	1895	721	*FOWLER: CHARLES BUSTEED, Western Mail Chambers, Newport, Mon.
1863	1870	119	FOWLER: CHARLES HODGSON, M.A., F.S.A.; The College, Durham.
—	1898	753	FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDERSON, F.S.I.; 90, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [Tel. 615 Bradford.]
—	1888	435	FRIEND: GEORGE, Maidstone.
1881	1889	486	GALE: ARTHUR JOHN, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1882); 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 6024 Central.]
—	1888	408	GALIZIA: EMMANUEL LEWIS, Kt. Medj., M.INST.C.R., Knight of St. Gregory the Great; 64, Strada Vescovo, Piazza Celsi, Valletta, Malta.
1892	1906	1078	†GARRUTT: MATTHEW, 4, Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [T.A. Brickdust London; Tel. 976 Holborn.]
1843	1857	29	GARLING: HENRY BAYLY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1848), 25, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.
—	1899	796	GARRY: JAMES [33, Grainger Street, Newcastle. Tel. 1842 Newcastle]; 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
1881	1889	491	†GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1880, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1885) [31, City Road, E.C. (T.A. Unifying London.—Tel. 9189 London Wall)]; 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton. [Tel. 146 Bolton.]
1887	1892	643	†GELDER: SIR WILLIAM ALFRED, F.S.I.; 76, Lowgate, Hull.
1861	1881	263	*GEORGE: ERNEST, <i>Vice-President</i> 1895-99 (<i>Royal Gold Medallist</i> 1890); 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
—	1888	444	GIBBINS: JOHN GEORGE, Molesworth House, Brighton.
—	1903	908	GIBBONS: JOHN, 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
—	1892	654	GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHEL, 15, St. James' Row, Sheffield.
1890	1902	873*	†GIBSON: JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT, <i>Vice-President</i> [Woodnook, Tooting Bee Common, S.W.]; 5, Old Bond St., W. [Tel. 504 Mayfair.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	1008	GILLILAND: WILLIAM JOHN, <i>President of the Ulster Society of Architects</i> , 9, Howard Street, Belfast. [Tel. 615 Belfast.]
—	1893	705	GLOVER: EDWARD, M.A., B.E., M.INST.C.E.; County Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, co. Kildare.
—	1899	779	*GLOVER: WILLIAM, 69, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley, S.E.
1889	1904	938	†GODDARD: HENRY LANGTON, M.A.Oxon., 8, Market Street, Leicester.
—	1904	945	GOLDIE: EDWARD, 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
1883	1903	1009	†GOLDSMITH: FRANCIS THOMAS WILKINFORCE, [Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]
—	1881	284	GORDON: HENRY THOMAS, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
—	1905	1010	GOSLING: ERNEST JOHN, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]
—	1873	148	†GOSTLING: DAVID (Class of Proficiency 1863, Vol. Arch. Exam.), Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.
—	1886	382	*GOTCH: JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A.; Bank Chambers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.
1872	1906	1103	†GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN [Class of Proficiency, Vol. Arch. Exam.], 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
1882	1889	512	†GOVER: ARTHUR SUTTON, F.S.I.; 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
—	1879	238	*GRAHAM: ALEXANDER, F.S.A., Vice-President 1893-97, Hon. Secretary; Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
1881	1893	698	GRATTON: FREDERICK MONTAGUE, Aspenden Lodge, near Buntingford, Herts.
1882	1891	610	GRAVES: WALTER, F.S.I.; Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9719 London Wall.]
—	1886	387	*GRAYSON: GEORGE ENOCH, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.
1879	1888	442	†GRELLIER: WILLIAM, District Surveyor Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 178 Victoria.]
—	1880	255	†GROSE: VINCENT JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bermondsey; Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1905	987	GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS; Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
1863	1869	110	*GRUNING: EDWARD AUGUSTUS, F.S.I., Vice-President 1897-1901, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 13726 Central.]
—	1899	797	GUNTON: JOSIAH, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
1882	1904	968	GUY: ALBERT LEWIS, 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1886	1898	762	†GWYTHYR: WILLIAM BANKS, Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1863	1872	135*	HADFIELD: CHARLES (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1864, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); [Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield] 84, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
—	1888	465	*HALE: WILLIAM, 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 04599 Birmingham.]
—	1901	843	HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
—	1901	852	HALL: CHARLES JAMES SCULTHORPE, Calle 2 A de la Palma 210, Mexico.
1888	1904	933	[HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY, Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.]
1881	1885	347	*HALL: EDWIN THOMAS, <i>Vice-President</i> , 54, Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. 3176 Central.]
1882	1896	742	HALL: GEORGE ALFRED, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
1861	1878	209	HALL: HENRY, 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.
1872	1887	393	HALL: HENRY, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1901	848	HALL: JOSEPH COMPTON, 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1892	1899	793	*HALL: WILLIAM CARBY, 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1897	750	HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY, 14, High Street, Cardiff.
—	1906	1104	HAMILTON: JOHN, 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. 797 Argyle and 0436, Glasgow.]
1876	1890	535	†HAMMOND: FREDERIC, District Surveyor Hampstead; 150, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W. [Tel. 990 Hampstead.]
—	1891	590	HANSELL: ALEXANDER NELSON, 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.
1876	1886	377	HARBOTTLE: EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. 116 Exeter.]
—	1902	879	HARDCASTLE: WILFRED JOHN, District Surveyor Central Battersea; 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
—	1906	1105	HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECIL, Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1905	988	HARDWICK: ARTHUR JESSOP, P.A.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
1887	1898	770*	†HARE: HENRY THOMAS, <i>Vice-President</i> (<i>Ashpitel Prize</i> 1886), [31, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.] 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [11483 Central.]
—	1882	315	HARRIS: E. SWINFEN-, [40, Chancery Lane, W.C.] Stony Stratford.
1893	1904	931	†HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton. [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton.—Tel. 0445 Northampton.]
—	1902	870	*HARRISON: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1882	1889	514	HARRISON: RICHARD CREESE, P.A.I.; 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
1882	1890	542	*HARRISON: STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. [Tel. 865 Leicester.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1889	511	HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1890	534	*HARRISON: THOMAS HARNETT, ASSOC. MINST. C.E.; Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1890	543	HARSTON: CHRISTOPHER, The Chestnuts, Bexley Heath, Kent.
1890	1904	946	{HART: ALFRED HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.]
—	1889	508	*HARTLEY: HENRY, Bristows Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
1867	1881	283	HARVEY: WILLIAM, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1873	188	HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT NEWTON, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields. [Tel. 5 North Shields.]
1895	1906	1055	†HAWK: WILLIAM, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
—	1884	337	*HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY, 64, Cross Street, Manchester. [T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. 1872 Manchester.]
—	1905	1011	HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [Tel. 651 Nottingham.]
—	1893	686	HEAZELL: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
1892	1905	1036	{HELSDON: HORACE JOHN, 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn, and 63 Finchley.]
1882	1895	719	*HENMAN: WILLIAM (Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1868, Pugin Student 1871), 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]
1895	1905	1037	{HENNELL: ALEXANDER ROBERT [Tite prizeman 1894], 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1172 Central.]
—	1903	895	HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2463 Central Edinburgh.]
1874	1880	253	†HESKETH: ROBERT LEMPHREE, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]
—	1888	413	HEWETSON: EDWARD, 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.
1882	1893	696	HEWITT: EDWARD, Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
—	1906	1106	HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE, 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.
1900	1901	858	{HICKTON: JOHN HARRY WOODALL, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]
—	1891	593	HIGGINSBOTTOM: WALTER, 94, Market Street, Manchester.
1868	1887	407	HILL: ARTHUR, B.E.; 22, Georges Street, Cork.
—	1892	679	HILL: RICHARD HARRIS, Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
—	1888	409	HILL: WILLIAM HENRY, B.E.; Audley House, Cork.
1896	1905	1012†	{HILLS: OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor North-East Hackney; 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1877	192	*HINE: GEORGE THOMAS, F.S.L.; 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Asyla London.—Tel. 4415 Gerrard.]
—	1884	77	*HINE: JAMES, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
—	1877	184	*HOLDEN: JOHN, F.S.L.; 5, St. James's Square, Manchester.
—	1886	388	HOLME: FRANCIS USHER, Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool.
1869	1874	149	HOOLE: ELMAR, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
1882	1897	751	†HOOPER: FRANCIS GEORGE FIELDER (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1882, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1888); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1685 Central.]
—	1904	923	HORDER: PERCY MORLEY, 148, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 4597 Gerrard.]
1888	1899	774	†HORNBLLOWER: GEORGE, 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. [T.A. Hornblower London.—Tel. 680 Paddington.]
—	1893	695	HORSFALL: JESSE [4, Chapel Walks, Manchester], Todmorden.
—	1905	1038	HOESFIELD: JOHN NIXON, F.S.I.; The Summit, Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey. [Tel. 438 Kingston.]
—	1906	1056	†HORSLEY: GERALD CALLCOTT [<i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1887, 1888]; 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1867	1870	117	HOSKINS: GEORGE GORDON, Harewood Hill, Darlington. [T.A. Hoskins, Architect, Darlington.]
—	1890	562	*HOWITT: JOHN, Dentinek Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
1895	1895	725*	†HUBBARD: GEORGE, F.S.A.; 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.—[T.A. Buttress London.—Tel. 5874 Bank.]
1889	1905	1013	†HUDSON: JOHN, 24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair.]
1880	1892	640	HUMPHREYS: FRANCIS HENRY, 6, Trinity Street, Hastings.
—	1905	976	HUMPHREYS: GEORGE ALFRED, A.R.C.A.; Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, North Wales. [Tel. 77 Llandudno.]
1868	1881	268†	†HUNT: FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1896, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); 30, York Place, Portman Square, W. [T.A. Crostoso London.—Tel. 1823 Mayfair.]
—	1891	584	HUNT: GEORGE HENRY, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
1899	1905	1014	†HUNT: JOHN, 24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair.]
1888	1902	880	†HUNT: LEONARD VINCENT [34, Queen Street, E.C.], Redcot, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1905	1039	HUNT: WILLIAM GEORGE, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
—	1906	1107	HUNTER: JAMES KENNEDY, 51, Sandgate, Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Hunter, Architect, Ayr.—Tel. 200 Ayr.]
1888	1895	727	†HUNTLY-GORDON: HERBERT, 123, Cannon St., E.C. [T.A. Hungry London.—Tel. 8034 Bank.]
1902	1905	1015	†HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS, Market Square, Ilfracombe.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1898	767	HUTCHISON: JOHN, 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	432	HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS, 41, South Mall, Cork.
—	1880	251	P'ANSON: EDWARD BLAKEWAY, M.A. Cantab., F.S.I.; 7A, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
1889	1900	826	IBBERSON: HERBERT GEORGE, 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1882	295	*INGELOW: BENJAMIN, Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
—	1868	92	†INNES: CHARLES, 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1886	362	INSKIP: GEORGE CHARLES, Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Australia; Atlas Buildings, 406, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1881	1889	498	†INSKIPP: GEORGE, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Inskipp London.—Tel. 355 Holborn.]
1858	1874	156	ISAACS: LEWIS HENRY, ASSOC. INST. C.E.; 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1891	1906	1108	†JACKSON: ARTHUR BLONFIELD, 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Centiceps, London.— Tel. 4848 Holborn.]
—	1900	827	JACKSON: EDWARD JEAFFRESON, Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1906	1057	JACOBS: BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS, Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull. [Tel. 990 Hull.]
—	1904	958	JAMES: CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
1896	1906	1109	†JAMES: RICHARD CROFT, Eagle Insurance Build- ings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 1375 Bristol.]
—	1893	702	JAMES: THOMAS EGBERT LIDIAED, Lonsdale Cham- bers, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1866	1878	210	†JARVIS: HENRY, 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
1888	1894	715	†JENKINS: DAVID, Abbot's Hill, Llandilo, Carmar- thenshire. [T.A. Jenkins, Architect, Llandilo.]
1876	1887	405*	†JERMAN: JAMES (Class of Proficiency 1875, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 1, Bedford Circus, Exeter. [T.A. Jernian, Architect, Exeter.—Tel. 326 Exeter.]
—	1904	947	JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 810, Mexico.
—	1899	789	JOHNSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abergavenny, Mon.
—	1904	985	JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough. [Tel. 0196 Market Har- borough.]
1880	1886	367	JONES: FRANCIS EBENEZER, 2, Haymarket, S.W.
1888	1904	948	†JONES: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 32, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1886 Holborn.]
—	1906	1110	JONES: WILLIAM THORPE, 7A, North Bailey, Dur- ham. [Tel. 81 Durham.]
—	1889	522	JOSEPH: DELISSA, F.S.I.; Portland House, Basing- hall Street, E.C. [T.A. Rebuilding London.— Tel. 1138 London Wall.]
1863	1890	544	JOSEPH: NATHAN SOLOMON, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1899	787	KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., B.E., M.INST.C.E.; 63, Dawson Street, Dublin. [53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. (T.A. Numeration London.—Tel. 741 Victoria)]; 63, Dawson Street, Dublin. [T.A. Parry Dublin.—Tel. 808 Dublin.]
—	1904	932	KEEN: ARTHUR, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1860	1870	118	KEMPSON: FREDERICK ROBERTSON, [Hereford] Roath House, Cardiff.
—	1905	1040	KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A. Sydney, <i>President Institute of Architects; New South Wales</i> ; Bell's Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1904	937	*KEPPE: JOHN, 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
—	1889	495	KERR: PETER, 15, Service Crescent, South Melbourne, Victoria.
1879	1889	497	KERSEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1873); Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1899	794	*KING: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1867	1888	467	*KIRBY: EDMUND, F.S.I., <i>President of the Liverpool Architectural Society</i> ; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
1892	1903	918	[KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN, 76, Lowgate, Hull.
—	1903	919	KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
1881	1896	736	KNIGHT: FREDERICK GEORGE, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1873	1879	229	KNIGHT: SAMUEL, 12, Rosedale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W.
1858	1876	181	KNOWLES: SIR JAMES, K.C.V.O.; Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.
—	1891	579	KNOWLES: WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.A.; Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1898	760	LACEY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.
1874	1903	909	LANCHESTER: HENRY JONES, Southlea, Sun Avenue, Lindfield, Sussex.
1880	1906	1112*	LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN [<i>Owen Jones Student, 1889-90</i>], 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
1881	1892	665	LANSDELL: MARK JOHN, [38, Bow Lane, E.C.] 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
—	1904	949	LARGE: WILLIAM ALFRED, District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division; 83A, Chester Square, S.W.
1886	1893	687	†LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY, 20, Clare Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 347X Bristol.]
1887	1892	671	†LAVENDER: JOSEPH, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. [T.A. Lavender Architect Wolverhampton.—Tel. 230 Wolverhampton.]
—	1904	969	LECK: WILLIAM, P.O. Box 1603 Johannesburg, Transvaal.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1895	1892	684	LEDINGHAM, JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
—	1892	648	LEE: JOHN THOMAS, 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1863	1869	104	LEE: SYDNEY WILLIAMS, F.S.I.; 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1901	838	LEEMING: JOHN, Victoria House, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1901	839	LEEMING: JOSEPH, Victoria House, 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1859	1873	144	LEGGE: HENRY SIMPSON, District Surveyor Mile End Old Town; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
—	1905	989	LEIGHTON: ARTHUR GEORGE [Bank Chambers, Keitering], 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.
—	1881	280	*LEIPER: WILLIAM, R.S.A.; 121, West George St., Glasgow.
1866	1873	146	LEMON: JAMES, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [T.A. Lemon Southampton.—Tel. 154 Southampton.]
—	1906	1058	LETHABY: WILLIAM RICHARD [<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1879, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1881], Professor of Design, Royal College of Art; 111, Inverness Terrace, W.
1880	1898	754	LETHBRIDGE: GEORGE, 7, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.
1882	1888	473	LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
1893	1899	790	LIVESAY: GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLIGH ["Ardmore," Parkstone, Dorset], Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
—	1905	977	LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS, 90, Foregate Street, Chester.
1878	1906	1113	LÖHR: CHARLES HENRY, 11, Maldon Road, Acton, W.
—	1892	651	LONGMORE: WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 13, Prospect Hill, Walthamstow.
—	1888	468	LORD: HENRY, 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
1890	1900	1114	LORIMER: ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.; 49, Queen Street, Edinburgh. [T.A. Plinth, Edinburgh.—Tel. 725 Edinburgh.]
1881	1892	629	LOVETT: CHARLES WILLIAM.
—	1905	1016	LUCAS: RICHARD MACDONALD, Bar-Gate Chambers, Southampton.
—	1906	1059	LUTYENS: EDWIN LANDSEER, 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [T.A. Aedificavi, London.]
—	1882	307	LYNAM: CHARLES, F.S.I.; Stoke-upon-Trent.
1895	1904	924	MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
—	1906	1060	MACARTNEY: MERVYN EDMUND; [Silchester, near Reading], 10, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1906	1115	MACBETH: ROBERT JOHN, Queensgate Chambers, Inverness.
1882	1905	990	McCONNAL: HENRY HILL, Bridge Street, Walsall.
—	1898	768	McCOWAT: ROBERT LOCKHART, 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1889	1899	799	[MACDONALD: ROBERT FALCONER, 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]
—	1906	1116	MCGIBBON: WILLIAM FORSYTH, 221, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1896	743	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, A.R.S.A.; 1, Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen.
—	1865	80	MACKISON: WILLIAM, F.S.A.Scot., Burgh Engineer; 8, Constitution Terrace, Dundee.
—	1887	403	MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
—	1900	828	*MALLOWS: CHARLES EDWARD (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1889); 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
—	1873	141	MANSFIELD: GEORGE ALLEN, 121, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
1887	1905	1017	[MARKS: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3, Staple Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
1897	1906	1079	[MARSHALL: ERNEST WILLIAM, 139, Oxford Street, W.
—	1904	950	MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Harrogate. [Tel. 32 Y Harrogate.]
—	1903	1061	MARSHALL: WILLIAM CECIL, M.A.; 23, Bedford Square, W.C.
—	1902	881	MARTIN: LEONARD, Charing Cross House, 29A, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1905	1018	MARTINDALE: JAMES HENRY, Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
—	1901	850	MASEY: FRANCIS EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1887), Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1896	735	MASON: WILLIAM LOVELL, Lake Road, Ambleside.
—	1892	642	MATEAE: HUON ARTHUR, 6, Stanley St., Liverpool.
1865	1876	166 ^a	[MATHEWS: JOSEPH DOUGLASS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Stoke Newington; 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C [Tel. 4003 Central.]
—	1906	1117	MAULE: HUGH PATRICK GUARIN [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1896], 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
—	1906	1062	MAY: EDWARD JOHN [<i>Pugin Student</i> 1876]; 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1901	849	MEASURES: HARRY BELL, War Office, Atterbury Street, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1881	1892	641	MEDLAND: JOHN, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1892	660	MEDLAND: MATTHEW HENRY, 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
—	1896	731	MEE: FRANK WALTER, 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
—	1902	876	METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM, F.R.S.E., M.INST.C.E. Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.
1887	1904	925	[MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 40 Sunderland.]
—	1904	926	MILBURN: WILLIAM, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 89 Sunderland.]
—	1895	724	MILES: CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers Bournemouth.
1865	1889	500	MILLAR: RICHARD CHAYTOR, 60, Dawson St., Dublin

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SEMI- NUMBER.	
—	1902	860	MILLER: JAMES, A.R.S.A., 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
—	1906	1118	MILLER: ROBERT, 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
1882	1899	791	MINTY: EDWARD ARDEN, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1867	1894	717†	*MITCHELL: ARNOLD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1885; <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1886), [The Orchard, Harrow-on-the-Hill] 17, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 2752 Mayfair.]
—	1899	785	MITCHELL: WILLIAM MANSFIELD, R.H.A., <i>President of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland</i> ; 10, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
1882	1888	445	MONCKTON: HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.A.; 32, Walbrook, E.C.
—	1906	1085	MONRO: JAMES MILNE, <i>President Glasgow Institute of Architects</i> ; 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1882	1891	602	MONSON: EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [T.A. Monson, Acton.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith.]
—	1904	970	MONSON: EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP [22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.], 182, High Street, Acton, W. [Tel. 258 Hammersmith.]
—	1905	1041	MOORE: ALBERT WALTER, 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1881	1888	464	MOORE: HARRY WILKINSON, 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
—	1905	991	MOORE: TEMPLE, 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
1896	1902	864	†MOORE-SMITH: JOHN ROBERT, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1903	887	MORGAN: DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [Tel. 462 Cardiff.]
—	1906	1063	MORGAN: JOHN HOWARD, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
—	1892	682	MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1881	1889	487	MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Crossraguel, Ayr.—Tel. 141 Ayr.]
—	1882	306	MORTON: JOSEPH HALL, 50, King Street, South Shields.
—	1891	616	MOSCOPE: WILLIAM JOHNSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Durham and Ripon, Feethams, Darlington.
1888	1897	747	†MOULD: JAMES DIGGLE, 77, King St., Manchester.
1881	1890	541†	*MOUNTFORD: EDWARD WILLIAM, Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1905	1019	MOXHAM: GLENDINNING, 39, Castle Street, Swansea.
—	1889	527	MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A.; 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1872	1899	792	MURRAY: ANDREW, 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1892	1900	806	†MURRAY: JOHN, 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1904	951	MURRAY: JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1889	502	MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR MUNSCHERJEK COWASJEE, C.I.E., M.INST.C.E., Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.
1873	1889	494	MYRES: THOMAS HARRISON, 15, Chapel Street, Preston.
1881	1894	711	†NASH: WALTER HILTON (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1875), 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.
1881	1894	716	NAYLOR: JOHN REGINALD, Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [<i>Tel.</i> 302 Derby.]
1875	1890	549	NEALE: JAMES, F.S.A. (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1875, <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1876); 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 3341 Gerrard, and 9820 Central.]
—	1905	992	NEILL: ARCHIBALD, 38, Park Row, Leeds.
1870	1876	177	†NEVILL: RALPH, F.S.A.; [18, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.] South Hill, Guildford.
—	1880	244	NEWCOMBE: WILLIAM LISTER, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [<i>Tel.</i> 186 Newcastle.]
1879	1891	573	NEWMAN: ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I.; 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1891	580	NEWMAN: DUDLEY, 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1892	677	NEWMAN: SAMUEL JAMES, Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset.
—	1906	1064	NEWTON: ERNEST, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1905	1020	NICHOLSON: SIR CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Bart., M.A. OXON. [<i>Tile prizeman</i> 1893]; 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1894	1905	1042	†NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4585 Gerrard.]
1890	1900	809	†NIVEN: DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2035 Central.]
1881	1896	733	NORMAN: ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED, 13, Cecil Road, Norwich.
1868	1873	139	†NOTLEY: ROBERT PLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bethnal Green (West); 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.
—	1899	776	*OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1888	1901	831	†OERTEL: FREDERICK OSCAR, M.INST.C.E., Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, and Government Architect, North-Western Provinces, India.
1885	1892	674	†ODGEN: PAUL, 60, King Street, Manchester. [<i>Tel.</i> 4916 Manchester.]
—	1877	187	*OLDHAM: FRANCIS HASLAM, Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
1877	1892	650	OLIVER: GEORGE DALE (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1874), Carlisle.
1864	1872	132	OSBORN: FRANK BARLOW, 13, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1882	1894	712	OSBORNE: JOHN PERRINS, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1891	583	*OSWALD: JOSEPH, 33, Mosley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 408 Newcastle.]
—	1900	808	OULD: EDWARD AUGUSTUS, 31, James Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5193 Central Liverpool.]
—	1899	786	OWEN: CHARLES ASTLEY, B.A.; 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
—	1905	1043	OWEN: JOSEPH, Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, North Wales. [Tel. 19 Holyhead; 6 Menai Bridge.]
1896	1906	1065	†OWEN: SEGAR, 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architect Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.]
1872	1889	496	OWEN: WILLIAM, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architect Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.]
—	1890	552	*OWER: LESLIE, 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
—	1891	609	PAGE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
1870	1892	663	*PAGET: ALFRED HENRY, [8, Market Street, Leicester] West Walk, Leicester.
1882	1891	619	PALMER: CLEMENT, Hong Kong.
—	1904	936	PARKER: ALFRED HILL, 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.
1889	1903	917	†PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCORBE, 20, George Street, Plymouth.
—	1902	862	PARKER: JOHN, 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.
—	1875	161	PARSLOW: WILLIAM, Grecian Chambers, 57A, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1870	1882	316	†PAYNE: ALEXANDER, ASSOC.INST.C.E., F.S.I., District Surveyor South-East Hackney and North Bow; Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1892	635	PEACH: CHARLES STANLEY, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1900	821	PEARSON: FRANK LOUGHBOROUGH, 12, Mansfield Street, W.
1881	1905	1021	PEEL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1896	1903	910	†PEGG: HALLAM CARTER, [35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.] Alnwick House, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1881	1904	971	†PELLEY: HERBERT ALEXANDER, 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1860	1881	278	PENFOLD: JOHN WORNHAM, F.S.I., Chairman of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 34, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 19 Westminster.]
—	1889	528	PENTLAND: JOHN HOWARD, R.H.A., B.A., D.E.; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
—	1891	585	*PERKIN: HENRY, [Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds] 8, Bootham Crescent, York. [Tel. 309 Leeds.]
—	1905	1022	PERKIN: JOSEPH CRADDOCK, 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.]

ASSOC. FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1887	1903	920 PERKS: SYDNEY, F.A.S.I., <i>Hon. Auditor, City Surveyor, The Guildhall, E.C.</i>
1882	1888	414 PERROTT: EDMUND THOMAS, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1877	1891	603 PETER: OTHO BATHURST, The Walk, Launceston.
— (L)	1872	133 PHÉNÉ: JOHN SAMUEL, LL.D., F.S.A., F.G.S.; 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.
—	1904	952 PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY, <i>President of the Cardiff, S. Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society</i> ; Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
1885	1899	778* PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS, <i>Vice-President 1904-05</i> , 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [<i>Tel. 697 Leicester.</i>]
—	1893	690 PILLING: JOSEPH, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
1881	1897	744 PINCKNEY: ALFRED BASKETT, M.A. Cantab.; Bathford, Somerset.
1888	1896	734* PITE: BERESFORD (<i>Soane Medallist 1882</i>), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.; 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. [<i>Tel. 965 Western.</i>]
1891	1892	638 PITE: WILLIAM ALFRED (<i>Pugin Student 1883</i>); [5, Grange Park, Ealing, W.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [<i>T.A. Grecianize London.—Tel. 692 Mayfair.</i>]
1862	1869	105* PLUMBE: ROWLAND, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
1881	1889	509 PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN, [<i>Diocesan Surveyor, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne</i>] Priors Terrace, Tynemouth. [<i>T.A. A. B. Plummer Newcastle.—Tel. 04811 Newcastle.</i>]
—	1891	614 POGSON: WILLIAM NORMAN, The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.
—	1905	1050 POLLARD: ARTHUR, <i>President York Architectural Society</i> ; 1, Burton Stone Lane, York.
—	1903	911 POPE: REGINALD, 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
—	1888	447 POTTS: EDWARD, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [<i>T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.</i>]
—	1905	993 POWELL: EDWARD TURNER, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1881	1890	556 POWELL: FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344, Kennington Road, S.E. [<i>Tel. 1749 Hop.</i>]
—	1905	978 POWLES: ALFRED EVERY, 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.
1857(L)	1880	49 POWNALL: FREDERICK HYDE, Cross Deep, Twickenham.
—	1906	1066 POYNTER: AMBROSE MACDONALD, 8, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [<i>T.A. Illiteracy London.—Tel. 6677 Central.</i>]
1881	1888	415 *PRATT: HAMPDEN WILLIAM, Leighton House, 163, Fleet Street, E.C.
1891	1902	863* PRENTICE: ANDREW NOBLE (<i>Soane Medallist 1888</i>), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1901	860 PRICE: MATHEW BURN, 254, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.
—	1906	1067 PRIOR: EDWARD SCHRÖDER, M.A. Cantab., F.S.A.; 3, Old Serjeant's Inn, W.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1896	732	PROTHERO: HENRY ALLEN, M.A.Oxon.; 13, Promenade, Cheltenham. [<i>T.A. Prothero, Cheltenham.—Tel. 326 Cheltenham.</i>]
1881	1891	596	*PRYNNE: GEORGE HALFORD FELLOWES, [3, Grange Road, Ealing, W.], 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [<i>T.A. Embrasure London.</i>]
1889	1905	1023	[PYWELL: WILLIAM, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.]
1867	1890	545†	QUILTER: JOHN SALMON (<i>Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), District Surveyor East Streatham and Tulse Hill; 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1903	889	RALPH: WILLIAM CHASEN, King Street, Wigan.
—	1897	748	RAM: EDWARD ALBERT, 17, Queen's Road, Central Hong Kong.
1880	1906	1080	RANSOME: GEORGE, Colonial Orphan Chambers, 4, Church Square, Cape Town, S. Africa.
1893	1902	882	†RANSOME: JAMES, Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.
—	1892	681	RAVENS CROFT: WILLIAM, F.S.A.; 22, The Forbury, Reading. [<i>T.A. Ravenscroft Reading.—Tel. 413 Reading.</i>]
1889	1899	780	†READ: HERBERT, 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [<i>T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.</i>]
—	1878	212	*RADE: THOMAS MELLARD, F.G.S., ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.; Canning Chambers, South John Street, Liverpool.
1897	1902	886	†REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
—	1903	912	REDFERN: HARRY, 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
1876	1896	739	REED: FREDERICK HENRY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1872</i>]; 9, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1906	1086	REED: HARBOTTLE, <i>President Devon and Exeter Architectural Society</i> ; 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
1848(L)	1860	50	REEKS: CHARLES FREDERICK, The Vicarage, Monmouth.
1892	1899	781	†REES: THOMAS TALIESIN, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [<i>Tel. 8022 Liverpool.</i>]
1881	1889	501	REID: ARTHUR HENRY [<i>Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for South Africa</i>]; 20, South African Chambers, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa. P.O. Box 120, Cape Town. [<i>T.A. "Arthurian," Cape Town or Johannesburg.</i>]
1872	1891	623	REILLY: CHARLES, 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [<i>Tel. 2186 Central.</i>]
—	1905	1024	REW: CHARLES HENRY, 185, High Street, Great Berkhamsted.
—	1906	1068	RICARDO: HALSEY RALPH, 19, Bedford Square, W.C.
—	1898	763	RICH: FRANK WEST, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1119	RICKARDS: EDWIN ALFRED, 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
1863	1879	234	† RIDGE: LACY WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1863, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5646 Central.]
1886	1889	526	† RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
—	1905	1044	RIGBY: ARMITAGE, 23, Athol Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.
1883	1900	810	† RILEY: WILLIAM EDWARD, Superintending Architect to the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—	1903	913	RISING: HENRY WHITEMAN, Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1904	953	ROBERTS: ALFRED, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [<i>Tel.</i> 459 Deptford.]
—	1906	1120	ROBERTS: FREDERICK WILLIAM; [Northbrook Lodge, Taunton], 2, Hammet Street, Taunton.
—	1905	1045	† ROBINSON: PERCY, Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53, Albion Street, Leeds.
1860(L)	1864	74	ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1881	1889	530	ROE: RICHARD MAULEVERER [Crane House, Cole Park Road, Twickenham], Haessishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 9937 Central; 97 Richmond.]
—	1893	683	ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D., Riverfield, Inverness.
1880	1892	649	ROVEDINO: AUGUSTUS, 27, Bridge Street, Andover.
—	1905	1046	BOWNTREE: FRED, 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W. [<i>Tel.</i> 268 Hammersmith.]
—	1904	954	RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
—	1887	401	RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1890	1902	883	† RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1905	1025	SADGROVE: EDWIN JAMES, 4, Southampton Row, W.C. [<i>T.A.</i> Tendon London.— <i>Tel.</i> 2366 Central.]
—	1906	1121	SALE: GEORGE HANSON, Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [<i>T.A.</i> Naylor Architect Derby.— <i>Tel.</i> 302 Derby.]
—	1876	182	* SALMON: WILLIAM FORREST, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
—	1892	683	SALTER: STEPHEN, [Pondwell, Ryde, I.W.; High Street, Maidenhead] Carfax, Oxford.
—	1887	391	SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY, The Laurels, Taunton.
—	1906	1122	SANDILANDS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [<i>Tel.</i> 1666 Glasgow.]
1888	1906	1081	† SATCHELL: HERBERT ARNOLD, [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1888]; 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2628 Central.]
1856	1869	108	† SAUNDERS: GEORGE, Thames Bank Villa, Chiswick Mall, W.
1882	1891	607	* SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN, 4, Market Street, Leicester.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1888	411	SAWYER: JOSEPH, 118, Holborn, E.C. [Tel. 7716 Central.]
1882	1888	452	SAWYER: ROBERT, 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
—	1878	217	SCOTT: JOHN OLDRID, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1891	563	SCOTT: THOMAS TAYLOR (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1882), 43, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
1881	1891	567	*SCOTT: WILLIAM GILLBERG (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1877), 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
1882	1886	364	*SEARLES-WOOD: HERBERT DUNCAN, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. 2365 Central.]
1880	1889	516	SEARS: JOHN EDWARD, M.P.; 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
—	1901	846	SEDDING: EDMUND HAROLD, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
—	1892	636	*SETH-SMITH: WILLIAM HOWARD, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [T.A. Peridrome London.—Tel. 4924 Holborn.]
1876	1889	484	SEWARD: EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
—	1890	557	SHAW: STEPHEN, 45, Highgate, Kendal.
—	1875	163	SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM, Ardytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
1882	1898	761	SHERIN: GEORGE CAMPBELL, 44, Finsbury Square, E.C. [T.A. Architect London.—Tel. 405 London Wall.]
—	1881	271	SHEWBROOKS: EDWARD, Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1893	1905	996	{SHIRES: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1886), <i>President of the Devon and Exeter Architectural Society</i> ; Old Town Chambers, 104, Old Town Street, Plymouth.
1874	1889	499	SHOPPE: CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Shoppee London.—Tel. 213 Holborn.]
1868	1897	749	{SILCOCK: STANLEY PERCY, Egypt Street, Warrington.
—	1902	877	SIMON: FRANK WORTHINGTON [<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1887], 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.
—	1894	709	SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	866	{SIMPSON: FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; 88, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 5737 Central.]
1882	1900	829	*SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 13435 Central.]
1888	1906	1082	{SIER: HARRY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1883], 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
—	1889	506	SKIPPER: GEORGE JOHN, 7, London Street, Norwich.
—	1906	1123	SKIIVING: ALEXANDER, Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
—	1905	1026	SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR, 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

ASSOCI.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1903	921	SLADE: BASIL ALFRED, 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1879	1881	281†	SLATER: JOHN, B.A. Lond. [<i>Vice-President</i> 1900-1904]; 46, Berners Street, W. [Tel. 10342 Central.]
—	1888	453	SMIRKE: SYDNEY, [8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1888	463	SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM, [41, Lower Pant Road, Maidstone] County Architect's Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
1854	1870	112	SMITH: CHARLES, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
1882	1892	675	†SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
—	1891	595	SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1905	1027	SMITH: FRANK ADAMS, F.S.I.; 35, New Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 47 Central.]
—	1893	701	SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, 17, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
1881	1891	624	SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1815 Victoria.]
1881	1892	632	SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD, 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C. [T.A. Hatchards London.—Tel. 564 Central.]
—	1899	780	*SMITH: JOSEPH, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
1889	1905	1028†	†SMITH: RAVESCROFT ELSEY [<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1887, <i>Greek Travelling Student</i> 1888], Professor of Architecture, King's College, London; 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C. [Tel. 8270 Central.]
1879	1891	625	SMITH: SIDNEY ROBERT JAMES, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1867	1881	265	SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, 12, South Parade, Leeds.
—	1894	710	SMITH: CHARLES JAMES, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1882	1891	574	SNELL: ALFRED SAXON, 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
1871	1883	328*	†SOLOMON: LEWIS, [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9673 London Wall.]
—	1898	759	SOUTTAR: JAMES, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1873	1892	655	SPALDING: HENRY, 15, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
—	1890	546	SPAULL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Westbury.
1861	1877	196†	*SPIERS: RICHARD PHENE, F.S.A. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1863, <i>Distinction</i> 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.; <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1865), <i>Correspondant de l'Institut de France</i> ; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
1880	1887	394	†STANNUS: HUGH, A.R.C.A. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1873 Vol. Arch. Exam., <i>Ashpitel prizeman</i> ; <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1877); 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1889	515	STANSFIELD-BRUN: JOHN.
1871	1878	213	*STATHAM: HENRY HEATHCOTE [<i>Builder</i> Office, Catherine Street, Strand, W.C.], 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
—	1877	190	†STENNING: ALEXANDER ROSE, F.S.I.; 121, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1893	703	STEVENS: THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
—	1879	239	STEVENSON: JOHN JAMES, F.S.A.; 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
—	1903	896	STIERUP: WALTER, 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 211 Blackburn.]
—	1885	350	STOCK: HENRY, F.S.I.; Kingswood Chase, Hindhead, Haslemere.
1882	1890	554	*STOKES: LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT, <i>Vice-President</i> (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1880), 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 713 Westminster.]
1879	1890	533	STOKES: WALTER, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]
1881	1888	419	STONE: PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.
—	1889	518	STONES: JAMES HERBERT, 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 171 Blackburn.]
1881	1891	597	*STREET: ARTHUR EDMUND, M.A. Oxon.; 24A, Bryanston Square, W.
1876	1892	670	STYLE: ARTHUR JAMES, [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey] 3, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1881	274	SUGDEN: HENRY TOWNLEY, 49 Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W.
1872	1883	320	SULMAN: JOHN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1905	979	SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD ECKETT, Bromley House, Nottingham.
—	1903	900	SWARRICK: JOSEPH, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester; 113 Didsbury.]
1888	1906	1083	SYKES: ARTHUR [<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1889]; 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 442 London Wall.]
1875	1889	531	SYME: WILLIAM HENRY, Watford, Herts.
—	1882	286	†TABBERER: BENJAMIN, F.S.I., District Surveyor East Deptford and Greenwich; 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.
1882	1906	1069	†TAIT: CHARLES JAMES, 57, High Street, Exeter.
1878	1891	576	TANNER: SIR HENRY, I.S.O., F.S.I. (<i>Tite Priseman</i> 1878); Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1904	959	TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGLE, <i>President Edinburgh Architectural Association</i> ; 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
—	1890	540	TARRING: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1878	1889	513	†TAYLOR: ANDREW THOMAS (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1874 and 1881), [80, St. François-Xavier Street, Montreal] 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1891	261	*TAYLOR: SIR JOHN, K.C.B., [<i>Vice-President</i> 1905], Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	633	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON, F.S.I.; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1905	1029	TEATHER: HARRY, Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [<i>Tel.</i> 971 Cardiff.]
1894	1903	914	†TENISON: ARTHUR HERON RYAN, [Elm Dene, Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1475 Victoria.]
—	1904	960	*THICKNESSE: PHILIP COLDWELL, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1901	847	THOMAS: GEORGE, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
—	1906	1088	THOMS: PATEICK HILL, <i>President Dundee Institute of Architecture</i> ; 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
1889	1906	1087	†THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, <i>President Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects</i> ; Halford Chambers, Leicester.
—	1906	1124	THOMSON: JOHN, 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [<i>Tel.</i> 1666 Glasgow.]
1894	1906	1070	†THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, 49, Hill Road, Wimbledon. [<i>Tel.</i> 61a Wimbledon.]
—	1888	443	*THORNE: AENOLD, F.S.I.; Barnstaple.
1892	1904	972	†THORNTON: EDWARD, c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghaut Street, Calcutta.
1882	1890	551	†*THORP: WILLIAM HENRY (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.), Phoenix Chambers, South Parade, Leeds. [<i>Tel.</i> 1417 Leeds.]
—	1906	1071	THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON, 23, St. James's Street, Derby. [<i>Tel.</i> 147 Derby.]
1879	1888	459	TILTMAN: ALFRED HESSELL, 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1890	558	†TODD: FREDERICK, 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
1883	1892	673	†TOMALIN: HERBERT FREDERICK, M.INST.C.E., F.G.S.; Provincial Engineer Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.
—	1888	462	*TOWNSEND: CHARLES HARRISON, 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1890	547	TREE: PHILIP HENRY, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1881	1892	676	TEOLOPPE: JOHN EVELYN, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6798 Central.]
1889	1899	782	†TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 539 Central.]
1865	1882	319	TRUBSHAW: CHARLES, 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.
—	1904	955	TUBBS: PERCY BURNELL, 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2141 Central.]
1889	1902	865	†TULLOCH: FREDERICK HENRY, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1882	1904	956	TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Parker's Building, Strand, and Burg St., Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1884	831	TURNBULL: THOMAS, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1072	TURNBULL: WILLIAM, Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1906	1073	TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.; 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1905	1047	UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SEFTON, 3, Queen Street, Cheapside. [Tel. 10591 Central.]
1882	1891	605	UNSWORTH: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.
—	1891	617	VALLANCE: ROBERT FRANK, F.S.L., Borough Surveyor; The Ridge, Mansfield. [T.A. Vallance Mansfield.—Tel. 10 Mansfield.]
1881	1891	566	*VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
1889	1896	737	†VERITY: FRANCIS THOMAS (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1889), 7, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 5124 Gerrard.]
—	1886	372	VEENON: WALTER LIBERTY, Government Architect, Sydney, New South Wales.
1880	1888	436	VIGERS: EDWARD, F.S.L.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1903	897	WADDINGTON: WILLIAM ANGELO, [53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.] Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1882	1888	439	WADE: FAIRFAX BLOMFIELD, 148A, Sloane Street, S.W.
1865	1888	466	WADLING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.L.; 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1902	871	*WAKERLEY: ARTHUR, 14, Market Place, Leicester.
—	1889	582	*WALKER: HERBERT, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E., F.S.L.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
1876	1880	520	WALL: JOSEPH BARKER DANIEL, Devonshire Road, Bexhill, Sussex.
1864	1905	1030	†WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor West St. Pancras; 96, Gower Street, W.C.
—	1881	276	WALKER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18, College Green, Gloucester.
—	1891	618	WALMSLEY: JOSEPH WILLIAM, F.S.L.; 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
—	1903	922	WARD: MELVILLE SETH, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 253 Westminster.]
—	1906	1074	WARREN: EDWARD PRIDLEAU, F.S.A.; 20, Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.
1889	1895	720	*WATERHOUSE: PAUL, M.A. Oxon. (<i>Inst. Medalist (Essays)</i> 1886); Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C. [T.A. Aedilis London.—Tel. 2399 Holborn.]
—	1881	273	WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.
1879	1905	1048	WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, St. James's Chambers, 39, Church Street, Sheffield. [T.A. Compass, Sheffield.—Tel. 283 Sheffield.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1888	1904	974	†WATSON: ROBERT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. 1447 Central.]
1862	1877	197	†WATSON: THOMAS HENRY (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1863, <i>Distinction</i> 1866, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Soane</i> <i>Medallist</i> 1864), District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]
—	1884	342	*WATSON: THOMAS LENNOX, 166, Bath Street, Glasgow.
—	1885	351	WAYMOUTH: GEORGE, Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4867 Central.]
1890	1886	368	WEATHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 2, Haymarket, S.W.
1874	1888	321	*WEBB: SIR ASTON, B.A., F.S.A., <i>President</i> 1902-1904, <i>Royal Gold Medallist</i> , 1905 (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1873) 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Aston Webb London.]
1879	1890	537	WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Cham- bers, Reading. [Tel. 103Y Reading.]
—	1873	142	WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY, 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
—	1899	519	WELLS: ARTHUR, 1, Trinity Street, Hastings.
—	1906	1075	WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED, Hillcrest, Mansfield.
1882	1884	343	WHEELER: FREDERICK, 6, Staple Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Hor- sham.]
1884	1901	832	†WHISNEY: THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8, Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Bank.]
—	1892	672	WHITE: HENRY, Keigwidd, Poltair Terrace, Hea- moor R.S.O., near Penzance.
1887	1903	916	†WHITE: WILLIAM HENRY, 14a, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 985 Mayfair.]
—	1906	1076	WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, 139, Oxford Street, W.
1891	1900	811	†WIGLESWORTH: HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Cham- bers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]
—	1888	426	†WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
—	1903	939	WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKIN, [17, Quay Street, Cardiff]; 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 19939 Central.]
1887	1896	728	†WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
—	1890	560	WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, 29, Southgate, Halifax.
—	1905	1081	WILLIAMSON: WILLIAM, Kirkcaldy, N.B. [Tel. 163 Kirkcaldy; 101 Dunfermline.]
1885	1898	765	†WILLINK: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1893	694	WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY, Parr's Bank Cham- bers, Manchester. [T.A. Architect Manches- ter.—Tel. 4871 Manchester.]
—	1900	813	*WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM, Foster's Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.
—	1893	692	*WILSON: BUTLER, [45, Gower Street, W.C.] 12, East Parade, Leeds. [T.A. Butler Wilson Leeds.— Tel. 697 Leeds; 199 Headingley.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
1881	1905	994	WILSON: WILLIAM GILMOUR, 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C. [Tel. 5612 Central.]
1882	1906	1125	WILSON: WILLIAM STREET, P.O. Box 103, Castle Buildings, Durban, Natal. [Cable Address: "Architect" Durban.]
1889	1905	995	WIMPERIS: EDMUND WALTER, 6, Vigo Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
—	1900	807	WOLSTENHOLME: HARRY VERNON, [3, Lord Street, Liverpool] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
—	1906	1126	WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, Milburn House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1868 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]
—	1903	898	WOODD: JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND, M.A.Cantab., Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	693	*WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY, <i>President Manchester Society of Architects</i> ; 100, King Street, Manchester.
1888	1906	1077	†WOODROFFE: WALTER HENRY, Town Hall Chambers, 32, High Street, Southwark, S.E. [Tel. 8188 Central.]
1881	1905	1049	WOODROW: ERNEST AUGUSTUS ECKETT, 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn; 63 Finchley.]
—	1892	658	WOODS: EDWARD JOHN, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
1879	1905	1032	WOODWARD: WILLIAM, F.S.I., 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4022 Gerrard.]
—	1903	901	*WOOLFALL: JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]
1889	1904	957	†WOOLLARD: BENJAMIN, 34, Coleman Street, E.C. [T.A. Echinus, London.—Tel. 217 and 217A London Wall.]
—	1896	730	WORLEY: CHARLES HENRY, 62, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.
—	1888	454	*WORNUM: RALPH SELDEN, 26, Bedford Sq., W.C.
—	1865	78	*WORTHINGTON: THOMAS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1885-89 (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1846), Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4939 Central Manchester.]
—	1906	1111	WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS, 38, Grainger Street W., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 1547 Newcastle-upon-Tyne.]
1880	1888	480	WYLSON: OSWALD CANK, 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
1875	1878	218	WYNNE: JOHN, 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.
1890	1905	1033	YEATES: ALFRED BOWMAN, 18, Maddox Street, W. [T.A. Archivolt London.]
—	1903	899	YEOMANS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
1881	1891	671	YETTS: WILLIAM MUSKETT, 45, Pinebury Pavement, E.C.
1873	1885	356	YOUNG: KEITH DOWNS, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1904	973	YOUNG: WILLIAM FROWDE, Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Fellows elected during the Session 1905-1906, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

- ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT.
 BAIRD: THOMAS, JUN.
 BALFOUR: ANDREW.
 †BALFOUR: ROBERT SHEKLETON [A.]
 BLACK: ANDREW.
 BLAND: GEORGE.
 BLOMFIELD: REGINALD, A.B.A., M.A.
 OXON., F.S.A.
 BOWEN: PERCIVAL.
 BRIERLEY: WALTER HENRY, F.S.A.
 BUTLER: JOHN DIXON.
 CAMPBELL: JOHN ARCHIBALD.
 CAYE: WALTER.
 †CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, M.A. OXON.
 [A.]
 CLARKE: HOWARD CHATFIELD.
 CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD.
 CORDAUX: HERBERT JOHN CHARLES.
 CRAWFORD: JOHN MCLEAN.
 DICK: ROBERT BURNS.
 †DICKSON: GEORGE ARTHUR HAMIL-
 TON [A.]
 DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL.
 †DUNN: WILLIAM NEWTON [A.]
 †FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM [A.]
 †GARbutt: MATTHEW [A.]
 †GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN.
 HAMILTON: JOHN.
 HARDISTY: WILLIAM CECIL.
 †HAWKE: WILLIAM [A.]
 †HELDON: HORACE JOHN [A.]
 †HENNELL: ALEXANDER ROBERT [A.]
 HICKE: FREDERICK GEORGE.
 HORSFIELD: JOHN NIXON.
 HORSLEY: GERALD CALLCOTT.
 HUNT: WILLIAM GEORGE.
 HUNTER: JAMES KENNEDY.
 †JACKSON: ARTHUR BLOMFIELD [A.]
 JACOBS: BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS.
 †JAMES: RICHARD CROFT [A.]
 JONES: WILLIAM THORPE.
 KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A.
 †MANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN
 [A.]
 LETHBRIDGE: PROFESSOR WILLIAM
 RICHARD.
 †LOHR: CHARLES HENRY [A.]
 †LORIMER: ROBERT STODART [A.],
 A.B.S.A.
 LUTYENS: EDWIN LANDSEER.
 MACARTNEY: MERVYN EDMUND.
 MACRETH: ROBERT JOHN.
 †MARSHALL: ERNEST WILLIAM [A.]
 MARSHALL: WILLIAM CECIL, M.A.
 MAULE: HUGH PATRICK GUARIN.
 MAY: EDWARD JOHN.
 MCGIBSON: WILLIAM FORSYTH.
 MILLER: ROBERT.
 MONRO: JAMES MILNE.
 MOORE: ALBERT WALTER.
 MORGAN: JOHN HOWARD.
 NEWTON: ERNEST.
 †NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST [A.]
 OWEN: JOSEPH.
 †OWEN: SEGAN [A.]
 POLLARD: ARTHUR.
 POYNTER: AMBROSE MACDONALD.
 PRIOR: EDWARD SCHRODER, M.A.
 F.S.A.
 RANSOME: GEORGE [A.]
 REED: HARBOTTLE.
 RICARDO: HALSEY RALPH.
 RICKARDS: EDWIN ALFRED.
 RIGBY: ARMITAGE.
 ROBERTS: FREDERICK WILLIAM.
 †ROBINSON: PERCY.
 BOWNTREE: FRED.
 SALE: GEORGE HANSON.
 SANDILANDS: ROBERT DOUGLAS.
 †SATCHELL: HERBERT ARNOLD [A.]
 †SIRE: HARRY [A.]
 SKIRVING: ALEXANDER.
 †STEELE: ARTHUR [A.]
 †TAIT: CHARLES JAMES [A.]
 THOMAS: PATRICK HILL.
 †THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY.
 THOMSON: JOHN.
 †THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN [A.]
 THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON.
 TURNBULL: WILLIAM.
 TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.
 UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SEPTON.
 WARREN: EDWARD PHOLEAU, F.S.A.
 WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS [A.]
 WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED.
 WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT.
 †WILSON: WILLIAM STREET [A.]
 WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY.
 †WOODROFFE: WALTER HENRY [A.]
 WOODROW: ERNEST AUGUSTUS
 ECKETT [A.]
 WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS.

*. * Marked † have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.

Fellows deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	
1858	1869	BARTLETT: WILLIAM GIBBS.
—	1878	BRIDEN: ROBERT ALEXANDER.
1859	1877	COLLINS: HYMAN HENRY.
1881	1905	CONDER: ROGER THOMAS.
—	1882	EATON: Colonel JOHN, C.R.
1857	1861	GALE: Colonel JOSEPH.
1881	1887	KING: ZEPHANIAH.
1856	1860	LOW: GEORGE.
1851	1860	SALOMONS: EDWARD.
1852	1860	SEDDON: JOHN POLLARD.
—	1890	STOCK: HENRY WILLIAM.
—	1890	WILKINSON: PHILIP.
1882	1892	WOODTHORPE: EDMUND.

FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

[NON-SUBSCRIBING CLASS.]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussion on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—*Extract from the By-Laws.*

ELECTED.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

—	1864	1902	ANGELL: LEWIS, M.INST.C.E.; Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.
—	1861	1906	APPLETON: EDWARD, M.INST.C.E.; 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
1867	1904	1904	ARNOLD: THOMAS, Edinburgh.
1857	1877	1902	CHRISTOPHER: JOHN THOMAS, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1872	1879	1906	DAVIS: HENRY DAVID, 32, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.
1864	1871	1899	DENNISON: JOHN WILLIAM, 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.
1868	1882	1902	HEEB: JOHN, Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.
1862	1869	1903	KEIRLE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.
1865	1872	1900	REDFORD: JAMES, Seaxfield, Northenden, near Manchester.
1872	1877	1902	REDMAYNE: GEORGE TUNSTAL, Great Stootley, Haslemere, Surrey.
1853	1860	1898	ROBINS: EDWARD COOKWORTHY, F.S.A., F.S.I.; 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1869	1873	1900	SCAMELL: GEORGE, F.G.S.; 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
—	1868	1899	SMITHER: JAMES GEORGE, 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
1860	1882	1892	WALTON-WILSON: JOHN WILSON, Shotley Hall (Northumberland), Shotley Bridge.
1871	1880	1903	WILLEY: ROBERT, J.P., Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
1870	1876	1902	WONNACOTT: THOMAS, 19, Nelson Road, Southsea.
1860	1892	1902	YOUNG: JOHN, Guilford Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.

Total number of Retired Fellows: 17.

Deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

1838	1830	1902	MOSELEY: ANDREW.
------	------	------	------------------

ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Charter [28 March 1887] every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1041	†ABSOLOW: CHARLES CYRIL, 198, High Road, Lee, S.E.
—	1895	1098	†ADAMS: PERCY HENRY, 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
—	1884	542	†ADDENBROOKE: JOSEPH SAUNDERS, Royal Engineer Office, Colombo, Ceylon.
—	1906	1648	†ADDISON: ARTHUR WILLMOTT, 5, Mackenzie Road, Cambridge.
1897	1902	1407	†ADSHED: CHARLES THOMAS (<i>Ashpitel Priceman</i> 1901), 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1902	1906	1691	†AGUTTER: EDWIN ALBERT, 244, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
—	1880	223	†AITCHISON: ALFRED, 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1904	1906	1649	†AITKEN: ANDREW DANSKINE, 86, South Bridge Street, Airdrie, N.B.
1895	1901	1377	†ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILSON, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1901	1378	†ALLBERRY: HAREY, <i>President of the Architectural Association of Ireland</i> ; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1891	1896	1170	†ALLCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [<i>Tel.</i> 0598 Loughborough.]
—	1882	476	ALLEN: EDMUND JOHN MILNER, 24, Ladbroke Gardens, W.
1902	1904	1563	†ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE, 3, George Street, Croydon.
1897	1900	1306	†ALLEN: FRANCIS HENRY, 28, High Street, Kettering.
—	1893	959	†ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1904	1562	†ALLISON: RICHARD JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
—	1902	1445	†ALLSOP: GEORGE WILFRED, Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand.
1902	1905	1594	†AMEY: THOMAS FORD, 36, Fairlawn Grove, Chiswick Park, W.
—	1884	546	†ANDERSON: ANDREW WHITFORD (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884), 28, High Street, Watford, Herts.
1901	1905	1595	†ANDERSON: DOUGLAS, 103, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1896	1162	†ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, Fitzroy, Adelaide, South Australia.
—	1894	1057	†ANDERSON: JOHN, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1899	735†	†ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [<i>Tel.</i> 231Y Central Birmingham.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	944	†ANGEL: ROBERT JOHN, M.INST.C.E. (<i>Griessell Prize- man</i> 1891), Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [Tel. 1442 Hop.]
—	1890	825	†ANSCOMBE: ARTHUR EDWARD, Vaughan Road, Harpenden, Herts.
1896	1900	1307	†ANSELL: WILLIAM HENRY, [3, Kingston Street, Derby] 18, Guildford Street, Russell Square, W.C.
1901	1903	1516	†ARCHER: EDWARD PERCY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
—	1881	246	†ARPIN: JOHN EDWARD, 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1894	1011	†ASHFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, 166, Icknield Street, Birmingham.
—	1893	973	†ASHWORTH: CLARKE, 61, Queen's Road, Richmond Hill, Surrey. [Tel. 16 Kingston.]
1901	1904	1538	†ASMAN: HERBERT WILSON, Park Avenue, Clitheroe, Lancs.
—	1889	768	†ATKINSON: THOMAS DINHAM, 4, Trampington Street, Cambridge.
1895	1897	1224	†AUSTIN: RUPERT CLAUDE, 10, Scarsdale Villas, W.
—	1903	1517	†AYRTON: ORMEOD MAXWELL, 8, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1891	1894	1020	†BACON: ROGER FRANCIS, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1903	1904	1564	†BAGOT: WALTER HERVEY, Steamship Buildings, Curtis Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
1896	1898	1260	†BAISES: JOHN CECIL, 16, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 04299 Leicester.]
—	1892	924	†BAKER: CHARLES WILLIAM, Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.
—	1884	536	†BALL: JOSEPH HENRY, 2, Clements Inn, Strand, W.C.
1897	1901	1353	†BALL: THEOPHILUS BRADFORD, 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
1896	1904	1565	†BALL: WILLIAM JOHN, 12, Pickmere Street, Warrington.
—	1903	1513	†BALLANTYNE: CEDRIC HEISE, 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1900	1906	1650	†BALLARDIE: JAMES HUTCHESON DE CAYNOTH, Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.
1898	1901	1352	†BANFIELD: ERNEST WILLIAM, 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1884	545	†BANISTER: FREDERICK JONES, The Outer Temple, W.C.
—	1873	91	†BARKER: ARTHUR ROWLAND, 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1888	697	†BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD, [Westerlie, Claremont Grove, Didsbury, Manchester] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
1898	1899	1290	†BARKER: RAYMOND TURNER (<i>Ashpitel Prize- man</i> 1899), 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

ETCD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1062	{BARKER: WALTER HUGH, Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1895	1121	{BARLOW: LUKE, Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1015	{BARLOW: WILLIAM TILLOTT [Arcade Chambers, Bognor], 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
—	1894	1006	{BARNES: HARRY, Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
—	1906	1692	{BAKE: JOHN, Gordon Road, Lindfield, New South Wales.
—	1905	1626	{BARRETT: LIONEL NEWMAN, 6, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 12680 Central.]
—	1894	1010	{BARROW: ERNEST ROBERT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1893), Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 5201 Gerrard.]
1894	1900	1308	{BARROW: SPENCER ELLWOOD, Yewgarth, Haver- breaks, Lancaster.
—	1878	164	BARRY: CHARLES EDWARD, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	892	{BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST, Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Row, Scarborough.
—	1890	789	{BASSETT: GILBERT THOMAS, Post Office Cham- bers, Aberystwith, S. Wales.
1897	1904	1566	{BATES: ERNEST, 2, Imperial Buildings, East Croydon, Surrey.
1895	1897	1244	{BATES: WILLIAM STANLEY, P.O. Box 1642, Cal- gary, Canada, N.W.T.
—	1896	1209	{BATESON: JAMES WRIGHTSON, 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.
1903	1904	1567	{BATLEY: CLAUDE, Gold Street Chambers, Ket- tering.
1895	1903	1518	{BATLEY: HENRY ARTHUR, Engineer's Office, L. B. & S. C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
1902	1905	1596	{BAX: EDWIN GEORGE GOODSON, Elmshurst, Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.
—	1884	547	{BEALE: ROBERT JOHN, F.S.I.; 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1114	{BEALE: SYDNEY BENJAMIN, Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1899	1902	1446	{BEAUMONT: CHEVALIER WORBY, Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
—	1881	241	BEAUMONT: GEORGE, 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago.
1896	1905	1597	{BEAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
—	1892	886	{BECKETT: JOHN HERBERT, Longton, Stafford- shire.
1891	1894	1044	{BEDDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO, 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.
1898	1903	1519	{BEE: THOMAS JAMES, Heath View, Sidecup, Kent.
—	1893	974	{BEEVERS: WILLIAM HENRY, 26, Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1882	441	{BELCHER: ARTHUR HERBERT, 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
1901	1902	1447	{BELFRAGE: JAMES HERBERT, 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1902	1906	1693	†BENJAMIN: ASHLEY FLORIAN, 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.]
—	1887	623	†BENNETT: EDMUND JOHN, [10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.] 191, Pattoek Street, Gravesend.
1900	1903	1491	†BENNETT: ROBERT, Letchworth, near Hitchin.
—	1898	1258	†BENSON: GEORGE, Nunthorpe Avenue, York.
1897	1902	1408	†BENSTED: SIDNEY WALTER, Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton, Surrey.
—	1882	439	BENWELL: JOHN WAYLAND, 33, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
—	1885	567	†BERNEY: HENRY, 90, George Street, Croydon.
1899	1902	1448	†BERRILL: RALPH, Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1888	696	†BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR, ["Bon Accord," Prenton, Birkenhead] Dockyard, Coburg Dock, Liverpool.
1999	1902	1409	†BESANT: ERNEST GEORGE, Willowsmere, Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire.
—	1895	1140	†BESANT: ROBERT SAXTON, 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
—	1889	765	†BEST: JOHN REGINALD, 6, Vigo Street, W.
—	1894	1050	†BEWES: ANSTIS GEORGE, Heatherleigh, Tavistock, Devon.
—	1888	633 *	†BIDLAKE: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A.Cantab. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1883, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1885); 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
1897	1902	1442	†BIGGS: ALFRED ERNEST, 9, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E.
1899	1903	1520	†BILL: HARRY THOMAS, 286, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
—	1881	272	BILLING: ARTHUR ERNEST, Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.
—	1889	749	†BIRD: DAVID, Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1063	†BIRD: EUSTACE GODFREY, Traders' Bank Building, Toronto.
—	1897	1215	†BIRD: HERBERT WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Palmer & Turner, Hong Kong, China.
—	1886	588	†BIRKETT: ISAIAH ROBERT EDMONDSON [Fern Lea, Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester] 4, Albert Square, Manchester.
1898	1902	1450	†BISHOP: HAROLD COURTENAY, 11, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1897	1901	1379	†BISHOP: JOHN PERCIVAL, Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
—	1894	1036	†BISHOP: THOMAS HANDY, jun., Leighton Buzzard.
1901	1903	1521	†BLACK: HERBERT, Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1893	975†	†BLACKBURN: HENRY, F.S.I.; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1881	351	BLACKWELL: WALTER, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1893	1896	1177	†BLAND: JOHN DOUGLAS, 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.
1894	1898	1264	†BLOW: PERCIVAL CHERRY, Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1890	778	†BODY: ARTHUR, F.S.I.; 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth. [Tel. 219 Plymouth.]
—	1881	273	BOLTON: ALBERT JOHN, 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1888	638	†BOLTON: ARTHUR THOMAS (<i>Scane Medallist</i> 1893, <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1895), Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Olympiad London.—Tel. 1123 Victoria.]
1895	1897	1220	†BOND: ALEXANDER GODOLPHIN, B.A.Oxon.; 115, Gower Street, W.C.
—	1881	359	BONKELL: ALFRED AUGUSTUS, St. Margaret's, Twickenham, S.W.
—	1881	338	BONNER: HORACE THOMAS, 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
—	1881	352	BOOTH: ARTHUR CHARLES BULMER, 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
—	1895	1104	†BORROWMAN: JOHN, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1895	1898	1269	†BOSHER: VICTOR EVANS, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1897	1902	1410	†BOTTERILL: AUSTIN BARUGH, c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
—	1865	86	BOTTLE: JONATHAN TEBBS, 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
1897	1899	1275	†BOURN: WALTER HARGREAVES, 94, Northgate, Darlington. [Tel. 195 Darlington.]
—	1886	581	†BOX: STEPHEN, Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
1901	1906	1651	†BOYLE: JOSEPH, Court Chambers, 15, Mawdaley Street, Bolton.
—	1882	452	BRADFIELD: HORACE, 1, Lysias Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.
1902	1906	1652	†BRAITHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS, 6, South Parade, Leeds.
—	1893	962	†BRAKESPEAR: HAROLD, F.S.A.; Corsham, Wiltshire.
1893	1896	1175	†BRAND: WALTER, [26, Museum Street, Ipswich] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
—	1882	501	BREDE: ALFRED ROBERT, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1897	1901	1380	†BRIDGEN: CHARLES HENRY EDWARD, 67, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
—	1888	642	†BRIDGES: EDWARD JAMES, R.E. Office, The Castle, Cape Town.
1901	1906	1653	†BRIDGES: SYDNEY, c/o Messrs. Clinton & Russell, 32, Nassau Street, New York.
—	1892	916	†BRIDGMAN: NORMAN GEORGE, [Torquay] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton.
1902	1905	1598	†BRIGGS: MARTIN SHAW, Wharfedank, Otley, Yorks.
1899	1904	1539	†BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> , 1901), 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
—	1889	738	†BROADBENT: JAMES BARRITT, 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1899	1902	1411	†BROADHEAD: CHARLES ALFRED, 28, Albert Grove, Nottingham.
1901	1905	1599	†BROCKLESBY: JOHN SYDNEY, The White Cottage, Merton Park, Surrey.
1897	1899	1291	†BROMLEY: HENRY THOMAS, City Architect and Building Surveyor, Municipal Office, Municipal Office Street, Calcutta.
—	1881	325	BROOKE: JOHN, 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
1901	1906	1694	†BROOKE: JOHN TALLENTS WYNSARD, 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
—	1879	176	†BROOKS: CHARLES WILLIAM, F.S.I.; Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 8227 Bank.]
—	1868	59	BROOKS: SAMUEL, Park Corner, Redhill, Surrey.
1893	1896	1202	†BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON (<i>Ashpitel Prize</i> man 1896), School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
1901	1903	1492	†BROOKS: WILLIAM EDWARD, 7, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.
—	1894	1082	†BROWN: ALFRED KIRK, Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk, Ireland.
1899	1902	1451	†BROWN: EDWIN DACE, 2, Kemplay Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.
—	1888	669	†BROWN: FRANK, 71-72, Broad Street Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 9574 London Wall.]
1901	1904	1568	†BROWN: WILLIAM EDWARD ARTHUR, 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W.
1896	1901	1354	†BRUMELL: GEORGE, "Maori," Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth.
—	1902	1412	†BRUNDRIT: DEAN JOHN, Kilner's Park, Ulverston.
1898	1900	1309	†BUCKELL: FRANCIS WILLIAM ASHTON, 1, Elgin Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.
—	1882	488	BUCKLE: JAMES GEORGE, 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1105	†BUDDEN: HARRY EBENEZER, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.
1902	1906	1654	†BULLOCK: ALBERT EDWARD, 5, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1906	1655	†BUNNEY: MICHAEL, 23, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1896	1184	†BURGESS: CECIL SCOTT, 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1889	715	†BURROWS: HENRY WILLIAM, F.O.S.; 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	954	†BURT: WILLIAM HENRY, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2456 Central.]
—	1892	908	†BURTON: CHARLES, 66, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1905	1902	1413	†BURSBIDGE: HAROLD, 229, Burrage Road, Plumstead, S.E.
—	1888	661	†BUTLER: ALFRED MORRIS, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1876	127	†BUXTON: WILLIAM J., 11, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
1898	1900	1310	†BYRNE: THOMAS JOSEPH, [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth] 1, James Street, Dublin. [Tel. 976 Dublin.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1896	1187†	CABLE: JAMES McCURREY, F.S.I.; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
—	1890	788 †	CALLON: CHARLES ASHTON, [Aylesbury, Bucks] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1905	1905	1600 †	CALLOW: CHARLES FRY, 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
—	1871	77	CAME: RICHARD ADOLPHUS, Daheim, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.
1901	1904	1569 †	CAMPBELL: ARCHIBALD NEIL, 114, St. Peter's Avenue, Kettering.
—	1892	942 †	CAPELL: BRUCE JOHN (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman</i>), [Broad Street Avenue, 11 and 12, Blomfield Street, E.C.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.
—	1891	864 †	CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART HENREST, M.A., B.C.A., Director of the School of Architecture, Victoria University, Manchester.
1896	1898	1270 †	CARDEN: ROBERT WALTER (<i>Institute Medallist (Essays)</i> 1900), c/o Messrs. Benecke & Heywood, 15, Via Vittorio Emanuele, San Remo, Italy.
1904	1905	1627 †	CARDER: ARTHUR ALFRED, 4, The Chase, Clapham Common, S.W.
—	1895	1122 †	CARNELL: JOHN LAURIE, c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.
—	1874	102 †	CARRITT: ERNEST, F.S.I.; District Surveyor Clerkenwell and part of Islington; 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1905	1601 †	CARTER: CHARLES PITWOOD, The Hut, Mansfield.
—	1890	826 †	CARTER: EDWARD, 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
1902	1904	1570 †	CARTER: WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS, Liphook, Hants.
1900	1904	1540 †	CASTELLO: MANUEL NUNES, 3, Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.
1896	1901	1355 †	CAUTLEY: HENRY MUNRO, 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
1897	1901	1381 †	CAYLEY: HENRY, M.A. Cantab.; Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Northamptonshire. [<i>T.A. Cayley Rothwell Northants.</i>]
—	1882	457	CHADWICK: THOMAS, [Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay] 16, Princess Street, Manchester.
1900	1902	1452 †	CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY, 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
—	1881	236	CHAMBERS: FRANK JOB, 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
1899	1902	1453 †	CHAPMAN: HENRY, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1894	1895	1115 †	CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH, [13, Westborough, Scarborough] Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds. [<i>Tel. 02826 Leeds.</i>]
1896	1900	1311 †	CHARLES: BESSIE ADA, 49, York Street Chambers, W.
1895	1898	1266 †	CHARLES: ETHEL MARY, York Street Chambers, W.
—	1892	894 †	CHARLTON: THOMAS GARDHOUSE, West View, Carlisle.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1893	1896	1208	†CHATTERTON: FREDERICK, Bridge Wharf, Caledonian Road, N.
1895	1900	1328	†CHESNEY: SAMUEL, c/o Messrs. Molesworth & Roehling, 39, Victoria Street, S.W.
1898	1903	1493	†CHESTER: FREDERICK BILLINGHURST, 208, Denmark Hill, S.E.
—	1893	964	†CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT, 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
1899	1904	1571	†CHILDS: CHARLES MICHAEL, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
—	1894	1031	†CHILDS: WILLIAM JOHN, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
1900	1904	1572	†CHILWELL: BENJAMIN CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Penty & Blake, Lambton Quay, Wellington, N.Z.
1900	1903	1522	†CHURCH: GUY, Farleigh View, Warlingham, Surrey.
1892	1895	1110	†CHURCH: HAROLD EDMUND, 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.
—	1901	1382	†CLAPHAM: FREDERICK DARE, 8, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham.
—	1893	980	†CLARK: CHARLES JAMES, 46, High Street, W.C.
1892	1895	1072	†CLARK: JOHN PAIN., 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1893	979	†CLARKE: EDMUND BLAYNEY, c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
1902	1903	1523	†CLARKE: JOHN DANIEL, Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
—	1890	802	†CLARKSON: WILLIAM ALBERT PAXTON, 219, Hereford Street, West End Chambers, Christchurch, New Zealand.
1894	1900	1329	†CLAY: GEORGE EDWARD, 27, King Street, Gravesend.
—	1892	950†	†CLEAVER: ALBERT WILLIAM, R.A. (<i>Godwin Burnar</i> 1895), 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C.
1901	1904	1573	†CLEVELAND: CHARLES BAREY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1045	†COATES: FREDERICK ERNEST, 5, The Craiglans, Sunderland.
—	1886	582	†COATES: LISTER, Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax. [<i>Tel.</i> 81 X, Halifax].
1890	1896	1178	†COBB: EDMUND FARLEY, Woodstock Road, Strood, Rochester.
1903	1906	1656	†COCKER: JOHN, "Oakwood," Park Road, Timperley, Cheshire.
—	1888	682	†COCKRILL: JOHN WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
1898	1902	1414	†COCKRILL: RALPH SCOTT, Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.
—	1880	219	†COPP: JOHN, 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1881	332	†COGGIN: CLARENCE TILT, District Surveyor Central Lambeth and North Battersea; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1901	1356	†COGSWELL: WILLIAM GERALD ST. JOHN, 5, Highworth, Worthing.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1872	81	COHEN : JOSEPH B., Department of Public Works, Spring Gardens, Melbourne, Victoria.
—	1892	906	†COLES : FRANK ALLEYN, 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1149	†COLLINS : EDWARD GEORGE, 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
—	1874	112	COLLINS : FREDERICK HALE, River Close, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks.
—	1898	1257	†COLLINS : HENRY ALBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
—	1894	1037	†COLLINS : LEWIS ERIC GEORGE, 31, Great St. Helen's, E.C.
1898	1900	1330	†COMYN : CHARLES HEATON FITZWILLIAM (<i>Title Prize</i> man 1904), 57, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
1899	1902	1454	†CONDER : ALFRED ROWLAND, "Nansloc," 7, Hemington Avenue, Friern Barnet, N.
—	1891	854	†CONNER : WILLIAM TAIT, P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg, South Africa.
—	1905	1628	†COOK : JAMES CHARLES, P.O. Box 384, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
—	1880	215	COOKE : WILLIAM GEORGE, ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 35, Walbrook, E.C.
—	1888	662	†COOKSEY : ARTHUR WILLIAM, 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 710 Central.]
—	1881	269	COOMES : WILLIAM ALLEN, 81, Charing Cross, S.W.
1890	1895	1106	†COOPER : FRANK BERRIDGE, 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.
1897	1900	1331	†COOPER : HAROLD, Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.
1895	1897	1243	†CORAM : JAMES HENRY, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1892	1897	1217	†CORRETT : ALFRED EDWARD, 100, King Street, Manchester.
—	1895	1116	†COSTER : GEORGE, P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa.
—	1883	529	†COTTAM : ARTHUR BASIL, Diocesan Surveyor, [43, High Street, Bridgwater] Eastover, Bridgwater. [<i>T.A.</i> Cottam Bridgwater.— <i>Tel.</i> 2X Bridgwater.]
1892	1895	1100	†COTTON : PERCY PAOVICH, Min-y-don, Kew Green, S.W.
1899	1903	1524	†COUCH : WILLIAM EDWARD, 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.
1892	1894	1061	†COUSSENS : HENRY WALTER, 25, Havelock Road, Hastings.
—	1881	268	COWARD : FREDERICK GEORGE, 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1895	1143	†COWAN : GEORGE, 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.
1896	1898	1272	†COWIE : ALEXANDER, Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford, Essex.
—	1893	987	†COWIE : WILLIAM, Carrick View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
—	1878	157	COX : ROWLAND LOCKYER, 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1876	137	*CRACE : LEWIS PAXTON, 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1900	1312	†CRAIK: DAVID McLEOD, Municipal Engineer's Office, Singapore.
—	1892	938	†CRANFIELD: SYDNEY WHITE, [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.] 58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1891	871	†CRESSALL: WALTER THOMAS, 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.
—	1893	961	†CRESSWELL: JOHN JAMES, 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
—	1901	1357	†CROOK: WILLIAM EDWARD BENJAMIN FROOME, 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.
—	1889	744	†CROOKE: EGBERT AUGUSTINE, Surrenden, Pinner Road, Harrow.
—	1889	737	†CROSSLAND: ROBERT EDMUND, St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
—	1893	995	*†CROUCH: HENRY ARTHUR (<i>Tito Priseman</i> 1896), 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1889	752	†CROWLEY: REGINALD ALWYN, Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex.
1899	1903	1494	†CROWLEY: WALTER ST. LEEGER, Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [<i>T.A. Design Newcastle.—Tel. 2644 Newcastle.</i>]
1894	1899	1281	†CURBON: JOHN, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
1899	1904	1541	†CUBITT: HORACE WILLIAM, c/o London County Council, 15, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1902	1904	1574	†CULLEY: NORMAN, 128, Bradford Rd., Huddersfield.
1902	1906	1657	†CUMMING: TARRAE TALFOURD, 253, Oxford Road, Reading.
—	1893	1008	†CUMMINGS: ERSKINE SEATON, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [<i>T.A. Acanthion London.—Tel. 2468 Gerrard.</i>]
—	1895	1117	†CUMMINS: ERNEST OUTRAM, Public Works Department, Lagos, West Africa.
—	1881	344	CURRY: JOHN HENRY, "Coningsby," Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey.
—	1904	1575	†CURTIS: SPENCER CAREY, 11, Bermondsey Square, S.E. [<i>Tel. 10372 Central.</i>]
1901	1904	1576	†CURTIS: WILLIAM THOMAS, 7, South Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
—	1879	174	CURWEN: ROBERT, 112, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
—	1882	504	CUTTS: JOHN PRISTON, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	493	CUXSON: GEORGE AUSTIN PRYCE, F.S.I.; [5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.] Mead House, Chislehurst Common, Kent.
—	1896	1181	†DANFORD: ERNEST ROBERT, St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.
1901	1903	1525	†DANNATT: PERCY BOOTHROYD, Lyndale, Westcombe Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1900	1332†	†DARRENY: CHARLES ARCHIBALD, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Burner</i> 1902); 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.
1894	1903	1526	†DAVEY: HENRY EDMUND, Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, S.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1904	1542	[DAVIDGE: WILLIAM ROBERT, F.S.I., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., London County Council, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1876	128	DAVIES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 182, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
1899	1904	1577	[DAVIES: WILLIAM JAMES, "Thornton Dene," Sidcup, Kent.
1892	1896	1157	[DAVIS: ERNEST RUEBEN ORTON, 25, Kirby Road, Leicester.
—	1865	40	DAVIS: J. STACKY, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1888	645	[DAVISON: THOMAS (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1887), 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
—	1896	1205	[DAWE: SYDNEY, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
—	1901	1383	[DAWSON: WILLIAM BRUCE, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1894	1901	1384	[DAY: HARRY DABORN, 47, High Street, Guildford. [Tel. 0155 Guildford.]
1899	1901	1385	[DEAN: WILLIAM MACKERETH, 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
—	1894	1008	[DEARDEN: HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Dewsbury.
1901	1904	1543	[DELBIDGE: WILLIAM JOHN, Baker Road, Wyn- berg, Cape Colony.
—	1882	391	DELFOSE: CHARLES STUART, Lyons Hall, Kington, Herefordshire.
1898	1895	1148	[DELVES: STANLEY WILLIAM WORTH, 23, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells.
—	1889	760	[DENNIS: LANGTON, Crowborough, Sussex.
1899	1901	1386	[DETMAR: LIONEL GORDON, 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
1896	1902	1415	[DEVLIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1893	1091	[DEWHURST: JOHN CADWALLADER, Engineer's Office, Great S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.
—	1895	1107	[DICKIE: ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL [Glamis, Forfar- shire, Scotland] 406, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
1895	1901	1387	[DINWIDDY: TOM NORMAN, [54, Parliament Street, S.W.] Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Green- wich.—Tel. 423 Deptford.]
—	1893	967	[DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD, 65, King Street, Man- chester.
1900	1906	1658	DIXON: ERNEST JOHN, 23, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E.
—	1892	934	[DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1900	1902	1416	[DOBSON: WALTER ERNEST, 6 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1891	858	[DODS: ROBERT SMITH, A.M.P. Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
—	1890	806	[DOR: HERBERT WILLIAM, 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
—	1905	1629	[DOLL: OTTO SIGISMUND, 157, North Street, Brighton.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	361	DOLLAR: PETER, F.S.I.; The Clock House, Arundel Street, W.C. [Tel. 6117 Gerrard.]
—	1888	635	†DONALD: JOHN WARDLE, Russell Chambers, South Shields.
1893	1897	1219	†DORMAN: CHARLES HENRY, 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
—	1889	732	†DORMAN: FREDERICK WILLIAM, All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
—	1896	1211	†DOSSOR: JOHN MALCOLM, 2, Manor Street, Hull. [Tel. 957 Hull.]
1893	1895	1108	†DOTTRIDGE: SAMUEL STEVENS, Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C. [Tel. 7565 Central.]
1897	1901	1358	†DOUGLASS: HENRY ARCHIBALD, 83, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
—	1896	1163	†DOWN: ARTHUR, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
—	1896	1171	†DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON, [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff] 31, High Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1057 Cardiff.]
1901	1906	1659	†DRUMMOND: BERTRAM [18, Clifford's Inn, E.C.] [Tel. 4772 Holborn]; 6, Birley Street, Blackpool. [Tel. 228 Blackpool.]
—	1882	407	DUNK: WILLIAM, Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
1892	1895	1147	†DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOKHOUSE, Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1895	1141	†DUNN: ALFRED JOHN (Pugin Student 1895), 86, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1896	1190	†DUNN: HERBERT HENRY, St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
—	1882	364	DUNN: JOHN GEORGE, Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 1056 Birmingham.]
1893	1899	1292	†DUNSTALL: HERBERT HENRY, F.S.I.; Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
—	1882	477	DURRANS: THOMAS, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
—	1888	637	†DURRELL: GEORGE WILLIAM, Terry's Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1894	1051	†DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
1895	1898	1256	†DUTHOIT: JOHN FREDERICK, 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
1903	1906	1660	†DYER: FRANK, 167, Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar, Manchester.
1902	1904	1544	†DYKES: GEORGE, jun., c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, 2, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
—	1885	566	†EAGLESHAM: JOHN, 24, Wellington Sq., Ayr, N.B.
—	1893	999	†EARLE: FRANK, Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1894	1018	†EARNSHAW: JOHN ROBERT, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
—	1894	1059	†EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW, Red Hill, Castleford, Yorks.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	905	{EAST: HUBERT SPRINGFORD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1895, <i>Aldwinckle Student</i> 1896), South African Chambers, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
—	1881	337	EASTWOOD: JOHN HENRY, 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
—	1890	813	{EATON: WILLIAM, Municipal Buildings, Lavender Hill, S.W.
—	1878	153	EBBETTS: DANIEL JOHN, Engineer to the Urban District Council for Acton, 15, Pierpoint Road, Springfield Park, Acton.
—	1895	1074	{EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE, City Architect, Whitaker Buildings, Victoria Square, Bradford.
—	1889	747	{ELGOOD: FRANK MINSHULL, F.S.I.; 98, Wimpole Street, W. [<i>Tel.</i> 595 Paddington.]
1901	1905	1630	{ELKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 519 Central.]
—	1895	1123	{ELKINS: HYLIA EDWARD, 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
—	1882	399	ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1897	1905	1602	{ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND, 23, Peel Grove, Longsight, Manchester.
1898	1902	1443	{ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, c/o F. H. Kimball, Esq., 71, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
1901	1902	1455	{ELMS: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [<i>Tel.</i> 2024 Gerrard.]
1899	1905	1631	{ELY: GEORGE FREDERICK, 32, King Street West, Manchester.
1896	1900	1333	{EMERSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
1900	1901	1388	{ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
—	1895	1088	{ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1892	890	{EVANS: JOHN EDMUND, Barmouth, N. Wales.
—	1891	873	{EVES: WILLIAM LIONEL, F.S.I.; 54, High Street, Uxbridge.
1898	1902	1417	{EWING: JAMES, 61, York Road, New Southgate, N.
—	1891	878	{FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, 54, Church Street, Blackburn.
—	1886	577	{FAIRLEY: JAMES McLELLAN, 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.
—	1889	734	{FAIRLIE: SIDNEY MACEFIELD, 11, Moreton Avenue, Cheetham, Manchester.
—	1894	1054	{FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
—	1902	1456	{FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING, 10, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1895	1070	{FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1895	1077	{FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1897	1225	{FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
—	1896	1182	{FITZSIMONS: NICHOLAS, 13, Lombard St., Belfast.
—	1882	474	{FLACK: CHARLES HORATIO, 78, Waterloo Road, S.E.
—	1897	1246	{FLEMING: JAMES RICHARD, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1891	882	{FLEMING: OWEN, 3, Warwick House Street, Cock- spur Street, S.W.
1890	1905	1632	{FLEMING-WILLIAMS: CHARLES LIONEL, 56, Ken- ninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.
1901	1905	1603	{FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED, 101, Hattow Road, Leicester.
—	1891	841*	{FLOWER: ARTHUR SMYTH, M.A. OXON., F.S.A.
—	1894	1038	{FOGERTY: JOHN FREDERICK, B.K.; Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth.
—	1892	951	{FORD: GEORGE McLEAN, 10, Walbrook, E.C.
—	1896	1191	{FORD: JOHN, Lower House, Branscombe, Ax- minster.
—	1896	1164†	{FORD: LAWTON ROBERT, F.S.I., District Surveyor West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
—	1894	1055	{FORD: SOLOMON, F.S.I.; 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1897	1900	1313	{FOSTER: ALFRED HERBERT, Department of Public Works, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
—	1900	1314	{FOSTER: FRANK, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1882	392	FOTHERINGHAM: JOHN, Ivybank, Brandshatch, Fawkham, Kent.
1902	1905	1633	{FOURACE: JOHN LEIGHTON, Prudential Build- ings, George Street, Plymouth.
—	1878	155	FOWLER: FRANCIS H., 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1894	1904	1545	{FOWLER: HENRY TUTTY, 6, Cornwallis Street, Bar- row-in-Furness. [Tel. 2Y4 Barrow-in-Fur- ness.]
—	1882	426	FOWLER: SYDNEY, F.S.I.; 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1888	683	{FOX: FRANK, 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
—	1896	1201	{FOX: GEORGE, 18, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
—	1881	296	FRAMPTON: ALFRED, F.S.I.; 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
1897	1900	1334	{FRANCE: JAMES ERNEST, 11, Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 7000 Central.]
1892	1897	1221	{FRASER: GILBERT WILSON, 67, Lord Street, Liver- pool.
1895	1906	1631	{FRASER: THOMAS SPEIRS, Parkview, Cardross, Dumbartonshire.
—	1891	875	{FRASER: WILLIAM, F.A.S.I.; 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1890	800	{FRAZER: JAMES WILLIAM, 49, Grey Street, New- castle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 2020 Newcastle.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	1604	†FREED: HORACE CHARLES, Walton Road, East Molesey.
1901	1905	1605	†FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH, c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
—	1890	814	†FREER: EUSTACE CORRIE, 29B, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1881	265	FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
—	1882	448	GABRIEL: EDWARD, 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1896	1901	1441	†GAGE: CHARLES HENRY, Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1899	1903	1527	†GALL: ROBERT ROBB, 10, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.
—	1891	836	†GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1897	1901	1389	†GAMMELL: KENSINGTON, 21, St. Peter's Street, Bedford.
—	1879	188	GARRATT: THOMAS, Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
—	1895	1092	†GAULD: WILLIAM EDGAR, 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1900	1902	1418	†GAUNT: EDWARD LAWRENCE, 5, Charles Street, Bradford.
1897	1902	1419	†GIBBINS: ARTHUR EVERETT, Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.
—	1881	349	GIBBON: WILLIAM JACOB, F.S.I.; 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1898	1902	1457	†GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1903); 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. [<i>Tel.</i> 08576 Manchester.]
1899	1902	1458	†GIBBS: THOMAS HARRY, 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
—	1890	801	†GILBERT: HORACE, 43, Finsbury Square, E.C.
1897	1899	1293	†GILFORD: HUBERT ERNEST, 2, Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey.
1902	1905	1806	†GILL: CHARLES LOVETT (<i>Ashpitel prizeman</i> 1904), 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
—	1881	278	GILLESPIE: ARCHIBALD, 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.
—	1893	991	†GLADDING: ALFRED, "Beverley," Stoney Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.
—	1894	1048	†GLASSON: ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON, District Surveyor West Norwood; 29, Wolfington Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.
—	1891	849	†GLAZIER: RICHARD, [Grafton House, Urnston, Manchester] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.
1891	1893	982	†GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD, Myrtledean, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.
1894	1904	1578	†GLOYNE: ALFRED HARRY, 18, Grosvenor Road, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1881	831	GOFFE: EDWARD, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1892	885	†GOLDIE: THOMAS INGLIS, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [<i>Tel.</i> 62 Norwich.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1908	1905	1607	†GOLDING: HERBERT HAYLOCK, 3, Cantwell Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.
—	1892	933	†GOODMAN: HERBERT, 53, New Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 7744 London Wall; 523 Woodford].
—	1852	5	GOODRIDGE: ALFRED SAMUEL, 7, Henrietta Street, Bath.
—	1890	822	†GOODWIN: WILLIAM BRAMB, 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.
—	1886	575	†GORDON: GEORGE WILLIAM HAMILTON, Director of Public Works, Orange River Colony; Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
1901	1904	1579	†GORDON: HENRY PERCY, 37, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, West Hampstead, N.W.
1892	1901	1359	†GORDON: THOMAS WALLIS, 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.
1897	1901	1360	†GOSLETT: ALFRED HAROLD, Lime Place, Great Stanmore, Middlesex.
—	1888	644	†GOSS: SIDNEY GEORGE, 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.
—	1873	94	GOUGH: ALBERT EDWARD, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
1905	1898	1267	†GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER, 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
—	1887	611	†GOURLAY: CHARLES, B.Sc., Professor of Architecture at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
1898	1905	1634	†GRACE: LIONEL UPPERTON [<i>Grissell Prizeman</i> 1902], 30, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1892	922	†GRACE: WILLIAM, 43, High Street, Watford, Herts.
—	1887	615	†GRADON: HENRY THOMAS, 23, Market Place, Durham.
—	1879	183	GRANT: SPENCER WILLIAM, Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1890	781	†GRAVELL: WILLIAM DAVID, Holly Croft, Esher Station, Surrey.
1894	1897	1232	†GRATSON: GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A.Cantab.; 31, James Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5198 Central Liverpool.]
—	1881	270	GREEN: FREDERICK GEORGE, Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1882	458	GREEN: HERBERT JOHN, 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
1901	1903	1528	†GREEN: JORDAN, Messrs. Gordon, Tracy, & Swartwout, 244, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
1897	1899	1287	†GREEN: LESLIE WILLIAM, 71, Strand, W.C.
—	1889	711	†GREEN: MOWBRAY ASTON, 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. [Tel. 9X1 Bath.]
—	1881	846	GREEN: PERCY, 113, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1861	18	GREEN: THEODORE KNOLLES, 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1898	1903	1529	†GREEN: THOMAS FRANK, Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 7004 Gerrard.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1662	[GREEN: WILLIAM CURTIS, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. 539 Central.]
—	1891	842	[GREENAWAY: FRANCIS HUGH, [75, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	935	[GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE, Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
—	1895	1134	[GREENOP: EDWARD, F.A.S.I.; Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 7222 Central.]
—	1892	914	[GREENSLADE: SIDNEY KYFFIN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1891, <i>Grissell Medalist</i> 1897, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1900), [Powderham Crescent, Exeter] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1901	1903	1495	[GREENWOOD: WILLIAM (<i>Ashpitel Priseman</i> 1902); 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
1897	1901	1390	[GREGORY: LEOLIN CHARLES, 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
1897	1903	1459	[GREGSON: THOMAS SEDGWICK, c/o Chas. F. Stevens, Esq., Architect, King's Buildings, Bombay.
1901	1902	1460	[GREGG: BAXTER, 183, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
—	1896	1204	[GREWCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS, St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street, Leicester.
—	1881	231	[GRIBBLE: WILLIAM JOHN, Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
—	1886	592	[GRIEVES: HENRY, Albany Chambers, South Shields.
—	1904	1546	[GRIFFITHS: HAROLD, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1872	80	[GRIFFITHS: WILLIAM, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1891	863	[GRIGGS: HENRY JENNER, F.A.S.I.; Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1876	124	[GRIGGS: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1896	1199	[GRIMBLE: THOMAS CULY, Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire.
1896	1902	1461	[GROOM: PERCY JOHN, 3, Broad Street, Buildings, E.C.
1896	1900	1333	[GROOME: ARTHUR REGINALD, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [Tel. 42 Hereford.]
—	1888	634†	[GREGGEN: REGINALD MOLESWORTH, 27, Cotham Vale, Redland, Bristol.
—	1880	226	[GUERMONPREZ: HENRY LEOPOLD FOSTER, "Dalkeith," Albert Road, Bognor.
—	1886	594	[GUMMOW: MICHAEL JOHN, Regent Street, Wrexham.
1901	1904	1547	[GUNN: EDWIN, 27, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
—	1895	1078	[GUNN: GEORGE, Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
—	1890	821	[HABERSHON: ALFRED EUSTACE, "The Cave," Erith, Kent.
—	1892	947	[HACK: MATTHEW STARMER, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1896	1158	†HADFIELD: CHARLES MATTHEW ELLISON, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
1895	1900	1336	†HAINES: HERBERT, 56, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.
—	1896	1154	†HAIR: CHARLES JAMES, 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton. [Tel. 38Y Southampton.]
—	1892	939	†HALE: ALFRED, 83, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
1897	1899	1294	†HALE: CHARLES, Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
1896	1901	1392	†HALL: CHARLES LLEWELLYN, The Glyn, Whalley, Lancs.
1900	1904	1561	†HALL: HERBERT ALFRED, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2393 Holborn.]
1899	1901	1391	†HALL: JOHN PERCY, 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
—	1894	1016	†HALSALL: FRANCIS PETER, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
1899	1901	1393	†HALSE: SIDNEY JOSEPH, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1882	401	†HAMILTON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, District Surveyor, North Fulham; Broadway House, The Broadway, Waltham Green, S.W.
—	1884	549	†HAMILTON: RICHARD MALONE, c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.
1897	1900	1315	†HAMP: STANLEY HINGE, Park House, Alperton, Wembley.
1901	1906	1663	†HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN, 18, Moyser Road, Streatham, S.W.
—	1882	483	HANCOCK: CHARLES RENNELS, 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1902	1906	1664	†HANSON: GEORGE, Warwick Chambers, Southgate, Halifax.
—	1881	295	HARDCASTLE: FREDERICK HENRY APPLETON, F.S.I.; 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5246 Westminster.]
1897	1901	1394	†HARDING: GEORGE ROBINSON CUTHBERT, 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.
—	1882	409	†HARKER: JOHN DENT (<i>Class of Proficiency 1881: Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 78, King Street, Manchester.
—	1881	234	HARSON: EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist 1880</i>), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1894	1067	†HARRINGTON: HARRY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
1894	1896	1206	†HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 299 Central, Liverpool.]
1897	1900	1337	†HARRIS: EMANUEL VINCENT, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]
—	1887	629	†HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE, 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
—	1882	421	HARRIS: GEORGE ST. PIERRE, 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. [Tel. 8492 Central.]
1895	1898	1265	†HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1901	1961	†HARRISON: SHIRLEY [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1900]; 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
—	1882	490	HARRISON: WILLIAM, 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
—	1892	945	†HARVEY: FRANK MORRISH, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
1895	1901	1349	†HARVEY: FREDERICK MILTON, 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
—	1890	819	†HARVEY: GEORGE, 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 11584 Central; and 60 Sevenoaks.]
—	1897	1240	†HATCHER: GEORGE WILLIAM, 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
1900	1902	1420	†HAWARD: FRANCIS ROBERT ROYD, 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [Tel. 0199 Great Yarmouth.]
—	1880	757	†HAWKINS: EDGAR AUGUSTINE, 21, Northumber- land Avenue, W.C.
1900	1904	1580	†HAWKINS: PERCIVAL WILLIAM, 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham, Kent.
—	1876	126	HAYES: EDWARD GEORGE, Paternoster House, E.C.
—	1896	1197	†HAYES: LOUIS ANTONIO, 1, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. 1678 Mayfair.]
—	1881	317	HAYNES: WILLIAM HENRY, Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton.
—	1894	1033	†HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER, Commercial Cham- bers, Accrington.
1899	1902	1462	†HAYWOOD: PERCIVAL JOSEPH, 14, St. Mary's Square, Paddington, W.
—	1895	1079	†HAZELL: WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [Tel. 3246 Gerrard.]
1897	1900	1338	†HEATH: JOHN STANLEY, 9, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
—	1893	988	†HEBBLETHWAITE: CHARLES HENRY, 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
—	1888	680	†HELLICAR: EVELYN ARTHUR [<i>Hildegard</i> , Bickley, Kent], 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1900	1902	1421	†HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE, Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.
1900	1904	1548	†HEMINGWAY: WILLIE, 5, Third Avenue, Ferns Park, Belton.
—	1896	1102	†HENDERSON: JAMES GUTHRIE, Stirling Cottage, Well Street, Ryde, I.W.
—	1866	49	HENMAN: CHARLES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1866; <i>Pugin Student</i> 1868), 64, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	675	†HENNING: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 34, Victoria Build- ings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.— Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
—	1880	733	†HENRY: ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1894	1898	1262	†HEBERT: ALBERT (<i>Cates Prizeman, June</i> 1898), 28, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 56 and 847Y Leicester.]
—	1890	827	†HERON: ARTHUR HARRY, 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
—	1892	479	HERRING: WALTER, 163, Strand, W.C.
—	1886	580	†HESKETH: PETER, [Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Brooklands, Cheshire] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	276	HEWITT: ARTHUR SAMUEL, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
—	1881	245	†HEWITT: EDWIN RICHARD, District Surveyor St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church, Southwark, and the Northern Division of Lambeth, [3, Brent Villas, Hendon] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
—	1870	69	†HEWITT: JOSEPH, 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1892	898	†HEWITT: WALTER ERNEST, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1887	600	†HEYES: AUSTIN, Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
1898	1903	1496	†HIGSON: JOHN HINDLE, Haber Villa, 87, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
—	1880	206	HILL: ALFRED, [Hareston, Tavistock Road, Croydon] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1893	968	†HILL: ALFRED RYSHWORTH, Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
—	1893	984	†HILL: EDWIN ARTHUR, Oakfield Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.
—	1894	1042	†HILL: GEORGE SMITH (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1893), 3, Marchmont Street, Edinburgh.
—	1890	823	†HILL: HENRY LEONARD, 12, Jewry Street, Winchester. [<i>Tel.</i> 27 Winchester.]
1894	1897	1238	†HILL: RICHARD HENRY ERNEST, 58, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1892	908	†HILLS: GORDON PETTIGREW GRAHAM, [Fircroft, Cookham Dean, Berks] 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1899	1905	1608	†HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCHIBALD, 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
—	1890	791	†HIND: ARTHUR HENRY, 3, Grey Friars, Leicester. [<i>Tel.</i> 04254 Leicester.]
—	1888	693	†HINDE: EDWARD PERCY, C17, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.
—	1892	902	†HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT, 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.
1896	1899	1283	†HIORNS: FREDERICK ROBERT, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
—	1886	590	†HIEST: HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 30, Broad Street, Bristol.
1899	1904	1549	†HOBBISS: HOLLAND WILLIAM, 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
—	1895	1089	†HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE, "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.
1900	1902	1463	†HODDAY: WILLIAM HERBERT, 62, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1896	1898	1247	†HOBSON: LAURENCE (<i>Arthur Cates prizeman</i> , Nov. 1897), Commerce Court, 14, Harrington St., Liverpool. [<i>Tel.</i> 2999 Central, Liverpool.]
—	1893	990	†HOCKINGS: PERCY FRANK, Cairns, N. Queensland.
—	1873	93	HODGES: ROBERT FRANCIS, 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1888	652	†HODGSON: HERBERT, [Bank Chambers, Pudsey] 7, Claremont, Bradford. [<i>T.A.</i> Datum Bradford.— <i>Tel.</i> 02769 Bradford.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1906	1665	{HOLDEN: CHARLES HENRY, 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 7228 Central.]
1896	1902	1464	{HOLDEN: ORTON, 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.
1900	1903	1488	{HOLDER: ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE, College Street, Petersfield, Hants.
—	1881	286	HOLDING: MATTHEW HENRY, Corn Exchange, Northampton.
1898	1901	1395	{HOLSTEAD: ABRAHAM, 54, Coltman Street, Hull.
1898	1903	1497	{HOLT: JOSEPH, Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester.
1897	1900	1317	{HONAN: MATTHEW, 36, Dale Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 88Y Liverpool.]
1891	1898	1251	{HONOR: TIMOTHY, Killoa, Kenton Road, Harrow- on-the-Hill.
1893	1896	1174	{HOOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON, 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.
1902	1904	1581	{HOOPER: BASIL BRAMSTON, A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
—	1890	779	{HOOPER: THOMAS ROWLAND, Station Road, Red- hill, Surrey.
1900	1904	1582	{HOOPER: VINCENT, 19, Elms Road, Redhill, Surrey.
—	1900	1330	{HOPKINS: WILLIAM BONNER, 97, High Street, Berkhamstead, Herts.
—	1903	1498	{HOPSON: CHARLES HENRY, Vaughan Building, (Rooms 9 and 11), Selma, Alabama.
—	1895	1093	{HORN: ROBERT WILLIAM, 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
1901	1905	1609	{HORROCKS: PERCY ASPDEN, 210, E. Ohio Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
—	1896	1183	{HORNBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL, 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. [Tel. 02882 Edinburgh.]
—	1890	803	{HOSKINGS: ARCHER WILLIAM, Lawley's Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
1900	1903	1499	{HOSKINS: HENRY JOSEPH BISSAKER, c/o Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1892	943	{HOUSTON: ALFRED CHARLES (Ashpitel Prize-man 1892), 1, Long Acre, W.C.
—	1894	1027	{HOUSTON: JOHN LLOYD, 1, Long Acre, W.C.
—	1891	833	{HOWARD: EDWARD PAGE, [Lawn House, Barnet] 39, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, E.C.
—	1892	911	{HOWDILL: CHARLES BARKER, 7, Oxford Row, Leeds. [T.A. Howdill Architect Leeds.—Tel. 1124 Central Leeds.]
—	1882	450	{HOWELL: FRANCIS GRINHAM, The County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.
—	1891	834	{HOWELL: WILLIAM ROLAND, 17, Blagrove Street, Reading. [Tel. 480 Reading.]
—	1891	872	{HOWGATE: WILLIAM CHURCH, Hauteville, Har- rietsbam, Kent.
—	1905	1610	{HUBBACK: ARTHUR BENISON, Public Works De- partment, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
—	1889	764	{HUDSON: EDWARD WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1902	1422	{HUGHES: AUGUSTUS EDWARD, 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]
1898	1878	162	HUGHES: AUGUSTUS ELDRED, 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]
—	1890	817	{HUGHES: HENRY HAROLD, R.C.A.; [Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.] Arvonian Buildings, Bangor, N. Wales.
—	1881	343	HULBERT: MAURICE CHARLES, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
—	1898	1248	{HULBERT: WILLIAM CHARLES, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1882	395	HUNT: CHARLES WILLIAM [Mablethorpe], 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.
—	1879	197	HUNTER: CHARLES VALENTINE, Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1883	525	{HUNTER: PERCY, District Surveyor South Lambeth; 53, Clapham Road, S.W.
—	1891	868	{HUTCHINGS: JOHN, County Education Offices, Stafford.
—	1901	1362	{HUTCHINSON: CHARLES EDWARD, 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 13939 Central.]
—	1891	844	{HUTCHINSON: CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, 20, Queen Street, Deal.
—	1895	1138	{HUTT: HARRY, Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.
1895	1900	1818	{ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8, East Parade, Leeds.
1894	1897	1216	{INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK [18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield]; 22, High Street, Sheffield. [T.A. Innocent Architect Sheffield.—Tel. 1550 Sheffield.]
—	1881	270	INSTONE: EDWARD, 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
—	1895	1137	{IRVINE: GEORGE GILBERT, 231a, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1881	358	JACKSON: EDWARD ALAN, Thames Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.
—	1894	1046	{JACOB: LOUIS, Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E. [Tel. 369 Deptford.]
—	1880	203	{JACQUES: WILLIAM (Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 1647 Avenue.]
—	1895	1128	{JAGGARD: WALTER ROBERT, Office of the Chief Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1876	125	{JAMES: JAMES WALTER, 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1897	1902	1465	{JARDINE: HENRY STRINGER, 85, Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E.
—	1892	948	{JARVIS: ALFRED WICKHAM, 86, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel. 1046 Victoria.]
—	1894	1064	{JEFFERIS: HARRY, Moirs Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	850	JEFFERSON: JOHN ENGLAND, "Kesters," Magpie Hall Lane, Bromley, Kent.
1903	1905	1611	JENKINSON: DAVID BARNES, "Holmesfield," Kimberworth, Rotherham.
—	1889	713	JENNINGS: EDWARD WILLIAM, 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.
—	1895	1126	JOASS: JOHN JAMES (<i>Pugin Student 1892, Owen Jones Student 1895</i>), 18, Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1890	785	JOHNSON: BERTRAM VAUGHAN, M.A.Cantab.; 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1904	1550	JOHNSON: FRANK GARFIELD, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
1902	1905	1612	JOHNSON: GEORGE ALFRED [Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon]; c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1881	327	JOHNSON: JOHN, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1882	410	JOHNSON: JOSEPH, 47, Mark Lane, E.C.
—	1893	965	JOHNSON: WILLIAM EDWIN, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	490	JOHNSTON: JOSEPH NICHOLSON, 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.
—	1903	1514	JOLLYE: EDWARD ALBERT, 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1889	745	JONES: ARTHUR SPOTTISWOOD, Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.
—	1882	468	JONES: CHARLES JAMES, 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1875	118	JONES: EDWARD GEORGE, 8, Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1892	946	JONES: ERNEST HARRISON, 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.
—	1891	867	JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1894	1021	JONES: HARRY EVAN, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
—	1894	1029	JONES: JOHN HUMPHREYS, B.A.Lond.; 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
1898	1903	1500	JONES: JOHN IVOR PRICE, 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. [<i>Tel. 1380 Cardiff.</i>]
—	1896	1185	JORDAN: EVERARD EASTER, 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
1899	1903	1530	JOSEPH: ERNEST MARTIN, 83, Queen Street, E.C.
—	1859	14	JUDGE: FREDERICK, 116, Richmond Road, Montpellier, Bristol.
—	1882	453	JUDGE: MARK HAYLER, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [<i>Tel. 3309 Central.</i>]
—	1878	154	*JULIAN: GEORGE RICHARDS, 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [<i>Tel. 5106 Central.</i>]
1895	1900	1319	KRIGHLEY: ALFRED RALPH, The Bents, New Brighton, Cheshire.
—	1893	955	KEITH: JOHN MELVILLE, 46, Berners Street, W.
—	1894	1005	KEMPSON: CHARLES, Corporation Buildings Leicester. [<i>Tel. 973 Leicester.</i>]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1899	1296	†KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST, 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
1892	1894	1019	†KENDALL: FRANKLIN KAYE, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1884	543	†KENNARD: JOHN MOIR, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
1899	1902	1466	†KENT: IVAN CALROW, 44, Bessborough Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	746	†KERR: HENRY FRANCIS, 62, Harover Street, Edinburgh.
—	1895	1068	†KERSHAW: THOMAS, Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax. [Tel. 99Y Halifax.]
—	1889	766	†KIMPTON: HERBERT JOHN PHILLIP.
—	1889	728	†KING: CHARLES OURY, 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1862	19	†KING: CHARLES ROBERT BAKER, 35, Oakley Square, N.W.
1895	1901	1396	†KING: EDWARD VINCENT, 24, Westgate, Dewsbury, Yorks.
—	1895	1094	†KING: VIVIAN HERBERT, 11, New Court, Carey Street, W.C.
1891	1895	1075	†KIRBY: HENRY ERNEST (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1899</i>), Box 4479, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
—	1892	900	†KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD, [Buckingham Villas, Headingley, Leeds] 13, Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1882	377	†KIRK: FREDERIC, 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.
—	1902	1467	†KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY, P.O. Box 7, Harwin's Arcade, Timber Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
1892	1899	1284	†KIRKLAND: JOHN, 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
—	1891	870	†KITSELL: THOMAS ROGERS (<i>Title Prizeman 1892</i>), 1, George Street, Plymouth.
1897	1899	1285	†KNIGHT: EDWARD FROST.
—	1891	876	†KNIGHT: JOHN ALBERT GILL, District Surveyor South Fulham; Broadway House, Walham Green, S.W. [T.A. Archiatus London.]
1898	1903	1531	†LACEY: ALBERT EDWARD, 13, North Street, Ashford, Kent.
—	1889	702	†LADDS: SIDNEY INSKIP, [93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N.] Market Place, Huntingdon.
—	1882	449	†LAINSON: THOMAS JAMES, 55, East Street, Brighton.
—	1890	786	†LAMBERT: HORACE, 59A, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 9331 London Wall.]
1903	1906	1666	†LAMONT: ALEXANDER HAY, 24, Millar Crescent, Morningside, Edinburgh.
1892	1894	1013	†LANDER: HAROLD CLAPHAM, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1881	284	†LANGSTON: HERBERT HARDWICKE, [190, Holland Road, Kensington, W.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1887	602	†LAURENCE: GEORGE EVELYN TIDMARSH, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1892	1896	1165	†LAWRENCE: GEORGE CHURCHUS, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
—	1881	309	†LEACH: CLAUDE PEMBERTON, 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.
—	1882	509	†LEDGER: WALTER EDWIN, 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.
1895	1904	1551	†LEE: JOHN STEVENS (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1898), 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.]
—	1895	1136	†LEEDS: PERCY, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. [Tel. 1151 Central.]
1896	1902	1424†	†LEES: ERNEST WILLIAM, 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1865	39	†LEES: WILLIAM HEWSON, District Surveyor Holborn, East Strand, and part of St. Pancras; 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1895	1118†	†LEGG: HERBERT ALFRED, 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
1903	1905	1635	†LE MAITRE: WILLIAM COURTENAY, 31, Panton Street, Haymarket, S.W.
1900	1903	1501	†LETHBRIDGE: JAMES MORTON, 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.
—	1888	658	†LEWIS: FRANK BECKET, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.
—	1894	1034	†LEWIS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 11 and 12, Finsbury Square, E.C.
—	1881	243	LINDSAY: JAMES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings, 1876)</i>), 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	670	†LING: HENRY, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
—	1894	1024	†LISHMAN: FRANK, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1894	1022	†LITTLE: JOHN RENNISON, Eden Holme, Chorley New Road, Bolton.
—	1891	860	†LITTLE: JOHN WALTER, 117, High Street, Tonbridge.
—	1892	888	†LITTLE: FRANK EDMUND [<i>Lowdham Vicarage, Notts</i>], 22, Park Row, Nottingham.
—	1894	1047	†LOCHHEAD: JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
—	1895	1142	†LOPTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST, [<i>The Croft, Linthorpe</i>] 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
—	1893	970	†LOPTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON, [<i>62, Albert Road</i>] The Croft, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
—	1906	1667	†LORDEN: LEONARD WILLIAM CRANDALL, c/o China Navigation Co., Shanghai, China.
—	1875	120	†LOVEGROVE: HENRY, F.S.I.; District Surveyor South Islington, Shoreditch, and Norton Folgate; [169, High Street, Shoreditch, E.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.
—	1886	579	†LOW: WILLIAM RALPH, [10, Basinghall Street, E.C.] Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex.
—	1906	1646	†LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD, Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter. [<i>T.A. Lucas Architect Exeter.—Tel. 234 Exeter.</i>]
1891	1899	1297	†LUCAS: THOMAS GEOFFREY, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6969 Central.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	228	LUCAS: WILLIAM KING, Athelney, Willenhall Park, New Barnet.
—	1890	793	†LUCK: HAROLD ROSE, Ecclesbourne, Woodside, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
—	1893	969	†LYNES: FRED HUNTER, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
—	1898	1255	†McCULLOCH: WILLIAM, 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
1903	1906	1668	†McDERMOTT: WALTER KINGSLEY, 190, Strand, W.C.
—	1880	292	†McDONELL: GEORGE, District Surveyor South-West Islington, St. Luke, Old Street, and the Parish of Glasshouse Yard; [Chase Cross, Havering, near Romford] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.
—	1884	548	†McGIBBON: ALEXANDER, 93, Hope Street, Glasgow.
1897	1901	1363	†MACGIBBON: ALFRED LIGHTLY, 23, Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh.
1898	1901	1397	†MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 9196 Central.]
1899	1904	1552	†MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN, London County Council, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
1891	1896	1189	†McKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 3630 Birmingham.]
—	1894	1056	†MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE, 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	897	†MACKINTOSH: ALEXANDER (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1890; <i>Title Prizeman</i> 1891), 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
—	1880	204	††McLACHLAN: HUGH (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Godwin Burnar</i> 1883), District Surveyor Western Division City of London; 1, Fumival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1892	919	†MACLAREN: THOMAS (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1887), 76-77, Bank Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
—	1903	1503	†McLAREN: THOMAS, 61A, Victoria Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1903	1502	†MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
1895	1898	1273	†McMICHAEL: GERALD, 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1895	1899	1277	†MAGER: ERNEST JESSE, 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
—	1881	356	MALCOLM: JOHN, 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
—	1892	952	†MANSELL: THOMAS GILDART, 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
1892	1896	1207	†MARCHANT: ROBERT, [Northcot, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent] 23, Theobalds Road, W.C.
1903	1905	1636	†MARKHAM: JOHN HATTON [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1905, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1906], "Westview," 64, Myrtle Road, Aston.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1903	1906	1669	†MARE : WILLIAM PERCY, Dartmouth, South Devon.
—	1882	385	†MARSHALL : ARTHUR (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>) ; King Street, Nottingham. [<i>T.A. Marshall Architect Nottingham.—Tel. 703 Nottingham.</i>]
—	1887	619	†MARSHALL : CHARLES JOHN, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [<i>Tel. 60 Victoria.</i>]
—	1879	180	MARTIN : ALFRED JACKSON, 38, Henderson Road, Forest Gate, E.
—	1888	523	†MARWICK : THOMAS PUEVES (<i>Ashpitel prizeman ; Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1884), 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
—	1884	539	†MASON : CHARLES, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. ; The Elms, Beeston, Notts.
—	1894	1052	†MAXWELL : JOSEPH CHARLTON, 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1898	1901	1364	†MAYHEW : ROBERT HENRY JEWERS, F.A.S.I., Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
1895	1898	1250	†MAYNARD : DUDLEY CHRISTOPHER, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [<i>Tel. 4577 Gerard.</i>]
—	1895	1130	†MAYOR : CHARLES KAY, Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
—	1891	891	†MAYSTON : ARTHUR RICHARD, 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>Tel. 3526 Central.</i>]
—	1891	866	†MEACHER : ALLAN JOHN, Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
1893	1897	1236	†MEREDITH : PERCY WILLIAM, 50, Cannon St., E.C. [<i>Tel. 3131 Central.</i>]
1897	1902	1468	†MERILE DE COLLEVILLE : HENRY LOUIS EMILE, St. Aubyn's Villa, St. Aubyn's Road, Portslade-by-Sea.
—	1882	444	MERRIN : CHARLES WILLIAM, 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
—	1895	1152	†MESSENGER : ROBERT, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
—	1882	518	†MIDDLETON : GEORGE ALEXANDER THOMAS, 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [<i>Tel. 12842 Central.</i>]
1891	1895	1151	†MIDDLETON : ORLANDO, 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
—	1888	689	†MIGOTTI : ALFONZO, F.S.I. ; 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
—	1885	555*	†MILLARD : WALTER JOHN NASH (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1870), [<i>Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts</i>] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1891	254	MILLER : FRANCIS THOMAS WILLIAM, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel. 5147 Westminster.</i>]
1900	1904	1613	†MILLER : JAMES, Smalldale, Bradwell, Sheffield.
—	1895	1095	†MILLS : ALFRED HENRY, Temple Chambers, 33, Brazenose Street, Manchester.
—	1882	473	MILLS : WALTER EDWARD, [2, Staverton Road, Oxford] 12, Horse Fair, Banbury.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	345	†MILLWOOD: ALFRED, London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—	1873	95	MILNE: WILLIAM OSWALD, 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1901	1375	†MINTY: JAMES ANDREW, 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
1902	1906	1670	†MITCHELL: DANIEL, 8, Grosvenor Park, S.E.
—	1891	839	†MITCHELL-WITHERS: JOHN BRIGHTMORE, 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
1898	1903	1489	†MOGER: HERACE, Halden, Box 305, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
—	1878	165	MONDAY: CHARLES ALBERT, Cathcart Villas, Croydon.
—	1878	169	†MONIER-WILLIAMS: STANLEY FAITHFULL, F.S.I., District Surveyor Sydenham; Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E.
1899	1903	1504	†MONRO: CHARLES ERNEST, 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
—	1882	494	MONTGOMERY: HENRY, Etherley Lodge, Monk-seaton, Northumberland.
1895	1900	1320	†MOODIE: THOMAS ANDERSON, P.O. Box 6601, Johannesburg, South Africa.
—	1906	1671	†MOON: HENRY ALFRED, 5, Graham Road, Wimbledon.
—	1892	883	†MOORE: ARTHUR HENRY, 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1866	43	MOORE: FREDERICK HOLYOAKE, Northgate Street, Warwick.
1903	1905	1637	†MOORE: LESLIE THOMAS, Great Ormesby Vicarage, Great Yarmouth.
1895	1898	1283	†MOORE: LOUIS, Garden House, Ball's Hill, Hertford.
—	1887	631	†MOORE: THEODORE, 8, Caroline Place, Mecklen-burgh Square, W.C.
1893	1897	1222	†MOOTHAM: DELMÉ GEORGE, 87, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
—	1894	1025	†MORGAN: ARTHUR HILL, 34, Harrow Road, Newport, Mon.
1895	1901	1365	†MORGAN: WILLIAM VINCENT, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
1904	1906	1672	†MORLAND: GEOFFREY, Ardenrun Place, Blindley Heath, Surrey.
1903	1906	1673	†MORRAN: HENRY STANLEY, 103A, Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand.
—	1893	997	†MORRICK: ARTHUR GEORGE, 84, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
—	1895	1135	†MORRIS: FRANCIS EDWARD, Broadway Buildings, Reading. [T.A. Morris Architect Reading.—Tel. 328 Reading.]
1894	1897	1239	†MORRIS: PERCY [Cates Priseman, June 1897], County Architect (Education), 1 Richmond Road, Exeter [2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.] [Tel. 40 Exeter.]
1894	1898	1253	†MORTON: RALPH HENRY, 50, King Street, South Shields.
—	1889	724	†MOULL: WILLIAM ARNOLD, Brentwood, Essex.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1007	{MOWLEM: JOHN ERNEST, Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
—	1882	427	MUIRHEAD: THOMAS, Burns' Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.
—	1886	585	{MULLER: JOHN JOSEPH, F.S.I.; 12, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.
—	1888	676	{MUMMERY: JOHN CHARLES STEPHEN, The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.
—	1872	89†	{MUNDY: THOMAS EDWARD, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Profici- ency</i> 1870, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), District Surveyor Chelsea; 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1918 Victoria.]
—	1881	801	MURRAY: WILLIAM, 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
—	1891	851	{MUSTO: FREDERICK, 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds. [<i>T.A.</i> Musto Architect Leeds.— <i>Tel.</i> 37X Leeds.]
1902	1905	1638	{MYER: VAL, 39, Fournival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1906	1674	{MYERS: ALBERT ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
—	1896	1200	{NAPIER: HERBERT EDGAR, 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
1899	1902	1469	{NASH: WILLIAM JAMES, County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.
1900	1905	1639	{NAYLOR: JAMES JOHN SYDNEY, 19, Hanover Square, W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1918 Mayfair.]
1894	1897	1223†	{NELSON: CLEMENT OSMUND, 1, Fournival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1899	1298	{NEUBRONNE: HENRY ALFRED, Penang, Straits Settlements.
—	1882	389	NEVINSON: EDWARD B., 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1882	403	NEW: EDWARD VORLEY, F.S.I.; 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
—	1889	717	{NEWBERRY: JOHN ERNEST [54, Loveday Road, West Ealing, W.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1897	1902	1470	{NEWCOMBE: CHARLES FREDERICK, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [<i>Tel.</i> 186 New- castle.]
1897	1904	1553	{NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON [<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> , 1903], "Malderen," Lansdowne Road, Church End, Finchley, N.
1894	1902	1471	{NEWMAN: PERCIVAL CORNEY, 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1894	1030	{NEWMHAM: JOHN, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1882	387	NEWTON: JOHN FLOYD, The Priory Gateway, Great Malvern.
—	1905	1614	{NICHOLAS: CHARLES, 19, Hanover Square, W. [<i>Tel.</i> 2549 Mayfair.]
—	1882	411	NICHOLSON: JOHN ANTHONY THOMPSON, Glen- thorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1897	1903	1505	{NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
—	1887	607†	{NICOL: JOHN COULSON, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
—	1885	568	{NISBETT: NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW, [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester.
1897	1900	1340	{NORRIS: PERCY ERSKINE, M.A. Edin. [<i>Title Prize-man 1900, Owen Jones Student 1903</i>], Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
1899	1902	1425	{NORRIS: EDWARD BERRIS, "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.
—	1905	1615	{NORTH: HERBERT LUCK, B.A. Cantab.; Llanfairfechan, North Wales.
—	1900	1341	{NORTH: SIDNEY VINCENT, 203, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	446	{NORTHCOTE: ARTHUR EDWARD, 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900	1906	1675	{NOTLEY: ALBERT CARR, St. Lawrence House, Trump Street, E.C. [Tel. 8807 Central.]
—	1890	810	{NUNN: BASTICK WILLIAM, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
1899	1902	1426	{OAKES: LEONARD RYCKOFT, Bronjelen, Abergelle, N. Wales.
—	1886	587	{OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1903	1906	1676	{O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, B.A., B.E.; 4, Pembroke Square, Kensington, W.
—	1888	686	{ODDEN: HERBERT, Moot Hall Chambers, Wallgate, Wigan.
—	1881	282	{OLIVER: ANDREW, 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
1899	1902	1472	{OMAN: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
1895	1898	1249	{ORMROD: JOHN, [3, Shrewsbury Road, Bolton] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. [Tel. 0849 Bolton.]
—	1881	810	{OSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD LLOYD, Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
—	1892	915	{OUGH: ARTHUR HENRY, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.; c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Architects, Hong Kong.
1896	1901	1366	{OWEN: REGINALD WYNN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1879	189	{OWEN: WILLIAM, Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.
—	1901	1398	{PAGE: ERNEST GODFREY, 4 & 5, Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1885	560	{PALEY: HARRY ANDERSON (<i>Grisell Medallist 1883</i>), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.
1894	1897	1226	{PALMER: CHARLES SAMUEL FREDERICK (<i>Arthur Cates prizeman Nov. 1896</i>), 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1905	1625	†PALMER: CHARLES THOMAS, 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
—	1895	1086	†PALMER: HERBERT JEFFREY, Huntingdon Lodge, New Malden, Surrey.
—	1896	1166	†PALMER: WILLIAM EDWARD KING, F.S.L., 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 11577 Central.]
1898	1901	1351	†PAPWORTH: ALFRED WYATT, 115, St. Mary's Mansions, Maida Hill West, W.
1900	1903	1506	†PARKINSON: CHARLES EDMUND LANCASTER, 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W.
—	1881	313	PARRY: SIDNEY GAMBIER, Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1892	931	†PASSMORE: HERBERT, 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1890	805	†PATERSON: ALEXANDER NISBET, M.A. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1896), [The Long Croft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1902	1905	1616	†PATERSON: CLAUDE, Dudley House, Bowdon, Cheshire.
—	1887	632	†PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's St., Sheffield. [Tel. 3590 Sheffield.]
—	1868	61	PATRICK: GEORGE, "Ivanhoe," Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.
—	1881	310	PAUL: JOHN SAMUEL, 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1892	949	†PAXTON: JAMES, 12, Paddenswick Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.
—	1897	1229	†PAYNE: EDWARD HARDING, 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]
1900	1902	1473	†PAYNE: EDWIN OSMAN, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
—	1881	277	PAYNE: JOHN, Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
1900	1902	1474	†PAYNE: WILFRED STONEHOUSE, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
—	1892	437	PAYNE: WILLIAM SETH ROBERT, [14, Christ Church Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 10740 Central.]
—	1881	280	PEASEON: GEORGE, 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1891	1899	1286	†PEARSON: HARRY DIGHTON, 27, Chancery Lane W.C.
1897	1898	1252	†PEARSON: HARRY JOHN, F.S.L.; St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
—	1898	1259	†PACK: FRANK, 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1150	†PENFOLD: EDWARD, High Street, Reigate.
—	1884	551	†PENNINGTON: THOMAS FREDERICK, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex.
—	1876	132	PERRY: HENRY ROBERT, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1889	762	†PEESSE: FRANCIS FITZADELM, Ashfield, Gort, Ireland.
—	1888	636	†PETER: JOHN, Dalkeith, Lansdowne Park, Bournemouth.
—	1886	578	†PETHICK: BENJAMIN HERBERT, 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Plymouth.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1895	1129	PETTER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
—	1906	1677	{PEYTO: ALFRED JAMES, Fernleigh, Wickham Lane, Welling, Kent.
1892	1894	1060	{PHILLIPS: JAMES ST. JOHN, BAC.ENG.; 16, Donegall Square South, Belfast.
—	1884	541	{PHILLIPS: JOHN BEVAN, Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.
1896	1899	1279	{PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY ARTHUR, "Ennerdale," Trinity Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
—	1893	985	{PICKFORD: EDMUND DRALTRY, 8, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.
1897	1901	1399	{PICKUP: ARTHUR, 8, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.
—	1894	1048	{PICTOR: ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath.
1902	1904	1583	{PILLING: PERCY CUNLIFFE, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
—	1879	172	PINCHES: FREDERICK (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1879), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1113	{PINS: ALLAN JOHN, 5, Bedford Circus, Epseter.
—	1888	685	{PIPER: CHARLES WELBOENE, 46, Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1895	1096	{POLE: THOMAS ALOYSIUS, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1882	519	{POLEY: EDWIN WILLIAM (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1884), 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1897	1902	1427	{PONTON: HAROLD FREDERIC, Yoxford, St. George's Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
—	1863	26	POOLE: WILLIAM C., 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1882	511	{POPE: ALEXANDER (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.), 83, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
—	1891	845	{PORTER: HORATIO, M.A.Cantab.; 16, Russell Square, W.C.
—	1888	666	{POTT: WALTER, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1111	{POTTER: HENRY INGLE, 24, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.
—	1888	653	{POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD, [The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
—	1902	1428	{POWER: CYRIL EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1900), 112, Kenilworth Court, Putney, S.W.
—	1881	357	POWER: JOSEPH PORTER, Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
1902	1905	1617	{POWYS: ALBERT REGINALD, South Pickenham, Swaffham, Norfolk.
—	1894	1049	{PRATT: GEORGE PERCY, Homefield, Wembley, Middlesex.
—	1891	840	{PRATT: ROBERT BAILIE, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.
—	1882	462	PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT, Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.
—	1895	1080	{PRICE: HENRY, City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1905	1640	†PRINCE: HARRY, 15, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1901	1904	1554	†PRITCHARD: HENRY MELANCTHON, 82, Cardiff Road, Llandaff.
—	1881	233	†PROTHEROE: FRANK, 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
—	1881	239	†PRYCE: THOMAS EDWARD, 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
1897	1901	1406	†PRYKE: LOUIS EDWARD, 18, Grenville Place, Brighton.
1898	1901	1400	†PULLAR: EDGAR JOHN, c/o T. Swales, Esq., 71, Phayre Street, Rangoon, Burmah.
1891	1895	1090	†PYE: HARRY WILSON, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1898	1901	1367	†QUAIL: JOHN, 105, Warwick Street, Leamington.
1901	1905	1618	†QUIGGIN: EDGAR, Tunstall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
1902	1906	1647	†QUIKKE: WILLIAM DATHY, 11, Haverfield Gardens, Kew Green, Surrey.
—	1884	552	†RADFORD: WILLIAM HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
1902	1906	1678	†RAMSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1881	307	†RAWLINS: HENRY ADAIR, F.S.I.; 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1891	809	†RAWLINSON: JOHN, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1144	†REAVELL: GEORGE JOHN THRIFT, 41, Cavendish Gardens, Trouville Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
—	1899	1278	†REAVELL: GEORGE, JUN. [57, Bridge Street, Morpeth. (Tel. 083 Morpeth)]; Narrowgate, Alnwick. [Tel. 098 Alnwick.]
—	1896	1180	†REDFERN: JOHN LEWIS, Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham, Kent. [Tel. 6 New Brompton, Kent.]
—	1881	285	†REED: MATTHEW, 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1845	1	†REED: WILLIAM CANDLEE, Hytst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.
—	1897	1218	†REES: STEPHEN POWLSON, 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W.
—	1890	794	†REEVE: ROBERT ARTHUR, 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
—	1880	225	†REEVES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 3, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
—	1905	1641	†REID: EDWARD, 67, Cleveland Road, Sunderland.
—	1892	953	†REID: ROBERT ALEXANDER, 24, Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell, W.
1898	1902	1430	†REILLY: CHARLES HERBERT, M.A.Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University; The University, Liverpool.
—	1895	1120	†RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN, 28, Rutland Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 137X Edinburgh.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1902	1903	1532	[RICHARDS: THOMAS EDGAR, 196, Ystrad Road, Pentre, Glam. [<i>Tel.</i> 38 Pentre; 1380 Cardiff.]
—	1903	1507	[RICHARDSON: FRANK GEORGE, 5, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
—	1854	7*	[RICKMAN: THOMAS MILLER, F.S.A., ASSOC. INST. C.E., F.S.I.; 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6326 Gerrard.]
1896	1898	1268	[RIDDEY: CHARLES, 15, Wharnccliffe Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield.
1904	1906	1879	[RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, 98, St. Saviour's Road, Leicester.
—	1893	998	[RIX: REGINALD ARTHUR, 26, Budge Row, E.C.
1899	1902	1475	[ROBERTS: RICHARD McMINNIES, Kingsley, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.
1899	1902	1476	[ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
—	1893	986	[ROBERTSON: ANDREW, 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1901	1904	1584	[ROBINSON: KENNETH DUNCAN STEWART, 24, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	971	[ROBINSON: MARSHALL, 24, Nelson Square, Bolton. [<i>T.A. Robinson Architect Bolton.—Tel.</i> 0866 Bolton.]
1896	1904	1555	[ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON, 3, Hollywood Road, South Kensington, S.W.
—	1897	1213	[ROBSON: PHILIP APFLEBY, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	1001	[ROCHE: CECIL STUART, 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.
1893	1897	1233	[ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 1, St. Anthony's Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough, Leicestershire.
1897	1902	1431	[RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE, Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1897	1901	1401	[ROE: ARTHUR HENRY, Architect's Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E.
—	1890	799	[ROGERSON: JOHN, 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
1900	1904	1556	[BOLLO: ANDREW (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1903), 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W.
—	1891	305	[ROMAINE-WALKER: WILLIAM HENRY, 6, Old Bond Street, W.
—	1863	22	[ROYKE: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1904	1560	[ROSENTHAL: CHARLES, Union Bank Chambers, 68½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1904	1585	[ROSS: GEORGE ALLEN, 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1889	763	[ROSS: HENRY, 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.
1898	1903	1490	[ROSS: JAMES MACLAREN, 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
1895	1899	1299	[ROSS: WALTER GRAY, "Altofts," Stanley Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1877	149	[ROUMIEU: REGINALD ST. A., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1890	830	[ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1873, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1901	1402	{ROWELL: REGINALD BERTIE, Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [T.A. Rowell Mortlake.—P.O. Tel. 187 Richmond.]
1899	1904	1557	{RUSSELL: GEORGE LEONARD, 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
—	1888	073	{RIDE: FRANK CECIL, 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
1901	1906	1080	{RYLE: HERBERT, 9, Avignon Road, Brockley, S.E.
—	1859	727	{SADLER: GEORGE WILLIAM, jun., F.S.I.; [7, Durham Road, Wimbledon] Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, W.C.
—	1882	390	ST. AUBYN: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1892	928	{SAKURAI: KOTARO, The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.
—	1894	1026	{SALIER: DOUGLAS GEORGE, Treasury Chambers, Drury Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
1897	1903	1508	{SALMON: NATHAN THOMAS, Denton Chambers, Wokingham, Berks.
1901	1905	1619	{SALOMONS, GERALD SANVILLE, 78, King Street, Manchester.
—	1882	482	SALT: WILLIAM EDWIN, Architect's Office, Midland Railway, Derby.
—	1894	1035	{SARGANT: LIONEL EDGAR ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.
—	1892	904	{SAUL: HENRY ALBERT, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1881	320	{SAUNDERS: HERBERT STANLEY, 4, Coleman St., E.C.
—	1897	1230	{SAUNDERS: JAMES, Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
—	1881	321	{SAUNDERS: MARTIN LUTHER, F.S.I.; 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
—	1890	782	{SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH, Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
1902	1904	1586	{SAWDAY: TOM TREVOR, "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.
—	1881	267	SAYER: CHARLES EDWARD (<i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1879; <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1892), 17, Soho Sq., W.
1893	805	1119	{SCORER: GEORGE OAKLEY, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.]
—	1881	290	SCORER: WILLIAM, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1901	1904	1587	{SCOTT: ARCHIBALD, jun., 6, Broompark Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow.
—	1890	832	{SCOTT: JOHN DOUGLAS, 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1883	535	{SCOTT: WALTER, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.
—	1877	1376	SCOTT: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870 Vol. Arch. Exam., <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1877), Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Hon. Member Royal Academy of Fine Arts, Venice; 7, Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France.
1895	1899	1276	{SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSUS, [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth] 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1886	574	SCRUTTON: VICTOR, 7, Waterloo St., Birmingham.
—	1881	248	SCRYMGOUR: WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 13, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C. [Tel. 123 Holborn.]
—	1884	553	SEAGER: SAMUEL HURST, A. M. P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch, N.Z.
1903	1904	1588	SEARLE: NORMAN ODELL, Paternoster House, E.C. [Tel. 577 Central.]
—	1879	170	SEARLE: SEPTIMUS CECIL, Paternoster House, E.C.
1903	1905	1642	SEARLE: SYDNEY, Sudbury Priory, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex.
—	1887	620	SELEY: EDGAR HARRY, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1902	1432	SHARP: ANDREW, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, architects, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
—	1895	1131	SHARP: CECIL ALEXANDER, [24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900	1902	1433	SHARP: GEORGE LISTER THORNTON, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa
1894	1899	1301	SHARPE: THOMAS, 23, The Avenue, Durham.
1893	1897	1234	SHAW: ARTHUR JOSEPH SINGLETON, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James's Street, Burnley.
—	1906	1681	SHAW: DUGALD ALEXANDER, 211, Westcombe Hill, Blackheath, S.E.
1901	1906	1682	SHEARER: JAMES HUGHAN, Museum Chambers, 22, Queen Street, Exeter.
—	1892	932	SHEARMAN: ERNEST CHARLES, [Exning, Newmarket] 53, Bedford Street, W.
1894	1898	1254	SHEPHERD: HERBERT, 120a, Kensington Park Road, W.
—	1894	1012	SHEPPARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1894	1896	1186	SHEPPARD: GEORGE LEWIS, 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1895	1097	SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
1895	1900	1321	SHIELD: JAMES EDWARD COLEMAN, 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1895	1146	SHINER: CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL, 110, Hamilton House, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
—	1876	139	SHEWSEBURY: EDWARD J., Maidenhead.
—	1881	250	SILLS: FRANCIS, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11651 Central.]
—	1891	865	SIM: EDWARD HOWLEY, Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
1900	1893	983	SIMPSON: GILBERT MURRAY, 17, Ship Street, Brighton.
—	1903	1563	SIMPSON: TOM, c/o Messrs. Smith & Dewar, 5, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
—	1896	1203	SINCLAIR: GEORGE, 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1893	1897	1242	SINNOTT: HERBERT CYRIL, 2, Leicester Villas, St. Paul's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
—	1893	1000	SKINNER: EDWARD, Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1893	1902	1484	†SLATER: WILLIAM, 10, Waynflete Street, Earlsfield, S.W.
—	1882	445	†SMALES: EDWARD HENRY, Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby.
1902	1905	1620	†SMALLMAN: HENRY RICHARD GEORGE STRONG, 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 6705 Central.]
—	1895	1103	†SMITH: CHARLES HENRY, Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
1897	1900	1342	†SMITH: CYRIL WONTNER (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1902), 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1894	1014	†SMITH: DAVID FORBES, [210, High Street, Kirkcaldy] Forthbank, Gallatown, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
1898	1902	1435	†SMITH: FRANCIS DANBY, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1897	1901	1368	†SMITH: FREDERICK JOHN OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1887	618	†SMITH: GEORGE CADE, 3, Clinton Ville, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1896	1167	†SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON, 67, King Street, South Shields. [Tel. 0505 South Shields.]
1893	1896	1194	SMITH: HAROLD, 23, Clare Street, Bristol.
1902	1903	1534	†SMITH: HAROLD BAYLDON, 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
—	1897	1212	†SMITH: HARRY JAMES GEE, 2, Hogmoor Road, Blackmoor, West Liss, Hants.
—	1882	475	SMITH: JOHN JAMES [6, Westcroft Terrace, Bideford], 11, High Street, Bideford, N. Devon.
1900	1905	1621	†SMITH: NEIL CAMPBELL, Dalmorton House, New Brighton, Cheshire.
1893	1897	1235	†SMITH: OSGOOD, 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
1891	1896	1179	†SMITH: PERCY RIDER, 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond, Surrey.
1898	1902	1478	†SMITH: SPENCER, 12, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
1897	1902	1444	†SMITH: THOMAS MARSHALL, 8, Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N.
—	1891	835	†SMITH: WALTER HENRY, 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.
—	1869	68	SMITH: WILLIAM, 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1886	597	†SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE, 13, Bond Street, Park Row, Leeds.
1902	1905	1622	†SOUSTER: ERNEST GEORGE WILLIAM, 20, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1889	775	†SOUTHALL: BERTRAM NORMAN, 51, Stanford Avenue, Brighton.
—	1891	837	†SPACKMAN: ADRIAN ELMY [Engineers' Department, L. & S.W. Railway, Waterloo Station], Oakley, Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1898	1900	1322	†SPAIN: JOHN EDWARD, 19, Hanover Square, W.
1891	1895	1087	†SPAIN: JOSEPH, 12, John Street, Sunderland.
1897	1900	1323	†SPALDING: REGINALD HENRY, 15, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
—	1882	451	SPEED: EDWARD, 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1895	1081†	SPENCER: HARRY TOM BODEN, Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.
—	1874	111†	SPIERS: WALTER LEWIS (<i>Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), Curator of the Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1896	1210	†STANBURY: WILLIAM HENRY, Royal Engineer Office, Norwich.
—	1882	515	†STANGER: NATHANIEL JAMES, [31, Freeland Road, Bromley, Kent] 1, Whitehall Place, S.W.
1894	1899	1802	†STEADMAN: VINCENT, Public Works Department, Singapore.
—	1896	1168	†STRADMAN: WALTER HENRY.
—	1879	185	STRAKE: ISAAC, Moor Cottage, Earlsdon, Coventry.
—	1894	1039	†STEDMAN: ARTHUR, 524, Pike Bldg., Cincinnati.
—	1896	1193	†STEPHENSON: JAMES GREENWOOD, 81, Westville Road, Thames Ditton.
—	1881	229	†STEVENS: JOHN WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 21, New Bridge Street, E.C. [Tel. 1130 Holborn.]
—	1880	221	STEVENSON: GEORGE DANIEL (<i>Grissell Medallist 1876</i>), 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1902	1904	1589	†STEWARTSON: ROBERT ERNEST, Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
—	1882	388	STIMSON: EDWIN CHARLES, Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.
1901	1904	1558	†STONE: HENRY WALCOTT, 9, The Avenue, Taunton.
—	1887	627	†STONHOLD: JAMES WILLIAM, 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.]
—	1895	1132	†STORY: HERBERT, 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1891	857	†STRANGE: CHARLES HILBERT, 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
—	1889	771	†STRANSON: JOHN CLARK, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1892	1896	1178	†STRATTON: ARTHUR JAMES, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6969 Central.]
1900	1904	1590	†STRATTON: FRANK EDWARD, "The Chestnuts," Upper Mitcham, Surrey.
1902	1906	1683	†STRATTON: PERCY MONTAGUE, "The Chestnuts," Upper Mitcham, Surrey.
—	1882	422	†STREET: EDWARD, District Surveyor of Bethnal Green East and South Bow; 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
1900	1901	1403	†STRETTON: CLEMENT, Bowling Green Street, Leicester. [Tel. 157Y Leicester.]
—	1869	67	STROUTS: FREDERICK, Christchurch, New Zealand.
—	1889	736	†STUCKÉ: WILLIAM HENRY, P.A.S.I.; [P.O. Box 2271, Johannesburg, Transvaal] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, S. Africa.
—	1882	405	STURDY: FRANCIS JOHN, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1881	333	†SUNNERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE (<i>Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 15, George Street, Nottingham.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1894	1898	1261†	SURREY: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, 89, Prince George Road, Stoke Newington, N.
—	1891	848	†SUTCLIFFE: GEORGE LISTER, 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 6107 Gerrard.]
—	1894	1058	†SUTHERLAND: GEORGE, 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
1899	1900	1343	†SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 281X Nottingham.]
1900	1902	1479	†SWARBRICK: JOHN, 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.]
1902	1906	1684	†SYKES: JOHN REYNOLDS, 40, Camden Square, N.W.
1899	1900	1344	†SYMON: ALEXANDER, Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland.
—	1870	72	†TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, District Surveyor Rotherhithe, Hatcham, and St. George-in-the-East; 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
1896	1899	1288	†TANNER: HENRY, jun., Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 9205 Central.]
—	1889	769	†TAPPER: WALTER JOHN, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1895	1109	†TAYLER: ARNOLD SRAWARD, [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	721	†TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1877	142	TAYLOR: CHARLES, Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.
—	1888	683	†TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 18, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.
—	1889	699	†TAYLOR: FRANK STEWARD, [9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.] Seaford, Sussex.
—	1900	1524	†TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. 50 Aylesbury.]
—	1882	465	TAYLOR: JOHN, Portland Chambers, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. [T.A. Taylor Architect Longton.—Tel. 23 Longton Staffs.]
—	1889	710	†TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry.
1896	1901	1369	†TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich.
—	1892	910	†THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tytyet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest.
1896	1901	1370	†THOMAS: CHRISTOPHER BOSWOOD, c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.
1898	1905	1643	†THOMAS: NOEL, Plymouth Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1901	1905	1623	†THOMPSON: CHARLES JOSEPH, 4, Lancaster Place Strand, W.C.
—	1882	430	THOMPSON: EDWARD PERCY, [Elstree, Hertfordshire] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
—	1882	455	THOMPSON: JOHN, 1, Finkle Street, Kendal.
—	1893	978	†THORNELY: ARNOLD, May Buildings, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7271 Central Liverpool.]

YTD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1901	1873	†THORP: NORMAN, 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
—	1892	907	†TILLER: ALBERT EDWARD, Tremona, Regent's Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton.
—	1901	1871	†TINKER: HENRY ARCHIBALD, Hordle House, Brookenhurst, R.S.O., Hants.
—	1889	723	†TOOLEY: HERBERT, Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [Tel. 526 Woodford.]
1897	1900	1345	†TOLLANCE: ANDREW MITCHELL, jun., 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	671	†TOWN: WILLIAM HENRY, 4, Duke Street, Chelms- ford.
—	1882	442	TOWNSEND: HENRY MILNES, Cross Street, Peter- borough.
1899	1903	1509	†TOWSE: STANLEY, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]
—	1894	1066	†TOYSTON: ALFRED WRIGHT, 2/19, Essendine Road, Paddington, W.
1896	1900	1325	†TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY, 4, Forbes Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 03234 Edinburgh.]
1894	1899	1803	†TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS, 47, Union Street, High Barnet.
—	1882	502	TRAYLEN: JOHN CHARLES, Broad Street, Stam- ford.
—	1894	1028	†TREW: GEORGE HARRY MARL, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
1898	1899	1282	†TRIGGS: HARRY INIGO [Godwin Bursar 1906], 8, South Parade, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1894	1897	1237	†TRIMNELL: HAROLD CONYBEARE, White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley, Surrey.
1896	1902	1436	†TUCKER: WALTER STEPHEN, 5A, Beira Road, Balham Hill S.W.
—	1886	593	†TEGWELL: FRANK ALFRED, 102, Westborough, Scarborough.
—	1881	360	TURNER: HENRY GREGORY, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
—	1906	1685	†TURNER: PERCY, 23, Bank Street, Bradford.
1898	1901	1372	†TURNER: PHILIP JOHN, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1599 Victoria.]
1898	1900	1346	†TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING, 8, Lark- spur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1906	1686	†TYE: MARCUS OSWALD, F.S.L.; 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 2Y Birmingham.]
1896	1900	1326	†TYRWHITT: THOMAS [Institute Medallist (Draw- ings) 1898]; Public Works Department, Pre- toria.
—	1880	227	VACHER: SYDNEY, 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
1899	1900	1347	†VARNDELL: CHARLES EDWARD (Grimell Gold Medallist 1900), 41, Strathearn Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
—	1892	941	†VAUGHAN: WILLIAM.
1892	1898	1371	†VERCOE: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 10, Culverley Cres- cent, Catford, S.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1897	1902	1437†	VERSTAGE: ARTHUR HALCROW (<i>Arthur Cates</i> <i>Prizeman</i> 1903); Meadrow, Godalming, Surrey.
—	1882	397	VICKERY: GEORGE, 50, Gresham Street, E.C.
1900	1905	1624 †	VINING: JOHN NORMAN RANDALL, Grove House, Jews' Walk, Sydenham, S.E.
1894	1899	1304 †	VOWLES: THOMAS HUBERT HARDINGE, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.
—	1890	798 †	WADMORE: BEAUCHAMP, F.S.I.; 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1899	1289†	WAGER: JASPER (<i>Grisaell Medallist</i> 1880), H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1898	1901	1850 †	WALFORD: WILLIAM JOHN, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6358 Avenue.]
—	1888	691 †	WALKER: ALAN CAMERON, Treasury Chambers, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
—	1892	926 †	WALKER: BENJAMIN, Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Edington, near Birmingham.
1898	1903	1535 †	WALKER: GEORGE, 10, Victoria Road, Barrow- in-Furness.
—	1897	1214 †	WALKER: HUBERT WILLIAM, 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
1896	1901	1404 †	WALKER: JOHN GEORGE, 62, St. Augustine's Road, Camden Square, N.W.
1902	1905	1644 †	WALKER: JOHN WILSON, 181A, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1890	808 †	WALL: SAMUEL EDWARD, 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
—	1882	467	WALLIS: WILLIAM EDMUND, 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1882	428	WALTERS: FREDERICK ARTHUR, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1883	521	WALTERS: HERBERT BARREON, 222, Whitehouse Road, Croydon.
—	1892	921 †	WARBURTON: ALBERT, 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [<i>T.A. Warburton Architect War-</i> <i>rington.—Tel.</i> 394Y Warrington.]
1900	1902	1480 †	WARD: CHARLES FREDERICK, Town Hall, New- port, Mon.
—	1882	505	WARD: HENRY, 8, Bank Buildings, Hastings.
1898	1902	1481 †	WARD: LLOYD FOSTER, Avebury Buildings, 55, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [<i>Tel.</i> 4776 Birmingham.]
—	1893	957 †	WARD: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A.Cantab. (<i>Inst.</i> <i>Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1895); 29, Theobald's Road, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2481 Central.]
—	1882	510	WARD: WILLIAM HENRY MARPLE, Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.
—	1881	348	WAEDE-BULCOCK: JOHN, 26, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.
1896	1899	1305 †	WARMAN: PERCY JOHN, Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.
—	1878	151	WARNER: ALFRED ERNEST, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1902	1903	1536	†WARWICK: SEPTIMUS, 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 2393 Holborn.]
—	1893	958	†WATERHOUSE: PERCY LESLIE, M.A.Cantab.; 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 4948 Holborn.]
1893	1895	1189	†WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM, c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq., Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
1890	1893	994	†WATKINS: WILLIAM GREGORY, St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.
1901	1903	1510	†WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY, Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.
—	1887	604	†WATSON: ARCHIBALD DUNCAN, 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1894	1899	1280†	†WATSON: ARTHUR MARYON, B.A.Lond. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1901); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1889 Mayfair.]
—	1880	222	WATSON: GEORGE WILLIAM, Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria.
1902	1905	1045	†WATSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, Linthwaite, Laleham, Staines.
1896	1900	1327	†WATTS: HAROLD, 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.
1891	1895	1145	†WYNNOUTH: WILLIAM CHARLES, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 5646 Central.]
—	1890	829	†WEBB: WILLIAM ARTHUR, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> ; 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.
—	1881	330	WEBSTER: JAMES, 487, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.
1898	1901	1374	†WELLS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, B.A.Cantab.; 171, Queen's Gate, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1424 Western.]
—	1889	706	†WELLS: WILLIAM ROBERT, 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
—	1871	76	WEST: GEORGE HERBERT, D.D., ASSOC.INST.C.E.; St. Christopher's, Eastbourne.
—	1895	1084	†WESTON: THOMAS HARRY, 30, Clare Street, Bristol. [<i>T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel.</i> 347X Bristol.]
1902	1904	1591	†WESTWOOD: PERCY JAMES, 26, High Street, Grays Thurrock, Essex.
—	1894	1009	†WETENHALL: EDWARD BOX, [27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.] Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon, S.W.
—	1889	731	†WEYMOUTH: RICHARD HENRY, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel.</i> 1201 Victoria.]
1903	1906	1687	†WHEATLY: REGINALD FRANCIS, B.A.; Nettilestead, Bromley, Kent.
1899	1902	1482	†WHEELER: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM FREDERICK, Greycote, Cornwall Road, Sutton, Surrey. [<i>T.A. Tracings London.—Tel.</i> 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]
1896	1902	1438	†WHEELER: EDWIN PAUL, 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1870	184	WHEELER: WALTER, Elmside, 27, The Avenue, Southampton.
—	1896	1161	†WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR, 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1902	1483	†WHIFF: THOMAS WILLIAM, 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.
—	1882	478	WHITAKER: EDWARD MORGAN, 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.
—	1882	368	WHITCOMBE: ARTHUR, 5, Newinan Street, Oxford Street, W.
—	1893	992	†WHITCOMBE: CHARLES ARTHUR FORD, 29, Winchester House, E.C.
—	1893	989	†WHITE: FRANK TUPPER.
1898	1903	1511	†WHITE: HORACE, High Road, Loughton, Essex.
—	1893	993	†WHITE: JOHN, 103, Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1870	73	WHITLEY: CHARLES THOMAS, Wallspit House, Stretton, Warrington.
—	1904	1593	†WIDDOWS: GEORGE HENRY, County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
—	1892	889	†WIGFULL: JAMES RAGG (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1894), 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
—	1889	759	†WIGRAM: EDGAR THOMAS AINGER, B.A. Cantab.; 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
—	1873	96	†WILKINSON: ROBERT STARK (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1866, <i>Fol. Arch. Exam.</i>), [Bedford Circus, Exeter] 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [<i>Tel.</i> 6092 Central.]
—	1891	846	†WILLIAMS: FREDERICK ERNEST, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
—	1878	156	WILLIAMS: FREDERICK HENRY, Northcote, Blakey Road, Beckenham, Kent.
—	1856	10	WILLIAMS: RICHARD LLOYD, Park Lane, Denbigh.
—	1889	729	†WILLIAMS: WALTER ALBERT, [5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.] Copper Beeches, Orpington, Kent.
—	1884	540	†WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON, 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
—	1876	138	†WILLIS: THOMAS WILLIAM, District Surveyor Putney and Roehampton; 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
1903	1906	1688	†WILLMOTT: EDMUND CHARLES MORGAN, 197, Richmond Road, Cardiff.
—	1889	716	†WILLOCK: RICHARD, 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1892	912	†WILLS: FRANK REGINALD GOULD, 25, Devereux Road, New Wandsworth, S.W.
—	1887	614	†WILLS: HERBERT WINKLER, 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1884	538	†WILSON: ALEXANDER BROWN, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
—	1889	753	†WILSON: ARTHUR NEEDHAM (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884, <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1886), 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
1896	1904	1593	†WILSON: FRANK, 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.
1898	1902	1484	†WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG, 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.
—	1882	443	WILSON: JOHN BENNIE, 92, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1900	1902	1485	†WILSON: ROBERT GORDON, jun., 10, Belgrave Terrace, Aberdeen, N.B. [<i>Tel.</i> 231 Aberdeen.]

STUD. ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
— 1888	677	†WINNY: THOMAS HERBERT, Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
— 1890	15	WINSTANLEY: HERBERT, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
— 1895	1085	†WISE: HENRY JAMES, [Kingswood, Furze Hill Road, Elstree, Herts] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
— 1891	838	†WONNACOTT: ERNEST WILLIAM MALPAS, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1899); 199, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 1105 Mayfair.]
— 1887	608	†WOOD: ARTHUR COLPOYS, Crowborough, Sussex.
1899 1902	1486	†WOOD: DOUGLAS, 27, Sackville Street, W.
— 1885	557	†WOOD: EDGAR, 78, Cross Street, Manchester.
— 1889	773	†WOOD: GILBERT, 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.
— 1888	531	†WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER, [35, Park Street, Bristol] 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.
1899 1904	1559	†WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN, Royal Insurance Buildings, 10, Park Row, Leeds.
— 1896	1160	WOOD: KENNETH [17, Hart St., Bloomsbury, W.C.] Old Bank Chambers, Woking, Surrey.
1904 1906	1689	†WOOD: LEONARD SUTTON, B.Sc., Hillcrest, Alexandra Park Road, Wood Green, N.
— 1881	299	WOOD: WALTER BRYAN, 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.
— 1890	828	†WOODINGTON: HAROLD ARTHUR (<i>Scientific Masonry Friseman</i> 1889), 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.
1898 1903	1515	†WOODROOFE: ARNOTT, 1423, Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.
1902 1906	1690	†WOODSEND: HENRY EDWARD, 16, Villa Road, Nottingham.
1897 1902	1430	†WOORE: JOSEPH ALFRED, Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate, Derbyshire.
— 1887	680	†WORSLEY: ARTHUR HENRY, St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
— 1890	831	†WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A. OXON. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1889); Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4939 Central Manchester.]
— 1887	612	†WORTHINGTON: THOMAS LOCKE (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1892).
1899 1902	1440	†WRATTEN: EDMUND LIVINGSTONE, 1, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon, Surrey.
1899 1903	1512	†WRIGLEY: FRANCIS CARR, 3, Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1898 1902	1487	†WRIGLEY: WILLIE, 6, Westgate, Wakefield. [T.A. Wrigley, Wakefield.—Tel. 15Y Wakefield.]
1898 1901	1405	†WRINCH: RAYMOND CYRIL, 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.
1901 1903	1537	†WYLLIE: RICHARD, Victoria Buildings, 36, West Street, Gateshead.
— 1885	565	†YATES: THOMAS CHARLES, 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
1898 1900	1348	†YOUNG: CLYDE FRANCIS, 8, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	880†	YOUNG: ERNEST ALEXANDER, 81, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
—	1885	562 †	YOUNG: GEORGE PENROSE KENNEDY, Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.

Total number of Associates: 1168.

Associates elected during the Session 1905-1906, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ADDISON: ARTHUR WILLMOTT.	LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD.
AGUTTER: EDWIN ALBERT.	MCDERMOTT: WALTER KINGSLY.
AITKEN: ANDREW DANKINE.	MAREHAM: JOHN HATTON.
DE CAYNOTH BALLARDIE: JAMES HUTCHESON.	MARR: WILLIAM PERCY.
BARR: JOHN.	MITCHELL: DANIEL.
BARRETT: LIONEL NEWMAN.	MOON: HENRY ALFRED.
BENJAMIN: ASHLEY FLOUHAN.	MOORE: LESLIE THOMAS.
BOYLE: JOSEPH.	MORLAND: GEOFFREY.
BRAITHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS.	MORRAN: HENRY STANLEY.
BRIDGES: SYDNEY.	MYER: VAL.
BROOKE: JOHN TALLENTS WYNARD.	MYERS: ALBERT ROBERT.
BULLOCK: ALBERT EDWARD.	NATLOB: JAMES JOHN SYDNEY.
BUNNEY: MICHAEL.	NOTLEY: ALBERT CARL.
CARDER: ARTHUR ALFRED.	O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, B.A., D.E.
COCKER: JOHN.	PETTO: ALFRED JAMES.
COOK: JAMES CHARLES.	PRINCE: HARRY.
CUMMING: TARRAN TALFOURD.	QUIRKE: WILLIAM DATHY.
DIXON: ERNEST JOHN.	RANSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL.
DOLL: OTTO SIGISMUND.	REID: EDWARD.
DREMOND: BERTRAM.	RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY.
DYER: FRANK.	RYLE: HERBERT.
ELKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD.	SEARLE: SYDNEY.
ELY: GEORGE FREDERICK.	SHAW: DUGALD ALEXANDER.
FLEMING-WILLIAMS: CHARLES LIONEL.	SHEARER: JAMES HUGHAN.
FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON.	STRATTON: PERCY MONTAGUE.
FRASER: THOMAS SPIERS.	STYKES: JOHN REYNOLDS.
GRACE: LIONEL UPTERTON.	THOMAS: NOEL.
GREEN: WILLIAM CURTIS.	TURNER: PERCY.
HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN.	TYPE: MARCUS OSWALD, F.S.I.
HANSON: GEORGE.	WALKER: JOHN WILSON.
HOLDEN: CHARLES HENRY.	WATSON: WILLIAM ERNEST.
LAMONT: ALEXANDER HAY.	WHEATLY: REGINALD FRANCIS, B.A.
LE MAITRE: WILLIAM COURTENAY.	WILLMOTT: EDMUND CHARLES MOR- GAN.
LORDEN: LEONARD WILLIAM CRAN- DALL.	WOOD: LEONARD SUTTON, B.Sc.
	WOOTSEND: HENRY EDWARD.

Associates deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.	
1882	GOLDSMITH: WILLIAM.
1867	GROOM: RICHARD.
1882	LEDGER: FREDERICK WILLIAM.
1882	LONG: CHARLES.
1899	SETTLE: WILLIAM MORRIS.

HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.—*Extract from the Charter*

ELECTED.

- 1901 ALMA-TADEMA: SIR LAWRENCE, O.M., R.A., F.S.A., [*Hon. Associate 1877-1901*] (*Royal Gold Medallist 1906*) Foreign Associate of the Institut de France, Member of the "Ordre pour le Mérite" of Frederick the Great; 54, Grove End Road, N.W.
- 1879 CONNAUGHT: H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, DUKE OF, K.G.; Bagshot Park.
- 1904 CURZON OF KEDLESTON: RT. HON. LORD, G.M.S.L., G.M.I.E.; 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1892 DEVONSHIRE: RT. HON. SPENCER-COMPTON, DUKE OF, K.G.; 78, Piccadilly, W.
- 1891 JAIPUR: H.H. SARMAJ-D-RAJAH-D-HINDUSTAN RAJ RAJINDRA SRI MAHARAJADHIRAJ SAWAI SIR MADHO SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF, G.C.S.I.; The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- 1835 MORRISON: CHARLES, 93, Harley Street, W.
- 1866 POWELL: SIR FRANCIS SHARP, Bart., M.A., M.P.; 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.
- 1898 POYNTER: SIR EDWARD JOHN, Bart., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery, 28, Albert Gate, S.W.
- 1860 RYON: RT. HON. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, MARQUIS OF, K.G., F.R.S., F.G.S.; Studley Royal, Ripon.

Total number of Honorary Fellows: 9.

HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.—*By-laws 14.*

ELECTED. RETIRED.
NUMBER.

- 1905 125 ABBEY: EDWIN AUSTIN, R.A., LL.D., F.S.A.; Chelsea Lodge, 42, Tite Street, S.W.
- 1896 99 BAKER: SIR BENJAMIN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., LL.D.; 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.
- 1903 119 BALCARRES, LORD, M.P., F.S.A.; 74, Brook Street, W.
- 1877 16 BARRY: SIR JOHN WOLFE, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E.; 23, Delahay Street, S.W.
- 1898 109 BINNIE: SIR ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, M.INST.C.E.; 77, Ladbroke Grove, W.
- 1896 104 BOND: FRANCIS, M.A.Oxon., F.G.S.; 9, Dunheved Road North, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 1894 94 BRAMBLE: Colonel JAMES ROGER, F.S.A.; Seafeld, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

ELECTED.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1887	76	BROWN: GERAARD BALDWIN, M.A., Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh; 50, George Square, Edinburgh.
1888	82	BURGESS: JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 22, Seton Place, Edinburgh.
1906	127	COOK: THOMAS [Fellow 1889-1906], "Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
1889	86	CRACK: JOHN DINNLEE, 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
1896	101	DAVISON: T. RAFFLES, "Kingshaw," Woldingham, Surrey.
1904	121	DICKSEN: FRANK, R.A.; 3, Greville Place, N.W.
1896	102	DONALDSON: HAY FREDERICK, M.INST.C.E.; Wood Lodge, Shooters' Hill, Kent.
1887	77	DURNING-LAWRENCE: SIR EDWIN, Bart., R.A., LL.D., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
1903	116	EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A.; 2, Spenser Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900	111	FRAMPTON: GEORGE JAMES, R.A.; 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1902	115	FREEMAN: GEORGE MALLOWS, R.C.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1879	51	FRESHFIELD: EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A.; New Bank Buildings, 31, Old Jewry, E.C.
1894	95	GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A.
1878	31	HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, R.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E.; 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
1902	114	HUDSON: ALFRED ARTHUR, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act, 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
1900	112	JACKSON: FRANK NEWTON, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
1889	85	JACOB: COLONEL SIR SAMUEL SWINTON, R.C.I.E., ASSOC. INST.C.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Engineer to the Jeypore State; Jeypore, Rajputana, <i>via</i> Bombay.
1905	126	JOHN: WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, A.R.A., Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1885	71	LATHAM: MORTON, Mus.Bac., Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.
1897	103	LINTON: SIR JAMES DROMGOLE, 31, Coleherne Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
1896	100	LONSDALE: HORATIO WALTER, 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1903	117	MAWSON: THOMAS HAYTON, [28, Conduit Street, W. (T.A. Gazettebo London.—Tel. 72 Mayfair); Hazelwood Offices, Windermere. [T.A. Mawson Windermere.]
1896	105	MILNER: HENRY ERNEST, F.R.S., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 7, Victoria Street, S.W.
1883	67	MOULTON: THE RIGHT HON. LORD JUSTICE JOHN FLETCHER, F.R.S., ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
1881	56	ORCHARDSON: WILLIAM QUILLER, R.A.; 13, Portland Place, W.
1904	124	PLUNKETT: GEORGE NOBLE, COUNT, R.L., F.S.A.; Kiltiernan Abbey, co. Dublin.
1903	120	PLYMOUTH: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF, P.C., D.L.; 54, Mount Street, W.

ELECTED.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1878	28	PRENDERGAST: COLONEL LENOX, 14, Thurloe Square, S.W.
1877	11	READE: FREDERICK THOMAS, ASSOC. MINST. C.E.; 10, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1894	96	RICHMOND: SIR WILLIAM BLAKE, K.C.B., R.A., M.A. OXON., F.S.A.; Beaver Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
1899	110	ROBBINS: REV. JOHN WILLIAM, M.A.; 25, Campden Hill Square, W.
1904	121	SHANNON: JAMES JEBUSA, A.R.A.; 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
1906	128	SMITH: CECIL HARCOURT, LL.D., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities at the British Museum.
1903	118	SOLOMON: SOLOMON JOSEPH, R.A.; 60, Finchley Road, N.W.
1904	122	STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, LORD, 18, Mansfield Street, W.
1896	103	STRAHAN: JAMES ANDREW, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, [23, Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1886	75	UNWIN: WILLIAM CAWTHORNE, B.SC., F.R.S., MINST. C.E., Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute; 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.
1896	98	WALMSLEY: ARTHUR THOMAS, MINST. C.E.; 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1878	40	WEMYSS AND MARCH: FRANCIS WEMYSS-CHARTERIS-DOUGLAS, EARL OF, 23, St. James's Place, S.W.
1893	92	WOOD: ALEXANDER, M.A. OXON., F.S.A.; 32, Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Total number of Honorary Associates: 47.

Hon. Associates elected since the last issue.

1906 COOK: THOMAS.

1906 SMITH: CECIL HARCOURT, LL.D.

Hon. Associate deceased since the last issue.

1876 MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU, LORD.

HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

ELECTED.

- 1893 FELLNER: FERDINAND, K.K. Baurath und Stadtbaumeister; 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.
- 1892 FERSTEL: MAX, FREIHERR VON, 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2.
- 1894 HAUSZMANN: ALOIS, Professor of Architecture in the Royal Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.
- 1892 KÖNIG: CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
- 1892 WAGNER: OTTO, K. K. Baurath; 3 Schillerplatz, Vienna 1.
- 1895 WIELEMASS: ALEXANDER, Edl. v. Monteforte, K. K. Baurath; 39, Laudongasse, Vienna viii/1.

BELGIUM:—

ELECTED.

- 1894 BULS: CHARLES; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
 1882 SERRURE: EDMUND CONSTANT, 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.
 1897 WINDERS: JEAN JACQUES, Membre de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Antwerp.

DENMARK:—

- 1886 FENGER: PROFESSOR LUDWIG PETER, [Royal Academy of Fine Arts] 1, Lavendelstræde, Copenhagen, K.
 1876 MELDAHL: PROFESSOR, [Royal Academy of Fine Arts] Charlottenborg, Copenhagen.
 1906 NYROP: MARTIN, Member of the Royal Academy of Arts, Copenhagen, Commander of the Dannebrog, &c.; Gyldenløvesgade 4, Copenhagen.

FRANCE:—

- 1900 BOUVARD: JOSEPH ANTOINE, 53, Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
 1889 CHOISY: AUGUSTE, [Royal Gold Medallist 1904] Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 9, Rue de Poitiers, Paris.
 1892 DARTEIN: MARIE-FERDINAND DE, Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées; 66, Rue Spontini, Paris (16^e).
 1886 DAUMET: HONORÉ, Member of the Institut de France, Inspector General of Bâtiments Civils; 29, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
 1897 HOMOLLE: JEAN THÉOPHILE, LITT.D.Cantab., Membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Directeur des Musées Nationaux et de l'Ecole du Louvre; 2, Rue Comailla, Paris.
 1904 LASTEYRIE: LE COMTE ROBERT DE, Member of the Institut de France, Professor of Archaeology at the Ecole des Chartes, Paris: 10 bis, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
 1903 MOYAUX: CONSTANT, Member of the Institut de France; 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
 1905 NENOT: HENRI PAUL, Architecte de la Sorbonne, Président de la Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; 17, rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.
 1894 NORMAND: ALFRED NICOLAS, Member of the Institut de France, Inspector-General of Bâtiments-pénitentiaires de l'État; 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.
 1903 PASCAL: JEAN LOUIS, Member of the Institut de France; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
 1901 PERRIN: SAINTE-MARIE, Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
 1881 THOMAS: ALBERT, Government Architect; Palais de l'Industrie (Porte 4), Champs Elysées, Paris.
 1881 TRÉLAT: ÉMILE, Director of the École Spéciale d'Architecture, Hon. Professor at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers; 254 and 266, Boulevard Raspail, Paris (xiv^e).
 1874 VAUDREMER: JOSEPH AUGUSTE ÉMILE, Member of the Institut de France, one of the Architects of the City of Paris; 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
 1865 VOGÜÉ: CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, D.C.L.Oxon., Member of the Institut de France (Royal Gold Medallist 1879); 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

GERMANY:—

ELECTED.

- 1883 ENDE: HERMANN, Crown-Surveyor of Buildings, President of the Senate of the Academy of Fine Arts, Berlin; 15, Neustädtische Kirchstrasse, Berlin.
- 1881 GEYMÜLLER: BARON HENRY VON, *Correspondant* of the Institut de France; Louisenstrasse 8, Baden Baden.
- 1872 GULDENPFENNIG: ARNOLD, Königl. Baurath; Paderborn, Westphalia.
- 1895 HEIMANN: FRIEDRICH CARL, Stadtbaurath, Königlicher Baurath; Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.
- 1886 IHSE: ERNST EDEHARD, Königl. Hof-Baurath, Architect to the German Emperor; Pariserplatz 6a, Berlin.
- 1896 LECOQ: BARON ALBERT VON, The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.
- 1906 MUTHESIUS: DR. ING. HERMANN, Nikolasse, bei Berlin.
- 1890 OTZEN: JOHANNES, Professor of Architecture, President of the Royal Academy of Arts of Berlin; Potsdamer Strasse 121E, Berlin, W.
- 1886 RASCHDORFF: JULIUS CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Technical High School of Berlin.
- 1903 SCHMIEDEN: HRINO, Königl. Baurath, Ordentliches-Mitglied der Königl. Akademie de Künste; Lutzowsplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.
- 1895 STÜBBEN: HERMANN JOSEF, Kgl. Baurath, and Beigeordneter der Stadt Köln; Gneiststrasse, 10, Grunewald, Berlin.

GREECE:—

- 1891 DÖRPFELD: DR. WILLIAM, F.S.A.; The German Archeological Institute, Athens.

HOLLAND:—

- 1906 CUYPERS: JOSEPH THEODORE JOHN, C.E.; 77, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
- 1806 CUYPERS: P. J. H., Architect der Ryks Museumgebouwen (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1897); 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
- 1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER ALPHONSE DE.
- 1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER VICTOR EUGÈNE LOUIS DE, Director of Science and Fine Art in the Home Department at The Hague; 32, Park Straat, The Hague.

ITALY:—

- 1899 BARNABEI: COMMENDATORE FELICE, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.
- 1892 BELTRAMI: LUCA, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; 1, Via Cernaia, Milan.
- 1886 BONI: CAVALIERE GIACOMO, Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica, Rome.
- 1897 GIAMPIETRI: CAVALIERE SETTIMIO FEDELE GERARDO, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.
- 1894 LANCIANI: COMMENDATORE RODOLFO, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome, *Correspondant* of the Institut de France, D.C.L.Oxon. [*Royal Gold Medallist* 1900]; 2, Via Goito, Rome.

PORTUGAL:—

ELECTED.

- 1897 BERMUDEZ: ARNALDO RODONDO ADÃES, Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.

RUSSIA:—

- 1899 DE SUZOR: COMTE PAUL, Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg; *Correspondant* of the Institut de France; 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

SPAIN:—

- 1882 BELMÁS: DON MARIANO, Director of the Gaceta de Obras Públicas; Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacifico, Madrid.
PALACIO: DON M. ALBERTO DE, Rue Hortaleza 89, Madrid.
VARGAS: DON ENRIQUE MARIA REPULLES Y, President of the Central Society of Spanish Architects, Calle de San Agustin, 3, Madrid.
1905 VELADA: SEÑOR DON JOSÉ UBIESTE Y, 37, Carrera de San Jerónimo, Madrid.

SWEDEN:—

- 1892 CLASON: GUSTAV, Professor of Architecture in the Technical High School; Kattnakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.
1892 FOLCKER: ERIC GUSTAF, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND:—

- 1894 NAVILLE: HENRI EDOUARD, D.Ph., D.Litt., *Correspondant* of the Institut de France; Malaguy, near Geneva.
1895 VIOLLIER: LOUIS, Architect to the Cathedral of Saint-Pierre, Geneva; 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.

TURKEY:—

- 1891 HAMDHI BEY: HIS EXCELLENCY OSMAN, Director of the Musée Impérial, Constantinople.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:—

- 1892 BABCOCK: CHARLES, Professor of Architecture; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.
1904 BROWN: GLENN, Secretary of the American Institute of Architects, The Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1898 EIDLITZ: LEOPOLD, 1123, Broadway, New York.
1894 FERRE: BARR, B.Sc., University of Pennsylvania; 7 and 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.
1903 McKIM: CHARLES FOLLEN [*Royal Gold Medallist* 1903]; 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
1880 WARE: WILLIAM ROBERT, Milton, Massachusetts.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members: 63.

Hon. Corresponding Members elected since the last issue.

CUYPERS: JOSEPH THEODORE JOHN (Amsterdam).
MUTHESIUS: HERMANN (Berlin).

Hon. Corresponding Member deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

1897. USSING: JOHAN LOUIS (Denmark).

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

[F.] Fellow; [A.] Associate; [H.F.] Hon. Fellow; [H.A.] Hon. Associate; [R.F.] Retired Fellow; [H.C.M.] Hon. Corresponding Member.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

- BISHOP: T. H., jun. [A.] Leighton Buzzard.
GAMMELL: K. [A.] 21, St. Peter's Street, Bedford.

BERKSHIRE.

- ALBURY: F. W. [F.] 154, Friar Street, Reading.
COLLINS: F. H. [A.] River Close, Long Wittenham, Abingdon.
CUMMING: T. T. [A.] 253, Oxford Road, Reading.
FREEMAN: W. J. [A.] c/o W. R. Howell, 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
HILLS: GORDON P. G. [A.] Fireroft, Cookham Dean [and at London].
HOWELL: W. B. [A.] 17, Blagrove Street, Reading.
HUTT: H. [A.] Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.
KEIRLE: R. [R.F.] Clarendon, Sunningdale, Ascot.
MORRIS: F. E. [A.] Broadway Buildings, Reading.
RAVENSCROFT: W. [F.] 22, The Forbury, Reading.
SALMON: N. T. [A.] Denton Chambers, Wokingham.
SHREWSBURY: E. J. [A.] Maidenhead.
SMITH: C. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.
SMITH: C. S. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.
WEBB: G. W. [F.] Market Place Chambers, Reading.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

- HARRIS: E. SWINFEN [F.] Stony Stratford [and London].
TAYLOR: F. [A.] 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

- ADDISON: A. W. [A.] 5, Mackenzie Road, Cambridge.
ATKINSON: T. D. [A.] 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
BESANT: E. G. [A.] Willowmere, Great Shelford.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE—continued.

- BLAND: J. D. [A.] 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.
FAWCETT: W. M. [F.] 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
HAINES: H. [A.] 56, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.
MACALISTER: A. P. [F.] 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
SHEARMAN: E. C. [A.] Exning, Newmarket [and London].

CHESHIRE.

- BESWICK: H. [F.] Newgate Street, Chester.
COCKER: J. [A.] "Oakwood," Park Road, Timperley, Cheshire.
COOK: T. [H.A.] "Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
GRAYSON: G. E. [F.] Egerton Park, Rock Ferry.
KEIGHLEY: A. R. [A.] The Bents, New Brighton.
LOCKWOOD: W. T. [F.] 90, Foregate Street, Chester.
PATERSON: C. [A.] Dudley House, Bowden.
POWLES: A. E. [F.] 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.
SMITH: N. C. [A.] Dalmorton House, New Brighton.

CORNWALL.

- CALDWELL: O. [F.] Alexandra Road, Penzance.
PETER: O. B. [F.] The Walk, Lanneston.
WHITE: H. [F.] Keigwidn, Poltair Terrace, Heamoor R.S.O., near Penzance.

CUMBERLAND.

- BENSWELL: J. W. [A.] 33, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
CHARLTON: T. G. [A.] West View, Carlisle.
MARTINDALE: J. H. [F.] Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
OLIVER: G. D. [F.] Carlisle.
SCOTT: T. T. [F.] 43, Lowther Street, Carlisle.

DERBYSHIRE.

- ANSELL: W. H. [A.] 3, Kingston Street, Derby [and London].
 BRYDEN: W. R. [F.] 1, George Street, Buxton.
 HUNT: C. W. [A.] 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.
 NAYLOR: J. R. [F.] Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby.
 SALE: G. H. [F.] Smith's Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby.
 SALT: W. E. [A.] Architect's Office, Midland Railway, Derby.
 THORPE: T. H. [F.] 23, St. James's Street, Derby.
 TRURSHAW: C. [F.] 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.
 WIDDOWS: G. H. [A.] County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
 WOORE: J. A. [A.] Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate.

DEVONSHIRE.

- APPLETON: E. [R.F.] 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
 BEWES: A. G. [A.] Heatherleigh, Tavistock.
 BODY: A. [A.] 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth.
 BRIDGMAN: N. G. [A.] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton [and at Torquay].
 CROCKER: J. [F.] 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
 FORD: J. [A.] Lower House, Branscombe, Axminster.
 FOURACE: J. L. [A.] Prudential Buildings, George Street, Plymouth.
 GREENSLADE: S. K. [A.] Powderham Crescent, Exeter.
 HARBOTTLE: E. H. [F.] County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter.
 HINE: J. [F.] Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
 HUSSELL: A. T. [A.] Market Square, Ilfracombe.
 JERMAN: J. [F.] 1, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
 KING: C. [F.] 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
 KITSELL: T. R. [A.] 1, George Street, Plymouth.
 LUCAS: J. A. [A.] Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter.
 MARR: W. P. [A.] Dartmouth.
 MORRIS: P. [A.] County Education Offices, 1, Richmond Road, Exeter.

DEVONSHIRE—continued.

- NUNN: B. W. [A.] D. W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
 PARKER: A. S. [F.] 20, George Street, Plymouth.
 PETHICK: B. H. [A.] 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Plymouth.
 PETTER: F. W. [A.] Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
 PINN: A. J. [A.] 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
 REED: HARBOTTLE [F.] 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
 SEDDING: E. H. [F.] 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
 SHEARER: J. H. [A.] Museum Chambers, 22, Queen Street, Exeter.
 SHIRES: B. P. [F.] Old Town Chambers, 104, Old Town Street, Plymouth.
 SMITH: J. J. [A.] 11, High Street, Bideford.
 TAIT: C. J. [F.] 57, High Street, Exeter.
 THOMAS: N. [A.] Plymouth Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth.
 THORNE: A. [F.] Barnstaple.
 TREW: G. H. M. [A.] H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
 WATTS: H. [A.] 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.

DORSETSHIRE.

- CLIFTON: J. E. [F.] Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
 FLETCHER: W. J. [F.] County Surveyor's Office, Wimborne.
 MOWLEM: J. E. [A.] Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
 NEWMAN: S. J. [F.] Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

DURHAM.

- BARNES: H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
 BOURNE: W. H. [A.] 94, Northgate, Darlington.
 BROWN: G. T. [F.] 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
 CLARK: F. [F.] Peethams, Darlington.
 COATES: F. E. [A.] 5, The Cragins, Sunderland.
 DONALD: J. W. [A.] Russell Chambers, South Shields.

DURHAM—continued.

- FOWLER: C. H. [F.] The College, Durham.
 GABBY: J. [F.] 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
 GRADON: H. T. [A.] 22, Market Place, Durham.
 GRIEVES: H. [A.] Albany Chambers, South Shields.
 HOSKINS: G. G. [F.] Harewood Hill, Darlington.
 JONES: W. T. [F.] 7A, North Bailey, Durham.
 MILBURN: T. B. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
 MILBURN: W. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
 MORTON: J. H. [F.] 50, King Street, South Shields.
 MORTON: R. H. [A.] 50, King Street, South Shields.
 MOSCOP: W. J. [F.] Feethams, Darlington.
 REID: E. [A.] 67, Cleveland Road, Sunderland.
 RUSHWORTH: W. [F.] County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
 SHARPE: T. [A.] 23, The Avenue, Durham.
 SMITH: G. R. [A.] 67, King Street, South Shields.
 SPAIN: J. [A.] 12, John Street, Sunderland.
 WHITMAN: E. A. [A.] 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
 WILSON: H. A. [A.] 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.
 WILIE: R. [A.] Victoria Buildings, 36, West Street, Gateshead.

ESSEX.

- BADOCK: J. B. [F.] Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea.
 COWIE: A. [A.] Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford.
 CRESBELL: W. T. [A.] 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.
 DAWSON: C. J. [F.] East Street, Barking.
 HILL: E. A. [A.] Oakfield Lodge, Brentwood.
 LONGMORE: W. A. [F.] 13, Prospect Hill, Walthamstow.
 MUELL: W. A. [A.] Brentwood.
 TOOLEY: H. [A.] Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill.
 TOWN: W. H. [A.] 4, Duke Street Chambers, Chelmsford.
 WESTWOOD: P. J. [A.] 26, High Street, Grays Thurrock.

ESSEX—continued.

- WHITE: H. [A.] High Road, Loughton.
 YOUNG: J. [R.F.] Guilford Lodge, Brentwood.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

- AWDREY: G. C. [F.] 35, Park Street, Bristol.
 BERNARD: W. L. [F.] 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 BOND: F. B. [F.] Star Life Building, St. Augustine's, Bristol.
 BOTTERILL: A. B. [A.] c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 BRYAN: H. D. [F.] 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol.
 CHATTERS: H. W. [F.] 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham.
 GOUGH: A. R. [A.] 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
 GOUGH: W. V. [F.] 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
 GROOEN: R. M. [A.] 27, Cotham Vale, Redland, Bristol.
 HIRST: H. C. M. [A.] 30, Broad Street, Bristol.
 JAMES: R. C. [F.] Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 JUDGE: F. [A.] 116, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.
 LA TROBE: J. H. [F.] 20, Clare Street, Bristol.
 LAWRENCE: G. C. [A.] Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 MEDLAND: M. H. [F.] 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
 OATLEY: G. H. [F.] Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 PROTHERO: H. A. [F.] 13, Promenade, Cheltenham.
 RODWAY: E. G. [A.] Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 SINNOTT: H. C. [A.] 2, Leicester Villas, St. Paul's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
 SMITH: H. [A.] 23, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WALLER: F. W. [F.] 18, College Green, Gloucester.
 WATKINS: W. H. [A.] Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WESTON: T. H. [A.] 20, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WILLS: F. W. [F.] Foster's Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—continued.

- WOOD: J. F. [A.] 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.
WOOD: W. B. [A.] 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.

HAMPSHIRE.

- BEVIS: C. W. [F.] Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.
BREWERTON: J. H. [F.] Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth.
BRUNELL: G. [A.] "Maori," Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth.
CARTER: W. A. T. [A.] Liphook.
COLSON: J. B. [F.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester [and London].
COWAN: G. [A.] 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.
DONKIN: J. [F.] 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
FOGERTY: J. F. [A.] Belfast House, Gervais Place, Bournemouth.
HAIR: C. J. [A.] 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton.
HENDERSON: J. G. [A.] Stirling Cottage, Well Street, Ryde, I.W.
HILL: H. L. [A.] 12, Jewry Street, Winchester.
HOLDER: A. L. [A.] College Street, Petersfield.
LACEY: F. W. [F.] Municipal Offices Bournemouth.
LEMON: J. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton.
LIVESAY: G. A. BLISS [F.] Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
LUCAS: R. M. [F.] Bargate Chambers, Southampton.
MILES: C. T. [F.] Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
MINTY: E. A. [F.] Lavant, Petersfield [and London].
NIBBETT: N. C. H. [A.] 45, Jewry St., Winchester [and London].
PETER: J. [A.] Dalkeith, Lansdowne Park, Bournemouth.
ROVEDINO: A. [F.] 27, Bridge Street, Andover.
SMITH: H. J. G. [A.] 2, Hogmoor Road, Blackmoor, West Liss.
STEVENS: T. [F.] Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
STONE: P. G. [F.] Newport, Isle of Wight.
TILLER: A. E. [A.] Tremona, Regent's Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton.

HAMPSHIRE—continued.

- TINKER: H. A. [A.] Hordle House, Brockenhurst R.S.O.
UNSWORTH: W. F. [F.] 6, Station Road, Petersfield.
WALMSLEY: J. W. [F.] 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
WHEELER: W. [A.] 27, The Avenue, Southampton.
WONNACOTT: T. [R.F.] 19, Nelson Road, Southsea.
WOOD: G. [A.] 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

- DELFOSE: C. S. [A.] Lyons Hall, Kingston.
GROOME: A. R. [A.] Palace Chambers, Hereford.
NICHOLSON: J. A. T. [A.] Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

- ALLEN: W. T. [F.] Stevenage.
ANDERSON: A. W. [A.] 28, High Street, Watford.
ANScombe: A. E. [A.] Vaughan Road, Harpenden.
BENNETT: R. [A.] Letchworth, near Hitchin.
BLOW: P. C. [A.] Booksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
DAWE: S. [A.] Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
GRACE: W. [A.] 43, High Street Watford.
GRATTON: F. M. [F.] Aspenden Lodge, near Buntingford.
HOPKINS: W. B. [A.] 97, High Street, Berkhamstead.
HUNT: J. [F.] 28, St. John's Road, Watford [and London].
LUCAS: W. K. [A.] Athelney, Willenhall Park, New Barnet.
MILLARD: W. J. N. [A.] Benslow Lane, Hitchin [and London].
MOORE: L. [A.] Garden House, Balls Hill, Hertford.
REW: C. H. [F.] 185, High Street, Great Berkhamstead.
SYME: W. H. [F.] Watford.
TRAYLEN: H. F. [A.] 47, Union Street, High Barnet.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

- LADDS: S. I. [A.] Market Place, Huntingdon [and London].

KENT.

- BEE: T. J. [A.] Heath View, Sidcup.

KENT—continued.

- BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend [and London].
 BENSTED: H. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
 BUSHBRIDGE: H. [A.] 229, Burrage Road, Plumstead.
 CLAPHAM: F. D. [A.] 3, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham.
 CLAY: G. E. [A.] 27, King Street, Gravesend.
 COBB: E. F. [A.] Woodstock Road, Strood, Rochester.
 CUXSON: G. A. PRYCE [A.] Mead House, Chislehurst Common.
 DAVIES: W. J. [A.] "Thornton Dene," Sidcup.
 DEAN: W. M. [A.] 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
 DELVES: S. W. W. [A.] 23, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells.
 DONALDSON: H. F. [H.A.] Wood Lodge, Shooters' Hill.
 DUNSTALL: H. H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
 DUTHOIT: J. F. [A.] 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
 FOTHERINGHAM: J. [A.] Ivybank, Brandshatch, Fawkham.
 FRIEND: G. [F.] Maidstone.
 GARLING: H. R. [F.] 25, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.
 GLOVER: W. [F.] 68, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley.
 GOLDING: H. H. [A.] 3, Cantwell Road, Plumstead.
 GRIMBLE: W. J. [A.] Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
 HARRISHON: A. E. [A.] "The Cave," Erith.
 HARSTON: C. [F.] The Chestnuts, Bexley Heath.
 HAWKINS: P. W. [A.] 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham.
 HOWGATE: W. CHURCH [A.] Hauteville, Harrietsham.
 HUTCHINSON: C. B. [A.] 20, Queen Street, Deal.
 JEFFERSON: J. E. [A.] "Kesters," Maggie Hall Lane, Bromley.
 LACEY: A. E. [A.] 13, North Street, Ashford.
 LITTLE: J. W. [A.] 117, High Street, Tonbridge.
 LOVEGROVE: H. [A.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.
 MESSENGER: R. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
 PETTO: A. J. [A.] Fernleigh, Wickham Lane, Welling.

KENT—continued.

- POPE: R. [F.] 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
 REDFERN: J. L. [A.] Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham.
 SMITH: A. W. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
 STRANGE: C. H. [A.] 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
 WHEATLY: R. F. [A.] Nettlestead, Bromley.
 WILLIAMS: F. H. [A.] Northcote, Blakeney Road, Beckenham.
 WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] Copper Beeches, Orpington.

LANCASHIRE.

- ADSHED: C. T. [A.] 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
 ASMAN: H. W. [A.] Park Avenue, Clitheroe.
 BALL: W. J. [A.] 12, Pickmere Street, Warrington.
 BARK: H. BLOOMFIELD [F.] Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 BARKER: P. E. [A.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
 BARLOW: L. [A.] Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
 BARROW: S. E. [A.] Yewgarth, Haverbreaks, Lancaster.
 BRAUMONT: J. W. [F.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester [and London].
 BRAUMONT: W. S. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
 BERRINGTON: J. A. [A.] Dockyard, Coburg Dock, Liverpool.
 BIRD: D. [A.] 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
 BIRKETT: I. R. E. [A.] 4, Albert Square, Manchester.
 BOYLE: J. [A.] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
 BRADSHAW: J. J. [F.] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 BRAMELD: B. W. H. [F.] Kenworthy's Buildings, 83, Bridge Street, Manchester.
 BRIGGS: F. G. [F.] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
 BROADBENT: J. B. [A.] 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.
 BROOKE: J. [A.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
 BROOKE: J. T. W. [A.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

BRUNFRIE: D. J. [A.] Kilner's Park, Uiverston.
 CAPPER: Professor S. H. [A.] Victoria University, Manchester.
 CHADWICK: T. [A.] 16, Princess St., Manchester [and at Colwyn Bay].
 CLARKE: J. [F.] 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 CLEGG: C. [F.] 104, King Street, Manchester.
 COOPER: H. [A.] Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.
 CORBETT: A. E. [A.] 100, King Street, Manchester.
 CUNNOM: J. [A.] 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
 CULSHAW: A. [F.] 3, Union Court, Liverpool.
 DARTSHIRE: A. [F.] College Chambers, 17, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
 DRAGON: C. E. [F.] Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
 DIXON: A. E. [A.] 65, King Street, Manchester.
 DONIX: W. G. [A.] The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 DOWN: A. [A.] Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
 DRUMMOND: B. [A.] 6, Birley Street, Blackpool.
 DUNCAN, W. H. [F.] 4, South Parade, Rochdale.
 DUNKERLEY: F. B. [A.] Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
 DUTCH: L. H. [A.] 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
 DYER: F. [A.] 167, Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar, Manchester.
 EARNSHAW: J. R. [A.] 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
 ECCLES: T. E. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 ELLIS: G. R. [A.] 23, Peel Grove, Longsight, Manchester.
 ELY: G. F. [A.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
 ELY: J. [F.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
 FAIRHURST: H. S. [A.] 54, Church Street, Blackburn.
 FAIRLIE: S. M. [A.] 11, Moreton Avenue, Cheetham, Manchester.
 FOWLER: H. T. [A.] 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness.
 FRASER: G. W. [A.] 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

GASS: J. B. [F.] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 GIBBONS: J. [F.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
 GIBBONS: J. H. [A.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
 GLAZIER: R. [A.] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.
 GRAYSON: G. H. [A.] 31, James Street, Liverpool.
 GREENWOOD: W. [A.] 13, Feilden Street, Blackburn.
 GRIMBLE: T. C. [A.] Clifton Chambers, Lytham.
 HALL: C. L. [A.] The Glyn, Whalley.
 HAINES: F. P. [A.] Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
 HARDISTY: W. CECIL [F.] Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
 HARKER: J. D. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.
 HARRIS: C. W. [A.] Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
 HARRIS: P. E. L. [A.] 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
 HARRISON: T. H. [F.] Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
 HARTLEY: H. [F.] Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
 HAYWOOD: C. S. [A.] Commercial Chambers, Accrington.
 HEATHCOTE: C. H. [F.] 64, Cross Street, Manchester.
 HEMINGWAY: W. [A.] 5, Third Avenue, Ferns Park, Bolton.
 HENNINGSON: A. W. [A.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.
 HENKETH: P. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester [and at Brooklands, Cheshire].
 HEWITT: E. [F.] Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester.
 HIGGINBOTTOM: W. [F.] 94, Market Street, Manchester.
 HIGSON: J. H. [F.] Heber Villa, 87, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
 HINDE: E. P. [A.] C 17, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 HINDLE: C. A. [A.] 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.
 HOBBS: F. B. [A.] "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.
 HOBSON: L. [A.] Commerce Court, 14, Harrington Street, Liverpool.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

- HOLDEN: J. [F.] 5, St. James's Square, Manchester.
- HOLME: F. U. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall St., Liverpool.
- HOLT: J. [A.] Scottish Provident Buildings, 9, Albert Square, Manchester.
- HONAN: M. [A.] 36, Dale Street, Liverpool.
- HOOLEY: T. W. [A.] 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.
- HORSFALL: JESSE [F.] Todmorden.
- JONES: E. H. [A.] 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.
- KIRBY: E. [F.] 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
- LITTLE: J. R. [A.] Eden Holme, Chorley New Road, Bolton.
- LITTLEWOOD: W. H. [F.] 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
- LORD: H. [F.] 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
- MATHEW: H. A. [F.] 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
- MAYOR: C. K. [A.] Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury Manchester.
- MEY: F. W. [F.] 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
- MILLS: A. H. [A.] Temple Chambers, 33, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
- MOULD: J. D. [F.] 77, King Street, Manchester.
- MURKHEAD: T. [A.] Burns' Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.
- MYRES: T. H. [F.] 15, Chapel Street, Preston.
- OAKLEY: F. P. [A.] Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
- ODDEN: H. [A.] Moot Hall Chambers, Wallgate, Wigan.
- ODDEN: P. [F.] 60, King Street, Manchester.
- OLDHAM: F. H. [F.] Princes Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.
- ORMEROD: J. [A.] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
- OSLD: E. A. [F.] 31, James Street, Liverpool.
- OWEN: R. W. [A.] Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
- OWEN: SAGAR [F.] 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.
- OWEN: W. [F.] Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.
- OWEN: W. [A.] Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.
- PALEY: H. A. [A.] Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

- PARNSLOW: W. [F.] Grecian Chambers, 57A, Dale Street, Liverpool.
- PICKUP: A. [A.] 8, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
- PILLING: J. [F.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
- PILLING: P. C. [A.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
- PORTS: E. [F.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.
- PORTS: W. E. [A.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.
- PRESTON: R. B. [A.] Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.
- PRICE: H. [A.] City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.
- QUIGGIN: E. [A.] Tunstall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
- RALPH: W. C. [F.] King Street, Wigan.
- READE: T. M. [F.] Canning Chambers, South John Street, Liverpool.
- REDFORD: J. [R.F.] Seaxfield, Northenden, near Manchester.
- REES: T. T. [F.] May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
- REILLY: Prof. C. H. [A.] Liverpool University, Liverpool.
- ROBERTS: R. M. [A.] Kingsley, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.
- ROBINSON: M. [A.] 24, Nelson Square, Bolton.
- ROSS: H. [A.] 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.
- SALOMONS: G. S. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.
- SHAW: A. J. S. [A.] Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.
- SILCOCK: S. P. [F.] Egypt Street, Warrington.
- SIMON: F. W. [F.] 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.
- SMITH: F. B. [F.] 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
- STEELE: W. [F.] 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
- STONES: J. H. [F.] 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
- STORY: H. [A.] 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
- SWARBRICK: J. [F.] 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester.
- SWARBRICK: J., jun. [A.] 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester.
- TAYLOR: C. T. [A.] 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.
- THICKNESSE: P. C. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

- THORNELY: A. [A.] May Buildings, 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
- VOWLES: T. H. H. [A.] Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.
- WADDINGTON: W. A. [F.] Marsfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester (and London).
- WALKER: G. [A.] 10, Victoria Road, Birtown-in-Furness.
- WARRURTON: A. [A.] 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington.
- WARD: W. H. M. [A.] Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.
- WARDLE-BULCOCK: J. [A.] 26, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.
- WHITLEY: C. T. [A.] Wallspit House, Stretton, Warrington.
- WILLINK: W. E. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
- WILLOUGHBY: G. H. [F.] Part's Bank Chambers, Manchester.
- WOLSTENHOLME: H. V. [F.] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
- WOOD: E. [A.] 78, Cross Street, Manchester.
- WOODHOUSE: J. H. [F.] 100, King Street, Manchester.
- WOOLFALL: J. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
- WORTHINGTON: P. S. [A.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
- WORTHINGTON: T. [F.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
- WYNNE: J. [F.] 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

- ALLCOCK: E. T. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
- BAINES: J. C. [A.] 16, Friar Lane, Leicester.
- BEEDINGFIELD: R. W. [A.] 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.
- BRAND: W. [A.] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
- CATLOW: W. A. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
- CHAMBERLAIN: R. P. [A.] 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
- COOPER: F. B. [A.] 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.
- DAVIS: E. R. O. [A.] 25, Kirby Road, Leicester.
- EVERARD: J. B. [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.

LEICESTERSHIRE—continued.

- FLETCHER: J. A. [A.] 101, Harrow Road, Leicester.
- GODDARD: H. L. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
- GRUWOCK: W. T. [A.] St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street, Leicester.
- HARRISON: J. S. [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
- HARRISON: SHIRLEY [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
- HARRISON: STOCKDALE [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
- HERBERT: A. [A.] 29, Friar Lane, Leicester.
- HIND: A. H. [A.] 3, Grey Friars, Leicester.
- JOHNSON: H. W. [F.] Bank Chambers, Market Harborough.
- KEMPSON: C. [A.] Corporation Buildings, Leicester.
- PAGET: A. H. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
- PICK: S. PERKINS [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
- RILEY: W. H. [A.] 98, St. Saviour's Road, Leicester.
- ROCHESTER: C. D. [A.] 1, St. Anthony's Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough.
- SAWDAY: A. E. [F.] 4, Market Street, Leicester.
- SAWDAY: T. T. [A.] "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.
- STRETTON: C. [A.] Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
- THOMSON: H. H. [F.] Halford Chambers, Leicester.
- WAKERLEY: A. [F.] 14, Market Place, Leicester.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

- CAME: R. A. [A.] Daheim, Woodhall Spa.
- CRESSWELL: J. J. [A.] 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
- DUNN: H. H. [A.] St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
- GAMBLE: H. G. [A.] Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
- HARRING: G. R. C. [A.] 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.
- SCORER: W. [A.] Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
- THAYLEN: J. C. [A.] Broad Street, Stamford.
- WATKINS: W. [F.] Leyland House, Lincoln.
- WATKINS: W. G. [A.] St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD.

ABBEY: E. A., R.A. [H.A.] Chelsea Lodge, 42, Tite Street, S.W.
 ABSOLOM: C. C. [A.] 198, High Road, Lee, S.E.
 ADAMS: COLE A. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 ADAMS: H. P. [F.] 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
 ADAMS: M. B. [F.] Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
 ADAMS: P. H. [A.] 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
 ADSEAD: S. D. [F.] 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
 AICKMAN: W. A. [F.] 34, Gresham Street, E.C.
 AINSLIE: W. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
 AITCHISON: A. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 AITCHISON: Professor, R.A. [F.] 150, Harley Street, W.
 ALDWINCKLE: T. W. [F.] 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
 ALDWINCKLE: T. W., jun. [A.] 20, Denman St., London Bridge, S.E.
 ALLEN: E. J. M. [A.] 24, Ladbrooke Gardens, W.
 ALLEN: T. [F.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 ALLEN: T. A. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 ALLISON: R. J. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 ALMA-TADEMA: Sir L., R.A. [H.F.] 34, Grove End Road, N.W.
 ANDLER: L. [F.] Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
 AMERY: T. F. [A.] 36, Fairlawn Grove, Chiswick Park, W.
 ANDERSON: D. [A.] 103, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
 ANDERSON: J. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 ANDERSON: J. MACVICAR [F.] 6, Stratton Street, W.
 ANGEL: R. J. [A.] Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E.
 ANSELL: W. H. [A.] 18, Guilford Street, Russell Square, W.C. [and at Derby].
 ARCHER: E. P. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
 ARDSON: A. [F.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 ARMSTRONG: R. [F.] 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
 ARPIN: J. E. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

ASHBEE: W. N. [F.] G.E.R. Co., Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
 ASHBROOK: A. [F.] 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.
 ATKINSON: R. F. [F.] 8, Sackville Street, W.
 AUSTIN: R. C. [A.] 10, Scarsdale Villas, W.
 AYLING: R. S. [F.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 AYSTON: O. M. [A.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 BACON: R. F. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 BAGGALLAY: F. T. [F.] 3, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
 BAILEY: H. [F.] 27, Sackville St., W.
 BAILEY: T. J. [F.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 BAINES: G. [F.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
 BAKER: Sir BENJAMIN, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.
 BALCANQUES, Lord [H.A.] 74, Brook Street, W.
 BALFOUR: Colonel EUSTACE [F.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 BALFOUR: R. S. [F.] 28a, Albemarle Street, W.
 BALL: J. H. [A.] 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
 BALLARDIE: J. H. DE C. [A.] Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.
 BANFIELD: E. W. [A.] 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 BANISTER: F. J. [A.] The Outer Temple, W.C.
 BANKS: T. L. [F.] City Bank Buildings, 71a, Queen Victoria St., E.C.
 BARKER: A. R. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 BARKER: R. T. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 BARLOW: W. T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. [and at Bognor, Sussex].
 BARNES-WILLIAMS: T. [F.] 98, Piccadilly, W.
 BARNETT: L. N. [A.] 6, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 BARROW: E. R. [A.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 BARRY: C. E. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 BARRY: Sir J. WOLFE, K.C.B. [H.A.] 23, Delahay Street, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- BARTLETT: S. F. [F.] 7 & 8, Great Winchester Street, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 BARTLETT: A. E. [F.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 BATEMAN: C. E. [F.] 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
 BATESON: J. W. [A.] 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.
 BATTERSBURY: T. [F.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 BATTLE: H. A. [A.] Engineer's Office, L.B. & S.C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
 BAX: E. G. G. [A.] "Elmhurst," Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.
 BEALE: B. J. [A.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 BEAUMONT: C. W. [A.] Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
 BEVAN: W. [A.] 90, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
 BELCHER: A. H. [A.] 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 BELCHER: J., A.R.A. [F.] 20, Hanover Square, W.
 BELFRAGE: J. H. [A.] 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
 BELL: E. L. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 BENJAMIN: A. F. [A.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 13, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and Gravesend].
 BERRY: W. H. ATKIN [F.] 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 BESANT: R. S. [A.] 44, Darent Road, Stamford Hill, N.
 BEST: J. R. [A.] 6, Vigo Street, W.
 BIGGS: A. E. [A.] 9, Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E.
 BILLING: A. E. [A.] Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.
 BINNIE: SIR ALEXANDER [H.A.] 77, Ladbroke Grove, W.
 BISHOP: H. C. [A.] 11, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
 BISHOP: J. P. [A.] Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
 BLACKBURN: H. [A.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 BLACKWELL: W. [A.] 30, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 BLONFIELD: A. C. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
 BLONFIELD: C. J. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- BLONFIELD: R., A.R.A. [F.] 1, New Court, Temple, E.C.
 BOOLEY: G. F., R.A. [F.] 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 BOLTON: A. J. [A.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 BOLTON: A. T. [A.] Victoria Mansions, 29, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 BOND: A. G. [A.] 115, Gower Street, W.C.
 BONE: C. B. [F.] 59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
 BONNER: H. T. [A.] 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 BOOTH: A. C. BULMER [A.] 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
 BORROWMAN: J. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 BOSHER: V. E. [A.] 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 BOUSCHIER: E. H. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 BRACE: H. G. [F.] 64, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
 BRADFIELD: H. [A.] 1, Lysias Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.
 BREDR: A. B. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 BREERETON: F. S. [F.] Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C.
 BRESSET: J. T. [F.] 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
 BRIDGES: C. H. E. [A.] 67, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 BRIGGS: J. P. [F.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
 BRIGGS: R. A. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 BROOKS: C. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Bldgs., 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 BROOKS: W. E. [A.] 7, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.
 BROWN: E. D. [A.] 2, Kemplay Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.
 BROWN: F. [A.] 71-72, Broad Street Avenue, E.C.
 BROWN: W. E. A. [A.] 9, Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W.
 BUCKELL: F. W. A. [A.] 1, Elgin Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.
 BUCKLE: J. G. [A.] 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- BULLOCK: A. E. [A.] 5, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 BURNET: M. [A.] 23, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 BURDEN: R. H. [F.] 333, Oxford Street, W.
 BURMESTER: J. W. S. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 BURNELL: A. B. [F.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
 BURN: A. [F.] 85, Gower Street, W.C.
 BURROWS: H. W. [A.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 BURROWS: W. J. [F.] Bassishaw House, 70A, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 BURT: W. H. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 BURTON: C. [A.] 66, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 BUTLER: A. M. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 BUTLER: J. D. [F.] 11, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.
 BUTTON: W. J. [A.] 11, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
 CARL: J. M. [A.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
 CALLON: C. A. [A.] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 CAPELL: B. J. [A.] "Brington," Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.
 CARRIER: A. A. [A.] 4, The Chase, Clapham Common, S.W.
 CAROE: W. D. [F.] 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
 CARRITT: E. [A.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 CASH: J. [F.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 CASTELLO: M. N. [A.] 3, Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.
 CAVE: W. [F.] 8, Old Burlington Street, W.
 CHAMBERS: F. J. [A.] 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
 CHANCELLOR: F. [F.] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CHARLES: Miss B. A. [A.] 49, York Street Chambers, W.
 CHARLES: Miss E. M. [A.] York Street Chambers, W.
 CHATTERTON: F. [A.] Bridge Wharf, Caledonian Road, N.
 CHESNEY: S. [A.] c/o Messrs. Molesworth & Roebing, 39, Victoria Street, S.W.
 CHESTER: F. B. [A.] 208, Denmark Hill, S.E.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- CHESTON: H. [F.] 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 CHILDS: C. M. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 CHILDS: W. J. [A.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
 CHISHOLM: R. F. [F.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 CHRISTOPHER: J. T. [R.F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 CHURD: J. B. [F.] Foundling Hospital, W.C.
 CHURCH: H. E. [A.] 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.
 CLARK: C. J. [A.] 46, High Street, W.C.
 CLARK: J. P. [A.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 CLARKE: E. B. [A.] c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
 CLARKE: H. CHATFIELD [F.] 63, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
 CLARKE: MAX. [F.] 4, Queen Square, W.C.
 CLARKSON: J. [F.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 CLARKSON: S. F. [F.] 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
 CLEAVER: A. W. [A.] 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C.
 CLEVELAND: C. B. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
 CLIFTON: W. E. [F.] 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
 CODD: J. [A.] 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 COGGIN: C. T. [A.] The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
 COLE: R. L. [F.] 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [and Sutton, Surrey].
 COLES: F. A. [A.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
 COLLARD: A. O. [F.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 COLLETT: T. E. [F.] 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 COLLIER: R. W. [F.] 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 COLLINS: H. A. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 COLLINS: L. E. G. [A.] 31, Great St. Helen's, E.C.
 COLLINSON: G. F. [F.] 81, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.
 COMYN: C. H. F. [A.] 57, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CONDER: A. [F.] 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 CONDER: A. B. [A.] "Nansloe," 7, Hemington Avenue, Friern Barnet, N.
 COOKE: W. G. [A.] 35, Walbrook, E.C.
 COOKSEY: A. W. [A.] 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 COOMES: W. A. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
 COOPER: T. E. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 CORAM: J. H. [A.] 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 CORLETT: H. C. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 COUCH: W. E. [A.] 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.
 COWARD: F. G. [A.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 COX: A. [F.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 COX: R. L. [A.] 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 CRACK: J. D. [H.A.] 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
 CRACK: L. P. [A.] 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
 CRANFIELD: S. W. [A.] 58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 CREED: R. [F.] 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CRESSWELL: H. O. [F.] 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 CRICKMAY: G. L. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [and at Weymouth].
 CRICKMAY: G. R. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [and at Weymouth].
 CROMPTON: W. E. V. [F.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 CROOK: W. E. B. F. [A.] 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.
 CROSS: A. W. S. [F.] 46, New Bond Street, W.
 CROSSLAND: R. E. [A.] St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
 CROUCH: H. A. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 CROW: A. [F.] 18, Gl. Prescott St., E.
 CUBITT: H. W. [A.] c/o London County Council, 15, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 CUBITT: J. [F.] 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CUMMINGS: E. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 CURREY: PERCIVALL [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 CURTIS: S. CAREY [A.] 11, Bermondsey Square, S.E.
 CURTIS: W. T. [A.] 7, South Croxted Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
 CURZON: Right Hon. Lord [H.F.] 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 CURWEN: R. [A.] 112, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
 CUTLER: T. W. [F.] 5, Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C.
 CUTTS: J. E. K. [F.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 CUTTS: J. P. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 CUYSON: G. A. PRYCE [A.] 5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 DALE: D. B. [F.] 8, Union Court, E.C.
 DANNATT: P. B. [A.] Lyndale, Westcombe Park Rd., Blackheath, S.E.
 DAUBNEY: C. A. [A.] 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.
 DAVEY: H. E. [A.] Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, S.E.
 DAVIDSON: W. R. [A.] London County Council Offices, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 DAVIES: C. W. [A.] 182, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 DAVIS: H. D. [R.F.] 32, Portisdown Road, Maida Vale, W.
 DAVIS: J. S. [A.] Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
 DAVISON: T. [A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 DAWBER: E. G. [F.] 23, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 DAWSON: H. [F.] 5, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 DAWSON: W. B. [A.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 DETMAR: L. G. [A.] 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
 DEVLIN: W. J. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 DEVONSHIRE: His Grace the DUKE of, K.G. [H.F.] 78, Piccadilly, W.
 DICKIE: A. C. [A.] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
 DICKSEE: B. J. [F.] 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.
 DICKSEE: FRANK, R.A. [H.A.] 3, Greville Place, N.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- DINWIDDY: T. [F.] Greenwich, S.E.
 DINWIDDY: T. N. [A.] Greenwich, S.E.
 DIXON: E. J. [A.] 23, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E.
 DOBSON: W. E. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 DOE: H. W. [A.] 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
 DOLL: C. F. [F.] 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 DOLLAR: P. [A.] The Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
 DOTTRIDGE: S. S. [A.] Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
 DOUGLASS: H. A. [A.] 83, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
 DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
 DRURY: E. D. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 DUFFIELD: W. H. [F.] 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
 DUNK: W. [A.] Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
 DUNN: J. [F.] 1, John Street, St. James's Square, S.W.
 DUNN: W. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 DUNN: W. N. [F.] 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
 DURNING-LAWRENCE: Sir EDWIN, Bart. [H.A.] 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
 DURRANS: T. [A.] 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
 EAST: ALFRED, A.B.A. [H.A.] 2, Spencer Street, Westminster, S.W.
 EASTWOOD: J. H. [A.] 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
 EATON: W. [A.] Municipal Buildings, Lavender Hill, S.W.
 EBBETTS: D. J. [A.] 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton.
 EBBETTS: W. J. [F.] Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C.
 EDWARDS: G. [F.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
 EDWARDS: R. C. [F.] 87, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 ELGOOD: F. M. [A.] 98, Wimpole Street, W.
 ELKINGTON: G. [F.] Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
 ELKINGTON: G. L. [A.] Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
 ELKINS: H. E. [A.] 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- ELLIS: E. B. [A.] 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 ELMS: E. F. M. [A.] 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 EMERSON: Sir Wm. [F.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
 EMERSON: W. E. [A.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
 EWING: J. [A.] 61, York Road, New Southgate, N.
 FARROW: F. R. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. (and Winchester).
 FAVALDER: H. [F.] 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.
 FENNING: A. R. G. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 FETCH: E. E. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 FIELD: A. W. [A.] Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 FIELD: H. [F.] 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W.
 FROGGS: T. P. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 FLACK: C. H. [A.] 78, Waterloo Road, S.E.
 FLEMING: J. R. [A.] Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
 FLEMING: O. [A.] 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.
 FLEMING-WILLIAMS: C. L. [A.] 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.
 FLETCHER: B. E. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 FLETCHER: H. P. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 FLINT: E. [F.] 80, Coleman Street, E.C.
 FLOCKHART: W. [F.] 180, New Bond Street, W.
 FLORENCE: H. L. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 FORD: G. M. [A.] 10, Walbrook, E.C.
 FORD: L. R. [A.] Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
 FORD: S. [A.] 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 FORRESTER: A. C. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 FORSYTH: W. A. [F.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
 FOSTER: FRANK [A.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 FOWLER: F. H. [A.] 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

Local Distribution of Members—England & Wales 161

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

FOWLER: S. [A.] 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 FOX: F. [A.] 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
 FOX: G. [A.] 18, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
 FRAMPTON: A. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 FRAMPTON: G. J., R.A. [H.A.] 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 FRANCK: J. E. [A.] 11, Pancras Lane, E.C.
 FREEMAN: G. MALLOWS, E.C. [H.A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 FREER: E. C. [A.] 29B, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 FRESHFIELD: E. [H.A.] New Bank Buildings, 31, Old Jewry, E.C.
 GABRIEL: E. [A.] 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 GAGE: C. H. [A.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 GARBUTT: M. [F.] 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 GASS: J. B. [F.] 31, City Road, E.C. (and Bolton).
 GEORGE: ERNEST [F.] 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
 GIBSON: W. J. [A.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 GIBBS: T. H. [A.] 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
 GIBSON: J. S. [F.] 5, Old Bond Street, W.
 GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A. [H.A.]
 GILBERT: H. [A.] 43, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 GILL: C. L. [A.] 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
 GLASSON: A. H. W. [A.] 29, Wokington Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.
 GOFFE: E. [A.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 GOLDBER: E. [F.] 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
 GOLDSMITH: F. T. W. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 GOODMAN: HERBERT [A.] 53, New Broad Street, E.C.
 GOODWIN: W. B. [A.] 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.
 GORDON: H. P. [A.] 37, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, West Hampstead, N.W.
 GORDON: H. T. [F.] Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
 GOSLING: E. J. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

GOSS: S. G. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.
 GOUGH: A. E. [A.] 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
 GOVER: A. S. [F.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
 GRACE: L. U. [A.] 30, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 GRAHAM: A. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
 GRANT: S. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 GRAYES: W. [F.] Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 GREEN: L. W. [A.] 71, Strand, W.C.
 GREEN: P. [A.] 113, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 GREEN: T. F. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
 GREEN: T. K. [A.] 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 GREEN: W. C. [A.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GREENAWAY: F. H. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 GREENOP: E. [A.] Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C.
 GREENSLADE: SIDNEY K. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GREGORY: L. C. [A.] 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
 GREIG: B. [A.] 183, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
 GRIELLIER: W. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 GRIFFITHS: H. [A.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 GRIFFITHS: W. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 GREGGS: R. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 GROOM: P. J. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
 GROSE: V. J. [F.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
 GRUNING: E. A. [F.] 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 GUNN: E. [A.] 27, Riechborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
 GUSTON: J. [F.] Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
 GUY: A. L. [F.] 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HACK: M. S. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 HALL: C. R. G. [F.] Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- HALL: E. T. [F.] 54, Bedford Square, W.C.
 HALL: G. A. [F.] 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
 HALL: H. [F.] 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.
 HALL: H. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 HALL: H. A. [A.] 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HALL: J. C. [F.] 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 HALL: J. P. [A.] 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
 HAMILTON: F. W. [A.] Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.
 HAMMOND: F. [F.] 150, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 HAMPSHIRE: E. L. [A.] 18, Moyser Road, Streatham, S.W.
 HANCOCK: C. R. [A.] 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
 HARDCASTLE: F. H. A. [A.] 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HARDCASTLE: W. J. [F.] 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
 HARR: H. T. [F.] 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 HARNOR: E. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 HARRINGTON: H. [A.] 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
 HARRIS: E. SWINFEN. [F.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C. (and Stony Stratford).
 HARRIS: E. V. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 HARRIS: G. St. P. [A.] 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.
 HARRISON: R. C. [F.] 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HARRISON: W. [A.] 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
 HARRISON: W. H. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HART: A. H. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HARTLEY: Sir CHARLES, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
 HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
 HARVEY: G. [A.] 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 HARVEY: W. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HATCHER: G. W. [A.] 26, Finsbury Square, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- HAWKINS: E. A. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
 HAYES: E. G. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 HAYES: L. A. [A.] 1, Brook Street, Hanover Square, W.
 HAYNES: W. H. [A.] Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton, W.
 HAYWOOD: P. J. [A.] 14, St. Mary's Square, Paddington, W.
 HAZELL: W. E. [A.] 5, Tavistock Square, W.C.
 HEATH: J. S. [A.] 9, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 HEBB: J. [R.F.] Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.
 HELICAR: E. A. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 HELSDON: H. J. [F.] 67-69, Chancery Lane, E.C.
 HENMAN: C. [A.] 64, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HENKELL: A. R. [F.] 8 & 9, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
 HENRY: R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 HERON: A. H. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 HERRING: W. [A.] 163, Strand, W.C.
 HESKETH: R. L. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.
 HEWITT: E. R. [A.] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 HEWITT: J. [A.] 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HEWITT: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 HEYES: A. [A.] Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
 HILL: ALFRED [A.] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (and at Croydon).
 HILL: R. H. [F.] Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 HILL: B. H. E. [A.] 58, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 HILLS: G. P. G. [A.] 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (and at Cookham Dean, Berks).
 HILLS: O. C. [F.] 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
 HINK: G. T. [F.] 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HIGGINS: F. R. [A.] 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
 HODDAY: W. H. [A.] 62, Moorgate Street, E.C.
 HODGES: R. F. [A.] 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

Local Distribution of Members—England & Wales 163

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- HOLDEN: C. H. [A.] 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
 HOOLE: E. [F.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 HOOPER: F. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 HORDER: P. M. [F.] 148, New Bond Street, W.
 HORNBLLOWER: G. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
 HOBBSLEY: GERALD C. [F.] 2, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 HOUSTON: A. C. [A.] 1, Long Acre, W.C.
 HOUGHTON: J. L. [A.] 1, Long Acre, W.C.
 HOWARD: E. P. [A.] 39, Curator Street, Chancery Lane, E.C.
 HUBBARD: G. [F.] 112, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 HUDSON: A. A. [H.A.] 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
 HUDSON: E. W. [A.] 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 HUDSON: J. [F.] 24, York Place, Portman Square, W.
 HUGHES: A. E. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W.
 HUGHES: A. E., jun. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 HULBERT: M. C. [A.] Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
 HULBERT: W. C. [A.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HUNT: F. W. H. [F.] 30, York Place, Portman Square, W.
 HUNT: G. H. [F.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
 HUNT: J. [F.] 24, York Place, W. [and Watford].
 HUNT: L. V. [F.] Redcot, Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
 HUNT: W. G. [F.] 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
 HUNTER: C. V. [A.] Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 HUNTER: P. [A.] 53, Clapham Road, S.W.
 HUNTLY-GORDON: H. [F.] 123, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HUTCHINSON: C. E. [A.] 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 I'ANSON: E. B. [F.] 7A, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
 IMMERSON: H. G. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 INGELOW: B. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- INNES: C. [F.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
 INKIPP: G. [F.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
 INSTONE: E. [A.] 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
 ISAACS: L. H. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 JACKSON: A. B. [F.] 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 JACKSON: F. N. [H.A.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
 JACOB: L. [A.] Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E.
 JACQUES: W. [A.] 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 JAMES: J. W. [A.] 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
 JAMES: T. E. L. [F.] Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, E.C.
 JARDINE: H. S. [A.] 85, Turney Street, Dulwich, S.E.
 JARVIS: A. W. [A.] 36, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 JARVIS: H. [F.] 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
 JENKINS: E. W. [A.] 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.
 JOASS: J. J. [A.] 18, Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 JOHN: W. GOSCOMBE, A.B.A. [H.A.] 24 Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 JOHNSON: B. V. [A.] 10, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
 JOHNSON: J. [A.] 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 JOHNSON: J. [A.] 47, Mark Lane, E.C.
 JOHNSON: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 JOILYER: E. A. [A.] 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
 JONES: C. J. [A.] 13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 JONES: F. E. [F.] 2, Haymarket, S.W.
 JONES: H. E. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
 JONES: J. H. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
 JONES: W. C. [F.] 32, Bedford Row, W.C.
 JORDAN: E. E. [A.] 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
 JOSEPH: D. [F.] Portland House, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 JOSEPH: E. M. [A.] 83, Queen Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- JOSEPH : N. S. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
- JUDGE : M. H. [A.] 7, Pall Mall, S.W.
- JULIAN : G. R. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
- KAYE-PARRY : W. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
- KEEN : A. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- KEITH : J. M. [A.] 46, Berners Street, W.
- KENDALL : G. E. [A.] 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
- KENNARD : J. M. [A.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
- KENT : I. C. [A.] 44, Bessborough Street, Westminster, S.W.
- KERSEY : A. H. [F.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
- KING : C. O. [A.] 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
- KING : C. R. B. [A.] 35, Oakley Sq., N.W.
- KING : V. H. [A.] 11, New Court, Carey Street, W.C.
- KIRKLAND : J. [A.] 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
- KITCHIN : B. T. [F.] Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
- KNIGHT : E. F. [A.]
- KNIGHT : F. G. [F.] 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
- KNIGHT : J. A. G. [A.] Broadway House, Walham Green, S.W.
- KNIGHT : S. [F.] 12, Rosedale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W.
- KNOWLES : Sir JAMES, K.C.V.O. [F.] Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.
- LADDS : S. I. [A.] 93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N. (and at Huntingdon).
- LAMBERT : H. [A.] 59, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C.
- LANCHESTER : H. V. [F.] 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
- LANDER : H. C. [A.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
- LANGSTON : H. H. [A.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- LARGE : W. A. [F.] 83A, Chester Square, S.W.
- LAURENCE : G. E. T. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- LEACH : C. P. [A.] 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- LEE : J. S. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
- LEE : J. T. [F.] 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- LEE : S. W. [F.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- LEEDS : P. [A.] Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
- LEEMING : JOHN [F.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
- LEEMING : JOSEPH [F.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
- LEES : E. W. [A.] 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
- LEES : W. H. [A.] 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
- LEGOZ : H. A. [A.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
- LEGGE : H. S. [F.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
- LEIGHTON : A. G. [F.] 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.
- LE MAITRE : W. C. [A.] 31, Pantou Street, Haymarket, S.W.
- LETHBRIDGE : W. R. [F.] 111, Inverness Terrace, W.
- LETHBRIDGE : G. [F.] 7, Drapers' Gardens, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.
- LETHBRIDGE : J. M. [A.] 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.
- LEWIS : W. A. [A.] 11 & 12, Finsbury Square, E.C.
- LING : H. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
- LINTON : Sir JAMES [H.A.] 31, Colchesterne Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.
- LISHMAN : F. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- LOHR : C. H. [F.] 11, Maldon Road, Acton, W.
- LONGDALE : H. W. [H.A.] 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- LOVETT : C. W. [F.]
- LUCHAR : T. G. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- LUTYENS : E. L. [F.] 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- MACARTNEY : MERVYN [F.] 10 coln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- MACDONALD : R. F. [F.] 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
- MCDERMOTT : W. K. [A.] 190, Strand, W.C.
- MCDONELL : G. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.
- MACKENZIE : A. G. R. [A.] 13, Waterloo Place, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

MACKENZIE: H. B. [A.] London County Council Offices, 18, Charing Cross, S.W.
 McLACHLAN: H. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
 MAGEE, E. J. [A.] 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
 MALCOLM: J. [A.] 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
 MALLOWS: C. E. [F.] 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
 MARCHANT: R. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 MARKHAM: J. H. [A.] "Westview," 64, Myrtle Road, Acton.
 MARKS: F. W. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
 MARSHALL: C. J. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 MARSHALL: E. W. [F.] 139, Oxford Street, W.
 MARSHALL: W. C. [F.] 28, Bedford Square, W.C.
 MARTIN: A. J. [A.] 38, Henderson Road, Forest Gate, E.
 MARTIN: L. [F.] Charing Cross House, 29A, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
 MATTHEWS: J. D. [F.] 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.
 MAUL: H. P. G. [F.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
 MAWSON: T. H. [H.A.] 28, Conduit Street, W. [and at Windermere].
 MAY: E. J. [F.] 21, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 MAYHEW: R. H. J. [A.] Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
 MAYNARD: D. C. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 MAYSTON: A. R. [A.] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 MEASURES: H. B. [F.] War Office, Atterbury Street, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
 MEDLAND: J. [F.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 MEREDITH: P. W. [A.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
 MERRIN: C. W. [A.] 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 MIDDLETON: G. A. T. [A.] 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
 MIGOTTI: A. [A.] 203, Ham Park Road, Forest Gate, E.
 MILLARD: W. J. N. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and at Hitchin, Herts].

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

MILLER: F. T. W. [A.] 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.
 MILLWOOD: A. [A.] London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 MILNE: W. O. [A.] 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 MILNER: H. E. [H.A.] 7, Victoria Street, S.W.
 MINTY: E. A. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 MINTY: J. A. [A.] 35, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 MITCHELL: ARNOLD [F.] 17, Hanover Square, W.
 MITCHELL: D. [A.] 3, Grosvenor Park, S.E.
 MONCKTON: H. P. [F.] 82, Walbrook, E.C.
 MONIER-WILLIAMS: S. F. [A.] Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E.
 MONSON: E. [F.] Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W.
 MONSON: E. C. P. [F.] 182, High Street, Acton, W.
 MOON: H. A. [A.] 5, Graham Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
 MOORE: A. H. [A.] 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
 MOORE: A. W. [F.] 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 MOORE: T. [A.] 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
 MOORE: TEMPLE [F.] 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
 MOORE-SMITH: J. R. [F.] 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 MOOTHAM: D. O. [A.] 87, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
 MORRICE: A. G. [A.] 84, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
 MORRISON: C. [H.F.] 93, Harley Street, W.
 MORELEY: A. [R.F.] 39, Munster Road, Fulham, S.W.
 MOUTON: The Right Hon. Lord Justice FLETCHER [H.A.] 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
 MOUNTFORD: E. W. [F.] Norwich House, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 MULLER: J. J. [A.] 12, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.
 MUMFORD: J. C. S. [A.] The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.
 MUNDY: T. E. [A.] 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
 MURRAY: A. [F.] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 MURRAY: J. [F.] 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued

MURRAY: J. C. T. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 MYER: VAL [A.] 39, Farnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
 NAPIER: H. E. [A.] 32, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
 NASH: W. H. [F.] 18, Kensington Park Gardens, W.
 NAYLOR: J. J. S. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
 NEALE: J. [F.] 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 NELSON: C. O. [A.] 1, Farnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
 NEVILL: B. [F.] 13, Great James Street, W.C.
 NEVINSON: E. B. [A.] 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
 NEW: E. V. [A.] 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.
 NEWBERRY: J. E. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 NEWMAN: A. H. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
 NEWMAN: D. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
 NEWMAN: P. W. [A.] "Malderen," Lansdowne Road, Church End, Finchley, N.
 NEWMAN: P. C. [A.] 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
 NEWSHAM: J. [A.] Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 NEWTON: ERNEST [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 NICHOLAS: C. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
 NICHOLSON: Sir C. A., Bart. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 NIELD: G. E. [F.] The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
 NIVEN: D. B. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.
 NORTH: S. V. [A.] 203, Strand, W.C.
 NORTHOTE: A. E. [A.] 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
 NOTLEY: A. C. [A.] St. Lawrence House, Trump Street, E.C.
 NOTLEY: R. P. [F.] 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.
 O'CONNOR: D. M. [A.] 4, Pembroke Square, Kensington, W.
 OLIVER: A. [A.] 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 ORCHARDESON: W. Q., R.A. [H.A.] 13, Portland Place, W.
 PAGE: E. G. [A.] 4 & 5, Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 PAGE: R. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

PALMER: C. T. [A.] 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
 PALMER: W. E. K. [A.] 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 PAPWORTH: A. W. [A.] 115, St. Mary's Mansions, Maida Hill West, W.
 PARKINSON: C. E. L. [A.] 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W.
 PARRY: S. G. [A.] Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 PARSHORE: H. [A.] 3, Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PATRICK: G. [A.] "Ivanhoe," Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.
 PAUL: J. S. [A.] 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PATTON: J. [A.] 12, Paddenswick Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.
 PAYSE: ALEX. [F.] Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 PAYNE: E. H. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PAYNE: J. [A.] Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
 PAYNE: W. S. R. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 PEACH: C. S. [F.] Victoria Mansions, 29, Victoria Street, S.W.
 PEARSON: F. L. [F.] 12, Mansfield Street, W.
 PEARSON: G. [A.] 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.
 PEARSON: H. D. [A.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 PEARSON: H. J. [A.] St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
 PECK: F. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PEEL: F. W. [F.] 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, W.
 PEGG: H. G. [F.] 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [and Thornton Heath, Surrey].
 PELL: H. A. [F.] 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 PENFOLD: J. W. [F.] 34, St. George Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PERKIN: J. C. [F.] 5, Union Court, E.C.
 PERKS: S. [F.] The Guildhall, E.C.
 PERRY: H. R. [A.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 PHENE: J. S. [F.] 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.
 PHILLIPS: J. H. A. [A.] Ennerdale, Trinity Road,ulse Hill, S.W.
 PINCHES: F. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

PIPER: C. W. [A.] 46, Shooters' Hill Road, Blackheath S.E.
 PITE: Professor BERESFORD [F.] 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
 PITE: W. A. [F.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
 PLUMBE: R. [F.] 13, Fitaroy Square, W.
 PUTMOUTH: The Right Hon. the Earl of [H.A.] 54, Mount Street, W.
 POLK: T. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 POLEY: E. W. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 POOLE: W. C. [A.] 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
 POPE: A. [A.] 33, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
 PORTER: H. [A.] 16, Russell Square, W.C.
 PORT: W. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
 POWELL: E. T. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 POWELL: F. A. [F.] 344, Kennington Road, S.E.
 POWELL: Sir FRANCIS SHARP, Bart., M.P. [H.F.] 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.
 POWER: C. E. [A.] 112, Kenilworth Court, Putney, S.W.
 POYNTER: A. M. [F.] 8, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 POYNTER: Sir EDWARD, Bart., P.R.A. [H.F.] 28, Albert Gate, S.W.
 PRATT: H. W. [F.] Leighton House, 168, Fleet Street, E.C.
 PRENDERGAST: Col. L. [H.A.] 14, Thurloe Square, S.W.
 PRENTICE: A. N. [F.] Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 PRINCE: H. [A.] 15, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 PRIOR: E. S. [F.] 3, Old Serjeant's Inn, W.C.
 PROTHOROK: F. [A.] 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
 PRYCE: T. E. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 PAYNE: G. H. F. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 PYE: H. W. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PYWELL: W. [F.] Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

QUILTER: J. S. [F.] 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 RAMSEY: S. C. [A.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
 RAWLINS: H. A. [A.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 RAWLINSON: J. [A.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 READ: H. [F.] 4a, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
 READE: P. T. [H.A.] 10, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 REAVELL: G. J. T. [A.] 41, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
 REDFERN: H. [F.] 4, Forebeater Gardens, W.
 REED: F. H. [F.] 9, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 REES: S. P. [A.] 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W.
 REKVES: C. W. [A.] 3, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 REILLY: C. [F.] 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
 RICARDO: HALKEY [F.] 13, Bedford Square, W.C.
 RICHMOND: Sir W. B., K.C.B., B.A. [H.A.] Beaver Lodge, Hammer-smith, W.
 RICKARDS: E. A. [F.] 47, Bedford Square, W.C.
 RICKMAN: T. M. [A.] 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
 RIDGE: L. W. [F.] 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 RILEY: W. E. [F.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 RISING: H. W. [F.] Oswaldestre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 RIX: R. A. [A.] 26, Budge Row, E.C.
 ROBERTS: Rev. J. W. [H.A.] 25, Campden Hill Square, W.
 ROBERTS: A. [F.] 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
 ROBERTSON: A. B. [A.] 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
 ROBINS: E. C. [R.F.] 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 ROBINSON: K. D. S. [A.] 24, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 ROBINSON: T. H. [A.] 3, Hollywood Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 RONSON: E. R. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 RONSON: P. A. [A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- ROCHE: C. S. [A.] 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.
 ROE: A. H. [A.] Architects' Department, Town Hall, Stratford, E.
 ROE: R. M. [F.] Bassishaw House, 70a, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 ROLLO: A. [A.] 11, Hammeramith Terrace, W.
 ROMAINE-WALKER: W. H. [A.] 6, Old Bond Street, W.
 ROPER: F. W. [A.] 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 ROSS: J. M. [A.] 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
 ROUNDED: R. St. A. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 ROWELL: R. B. [A.] Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W.
 ROWNTREE: F. [F.] 11, Hammer-smith Terrace, W.
 RUSSELL: G. L. [A.] 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
 RUSSELL: R. F. [F.] 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
 RUSSELL: S. B. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 RYDE: F. C. [A.] 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
 RYLE: H. [A.] 9, Avignon Road, Brockley, S.E.
 SALGROVE: E. J. [F.] 4, Southampton Row, W.C.
 SATCHELL: H. A. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
 SAUL: H. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 SAUNDERS: G. [F.] Thames Bank Villa, Chiswick Mall, W.
 SAUNDERS: H. S. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SAUNDERS: M. L. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SAWYER: J. [F.] 118, Holborn, E.C.
 SAWYER: R. [F.] 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
 SAYER: C. E. [A.] 17, Soho Square, W.
 SCANNELL: G. [R.F.] 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
 SCORER: G. O. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 SCOTT: J. D. [A.] 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SCOTT: J. O. [F.] 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
 SCOTT: W. G. [F.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SCRYMGOUR: W. H. [A.] 13, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- SEARLE: N. O. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 SEARLE: S. C. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 SEARLES-WOOD: H. D. [F.] 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SEARS: J. E., M.P. [F.] 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
 SELBY: E. H. [A.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 SETH-SMITH: W. H. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 SHANNON: J. J., A.R.A. [H.A.] 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
 SHARP: C. A. [A.] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. (and Newcastle-on-Tyne).
 SHAW: D. A. [A.] 211, Westcombe Hill, Blackheath, S.E.
 SHEARMAN: E. O. [A.] 53, Berners Street, W. (and Newmarket).
 SHEFFIELD: H. N. [F.] Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
 SHEPHERD: H. [A.] 120a, Kensington Park Road, W.
 SHEPPARD: A. W. [A.] 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
 SHERIN: G. C. [F.] 44, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 SHIELD: J. E. C. [A.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SHINER: C. M. [A.] 110, Hamilton House, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
 SHOPPER: C. H. [F.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SELLS: F. [A.] Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 SIM: E. H. [A.] Mowbray House, 14, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 SIMPSON: Professor F. M. [F.] 88, Gower Street, W.C.
 SIMPSON: JOHN W. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 SIRE: H. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
 SLADE: B. A. [F.] 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
 SLATER: JOHN [F.] 46, Berners Street, W.
 SLATER: W. [A.] 10, Waynflete Street, Earlfield, S.W.
 SMALLMAN: H. R. G. S. [A.] 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SMITH: C. H. [H.A.] British Museum, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SMITH: C. W. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 SMITH: F. A. [F.] 35, New Broad Street, E.C.
 SMITH: F. D. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 SMITH: F. J. [F.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 SMITH: F. J. O. [A.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SMITH: J. H. [F.] 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C.
 SMITH: J. O. [F.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SMITH: O. [A.] 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
 SMITH: Professor R. ELSEY [F.] 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
 SMITH: S. R. J. [F.] 6, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 SMITH: T. M. [A.] 8, Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N.
 SMITH: W. [A.] 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 SMITH: W. H. [A.] 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.
 SMITHEN: C. J. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SMITHK: J. G. [R.F.] 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
 SNELL: A. S. [F.] 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
 SOLOMON: L. [F.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 SOLOMON: SOLOMON J., B.A. [H.A.] 60, Finchley Road, N.W.
 SOESTER: E. G. W. [A.] 20, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
 SPAIN: J. E. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
 SPALDING: H. [F.] 15, Queen Street, E.C.
 SPALDING: R. H. [A.] 15, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 SPED: E. [A.] 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 SPIERS: R. PHENÉ [F.] 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
 SPIERS: W. L. [A.] Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 STANGER: N. J. [A.] 1, Whitehall Place, S.W.
 STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Lord [H.A.] 18, Mansfield Street, W.
 STANNUS: H. [F.] 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.
 ST. AUBYN: F. W. [A.] 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

STENNING: A. R. [F.] 191, Cannon Street, E.C.
 STEVENS: J. W. [A.] 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 STEVENSON: G. D. [A.] 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 STEVENSON: J. J. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
 STEWSON: E. C. [A.] Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.
 STOKES: L. A. S. [F.] 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
 STOKES: W. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.
 STONHOLD: J. W. [A.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 STRAHAN: J. A. [H.A.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 STRANSON: J. C. [A.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 STRATTON: A. J. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 STREET: A. E. [F.] 24a, Bryanston Square, W.
 STREET: E. [A.] 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
 STURDY: F. J. [A.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 STYLE: A. J. [F.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SUGDEN: H. TOWNLEY [F.] 49, Lammas Park Road, Ealing, W.
 SURREY: C. W. [A.] 89, Prince George Road, Stoke Newington, N.
 SUTCLIFFE: G. L. [A.] 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.
 SYER: A. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 SYKES: J. R. [A.] 40, Camden Square, N.W.
 TABERER: B. [F.] 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 TANNER: A. W. [A.] 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
 TANNER: Sir HENRY [F.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 TANNER: H. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
 TAPPER: W. J. [A.] 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 TARRING: F. W. [F.] 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
 TAYLER: A. S. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 TAYLOR: A. E. [A.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- TAYLOR: A. T. [F.] 21, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 TAYLOR: F. S. [A.] 9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [and Seaford].
 TAYLOR: SIR JOHN, K.C.B. [F.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 TENISON: A. H. RYAN- [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
 THOMPSON: C. J. [A.] 4, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 THOMPSON: E. P. [A.] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 THORP: NORMAN [A.] 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
 TILTMAN: A. H. [F.] 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 TODD: P. [F.] 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
 TORRANCE: A. M. [A.] 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
 TOWNSEND: C. H. [F.] 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
 TOWER: S. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 TOYNTON: A. W. [A.] 2/19, Essendine Road, Paddington, W.
 TUGGS: H. I. [A.] 8, South Parade, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
 TULLOCH: J. E. [F.] 28, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 TROSC: F. W. [F.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 TURNS: P. B. [F.] 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
 TUCKER: W. S. [A.] 5a, Beira Road, Balham Hill, S.W.
 TURNER: H. G. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 TURNER: TRACKERAY [F.] 20, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 TURNER: P. J. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
 UNDERWOOD: E. S. [F.] 3, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
 UNWIN: Professor, F.R.S. [H.A.] 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.
 VACHER: S. [A.] 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
 VARNDELL: C. E. [A.] 41, Strathearn Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
 VERCOR: W. A. [A.] 10, Culverley Crescent, Catford, S.E.
 VERITY: P. T. [F.] 7, Sackville Street, W.
 VICKERY: G. [A.] 50, Gresham Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

- VIGERS: E. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 VINING: J. N. R. [A.] Grove House, Jews' Walk, Sydenham, S.E.
 WADDINGTON: W. A. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WADE: F. B. [F.] 148a, Sloane Street, S.W.
 WADLING: H. J. [F.] 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
 WADMORE: B. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 WAGER: J. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 WALFORD: W. J. [A.] Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.
 WALKER: J. G. [A.] 62, St. Augustine's Road, Camden Square, N.W.
 WALL: S. E. [A.] 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
 WALLIN: P. [F.] 96, Gower Street, W.C.
 WALLIS: W. E. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 WALMSLEY: A. T. [H.A.] 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WALTERS: F. A. [A.] 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WARD: M. S. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WARD: W. H. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.
 WARMAN: P. J. [A.] Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.
 WARNER: A. E. [A.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 WARREN: E. P. [F.] 20, Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WARWICK: S. [A.] 13, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WATERHOUSE: P. [F.] Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C.
 WATERHOUSE: P. L. [A.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WATSON: A. D. [A.] 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 WATSON: A. M. [A.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.
 WATSON: R. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 WATSON: T. H. [F.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.
 WAYMOUTH: G. [F.] Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 WAYMOUTH: W. C. [A.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WEATHERLEY: W. S. [F.] 2, Haymarket, S.W.
 WEBB: SIR ASTON, R.A. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 WEBB: W. A. [A.] 23, Powis Square, Bayswater, W.
 WEBSTER: J. [A.] 487, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.
 WELLS: R. D. [A.] 171, Queen's Gate, S.W.
 WELLS: W. R. [A.] 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
 WEMYSS AND MARCH: EARL OF [H.A.] 23, St. James's Place, S.W.
 WREYMOUTH: R. H. [A.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 WHEELER: E. P. [A.] 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.
 WHEELER: F. [F.] 6, Staple Inn, W.C.
 WHINNEY: T. B. [F.] 8, Old Jewry, E.C.
 WHITAKER: E. M. [A.] 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 WHITCOMBE: A. [A.] 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
 WHITCOMBE: C. A. F. [A.] 29, Winchester House, E.C.
 WHITE: W. HENRY [F.] 14a, Cavendish Place, W.
 WHITWELL: F. A. [F.] 139, Oxford Street, W.
 WIGGLESWORTH: H. H. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.
 WIGRAM: E. T. A. [A.] 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
 WILKINSON: R. S. [A.] 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Exeter].
 WILLEY: R. [P.F.] Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
 WILLIAMS: A. [F.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
 WILLIAMS: E. J. [F.] 29, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 WILLIAMS: F. E. [A.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
 WILLIAMS: R. [F.] 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
 WILLIS: T. W. [A.] 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
 WILLOCK: R. [A.] 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 WILLS: F. B. G. [A.] 25, Devereux Road, New Waddsworth, S.W.
 WILLS: H. W. [A.] 24, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WILSON: A. NEEDHAM [A.] 26, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 45, Gower Street, W.C. [and Leeds].
 WILSON: W. G. [F.] 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.
 WIMPERIS: EDMUND [F.] 6, Vigo Street, W.
 WINSTANLEY: H. [A.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 WISE: H. J. [A.] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Elstree, Herts].
 WONNACOTT: E. W. M. [A.] 199, Piccadilly, W.
 WOOD: A. [H.A.] 32, Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
 WOOD: D. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, W.
 WOOD: K. [A.] 17, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 WOOD: L. S. [A.] Hillcrest, Alexandra Park Road, Wood Green, N.
 WOOD: J. H. T. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
 WOODINGTON: H. A. [A.] 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.
 WOODROFFE: W. H. [F.] Town Hall Chambers, 32, High Street, Southwark, S.E.
 WOODROW: E. A. E. [F.] 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 WOODWARD: W. [F.] 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 WOOLLARD: B. [F.] 34, Coleman Street, E.C.
 WORLEY: C. H. [F.] 62, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 WORMUM: R. S. [F.] 26, Bedford Square, W.C.
 WORSLEY: A. H. [A.] St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
 WRIGLEY: F. C. [A.] 3, Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
 WYLLSON: O. C. [F.] 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
 YATES: T. C. [A.] 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
 YEATES: A. B. [F.] 18, Maddox Street, W.
 YENTS: W. M. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 YOUNG: C. F. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 YOUNG: E. A. [A.] 31, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 YOUNG: E. D. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 YOUNG: W. F. [F.] Amberley House Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

MIDDLESEX.

- BOXEILLA: A. A. [A.] St. Margaret's, Twickenham.
 CROOME: E. A. [A.] Surrenden, Pinner Road, Harrow.
 EVES: W. L. [A.] 54, High Street, Uxbridge.
 GOSLETT: A. H. [A.] Lime Place, Great Stanmore.
 HAMP: S. H. [A.] Park House, Alperton, Wembley.
 HEWITT: E. B. [A.] 3, Brent Villas, Hendon.
 HONNOR: T. [A.] Killoa, Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
 JONES: A. S. [A.] Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.
 LOW: W. R. [A.] Clarence Street, Staines [and London].
 PALMER: G. S. F. [A.] 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.
 PENNINGTON: T. F. [A.] Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath.
 POWNALL: F. H. [F.] Cross Deep, Twickenham.
 PRATT: G. P. [A.] Homefield, Wembley.
 PYWELL: W. [A.] Cumberland House, Hanwell.
 REID: R. A. [A.] 24, Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell.
 SEARLE: S. [A.] Sudbury Priory, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
 SPENCER: H. T. B. [A.] Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.
 WATSON: W. E. [A.] Linthwaite, Laleham, Staines.

NORFOLK.

- BOARDMAN: E. [F.] Albemarle Road, Norwich.
 BOARDMAN: E. T. [F.] Queen Street, Norwich.
 BOTTLE: J. T. [A.] 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
 CARNELL: J. L. [A.] c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.
 COCKRILL: J. W. [A.] Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
 GOLDIE: T. I. [A.] Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich.
 GREEN: H. J. [A.] 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
 HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
 HAWARD: F. R. B. [A.] 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth.
 HEWITT: A. S. [A.] Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.

NORFOLK—continued.

- MOORE: L. T. [A.] Great Ormesby Vicarage, Great Yarmouth.
 NORMAN: A. C. A. [F.] 13, Cecil Road, Norwich.
 POWYS: A. B. [A.] South Pickenham, Swaffham.
 SKIPPER: G. J. [F.] 7, London Street, Norwich.
 STANBURY: W. H. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, Norwich.
 TENCH: E. J. [A.] Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- ALLEN: F. H. [A.] 28, High Street, Kettering.
 BATLEY: CLAUDE [A.] Gold Street Chambers, Kettering.
 BROWN: W. T. [F.] Wellingborough.
 CAMPBELL: A. N. [A.] 114, St. Peter's Avenue, Kettering.
 CATLEY: H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Kettering.
 DANFORD: E. B. [A.] St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.
 DORMAN: G. H. [A.] 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
 DORMAN: F. W. [A.] All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
 FISHER: H. G. [A.] 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
 FISHER: J. W. [F.] Wellingborough.
 GOTCH: J. A. [F.] Bank Chambers, Kettering.
 HALE: C. [A.] Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
 HARRIS: S. F. [F.] British Empire Building, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton.
 HOLDING: M. H. [A.] Corn Exchange, Northampton.
 TOWNSEND: H. M. [A.] Cross Street, Peterborough.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

- ARMSTRONG: C. F. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CACKETT: J. T. [F.] Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CHAPMAN: H. [A.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CHARLEWOOD: H. C. [F.] 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CHOWLEY: W. St. L. [A.] Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 DICK: R. BURNS [F.] Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NORTHUMBERLAND—continued.

- EALE: F. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 ERRINGTON: C. S. [A.] Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 FRANK: J. W. [A.] 49, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 HASWELL: F. B. N. [F.] 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.
 KNOWLES: W. H. [F.] Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 MAXWELL: J. C. [A.] 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 MONTGOMERY: H. [A.] Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton.
 NEWCOMBE, C. F. [A.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 NEWCOMBE: W. L. [F.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 OSWALD: J. [F.] 33, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 PLUMMER: A. B. [F.] Priors Terrace, Tynemouth.
 REAVELL: G., jun. [A.] Nantowgate, Alnwick.
 REED: M. [A.] 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 RICH: F. W. [F.] 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 ROUNTHWAITE: J. W. [A.] 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 SHEWBROOKS: E. [F.] Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 SIMPSON: B. F. [F.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 SMITH: G. C. [A.] 3, Clinton Villa, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 TAYLOR: J. W. [F.] St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 TWIZELL: R. P. S. [A.] 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 WALTON-WILSON: J. W. [R.F.] Shotley Hall, Shotley Bridge.
 WHITE: J. [A.] 103, Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 WOOD: W. H. [F.] Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 WRIGHT: H. T. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- BAILY: D. E. [F.] 44, Parliament Street Nottingham.
 BIRWILL: A. W. [F.] 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—continued.

- BRIGHT: L. L. [A.] 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
 BROADHEAD: C. A. [A.] 28, Albert Grove, Nottingham.
 BROMLEY: A. N. [F.] Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
 CARTER: C. P. [A.] The Hut, Mansfield.
 CHILD: E. H. [A.] 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
 EVANS: R. [P.] Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 EVANS: B. jun. [F.] Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 GLEAVE: W. B. [A.] Myrtildene, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.
 GORDON: T. W. [A.] 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.
 HEAZELL: A. E. [F.] Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
 HEAZELL: W. A. [F.] Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
 HEMINGWAY: R. E. [A.] Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.
 HOWITT: J. [F.] Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 LEWIS: F. B. [A.] City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.
 LITTLE: FRANK E. [A.] 22, Park Row, Nottingham.
 MARSHALL: A. [A.] King Street, Nottingham.
 MASON: C. [A.] The Elms, Beeston.
 RADFORD: W. H. [A.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
 SAUNDERS: J. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
 SAVIDGE: W. B. [A.] Queen's Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
 SUMMERS: L. G. [A.] 15, George Street, Nottingham.
 SUTTON: E. B. E. [F.] Bromley House, Nottingham.
 SWANN: W. H. [A.] 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 VALLANCE: R. F. [F.] The Ridge, Mansfield.
 WALKER: H. [F.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
 WATKINS: H. G. [A.] c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq., Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
 WESTWICK: L. A. [F.] Hillcrest, Mansfield.
 WOODSAND: H. E. [A.] 16, Villa Road, Nottingham.

OXFORDSHIRE.

- MILLS: W. E. [A.] 12, Horse Fair, Banbury.
 MOORE: H. W. [F.] 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
 SALTER: S. [F.] Carfax, Oxford [and at Hyde, I.W., and Maidenhead].

SHROPSHIRE.

- OSWELL: A. E. L. [A.] Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
 SPAULL: W. H. [F.] The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

- BALL: T. B. [A.] 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
 BRAMBLE: Col. J. R. [H.A.] Seafeld, Weston-super-Mare.
 COTTAM: A. B. [A.] Eastover, Bridgewater.
 GOODRIDGE: A. S. [A.] 7, Henrietta Street, Bath.
 GREEN: M. A. [A.] 5, Princes Buildings, Bath.
 JOHNSTON: J. N. [A.] 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.
 PICTOR: A. J. [A.] Bruton, Bath.
 PINCKNEY: A. B. [F.] Bathford.
 REAY: S. S. [F.] 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
 ROBERTS: F. W. [F.] 2, Hammet Street, Taunton.
 SAMSON: C. H. [F.] The Laurels, Taunton.
 STONE: H. W. [A.] 9, The Avenue, Taunton.
 YEOMANS: A. W. [F.] Chard.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

- BAILEY: F. E. F. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
 BECKETT: J. H. [A.] Longton.
 FARMER: H. E. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
 HICKTON: J. H. W. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
 HUTCHINGS: J. [A.] County Education Offices, Stafford.
 LAVENDER: J. [F.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
 LYNAM: C. [F.] Stoke-upon-Trent.
 LYNES: F. H. [A.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
 McCONNAL: H. H. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.

STAFFORDSHIRE—continued.

- BREEVE: R. A. [A.] 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
 TAYLOR: J. [A.] Portland Chambers, Longton.

SUFFOLK.

- CAUTLEY: H. M. [A.] 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
 COCKMILL: R. S. [A.] Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.
 EADE: W. [F.] Cornhill Chambers, Thorofare, Ipswich.
 WEINCH: R. C. [A.] 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.

SURREY.

- ALLEN: E. G. [A.] 3, George Street, Croydon.
 ASHWORTH: CLARKE [A.] 61, Queen's Road, Richmond Hill.
 BAKER: C. W. [A.] Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden.
 BATES: E. [A.] 2, Imperial Buildings, East Croydon.
 BEALE: SYDNEY B. [A.] Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton.
 BENSTED: S. W. [A.] Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton.
 BERNY: H. [A.] 90, George Street, Croydon.
 BOND: F. [H.A.] 9, Dunheved Road North, Thornton Heath.
 BREWER: F. J. [F.] Queen Anne House, 11, The Green, Richmond.
 BROCKLESBY: J. S. [A.] The White Cottage, Merton Park.
 BRODIE: C. H. [F.] 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.
 BROOKS: S. [A.] Park Corner, Redhill.
 CAPILL: B. J. [A.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes.
 CARTER: E. [A.] 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
 CHURCH: G. [A.] Farleigh View, Warlingham.
 COLE: R. LANGTON [A.] Wellesley Lodge, Sutton.
 CONSCORT: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF, K.G. [H.F.] Bagshot Park.
 COTTON: P. P. [A.] Min-y-don, New Green.
 CURRY: J. H. [A.] "Coningsby," Furze Lane, Purley.
 DALE: D. R. [F.] The Homestead, Addiscombe, Croydon.
 DAVISON: T. RAFFLES [H.A.] "Kingshaw," Woldingham.

SURREY—continued.

SURREY—continued.

DAY: H. D. [A.] 47, High Street, Guildford.
 DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] Avalon, Merton.
 FREAD: H. C. [A.] Walton Road, East Molesey.
 GARRATT: T. [A.] Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill.
 GILFORD: H. E. [A.] 2, Station Terrace, Purley.
 GILLESPIE: A. [A.] 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.
 GLOYNE: A. H. [A.] 18, Grosvenor Road, Richmond.
 GRAVELL: W. D. [A.] Holly Croft, Esher Station.
 HARDWICK: A. J. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
 HILL: A. [A.] "Hareston," Tavistock Road, Croydon [and London].
 HOOPER: T. R. [A.] Station Road, Redhill.
 HOOPER: V. [A.] 19, Elms Road, Redhill.
 HORSFIELD: J. N. [F.] "The Summit," Victoria Road, Surbiton.
 HOWELL: F. G. [A.] The County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.
 JACKSON: E. A. [A.] Thames Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.
 LATHAM: MORTON [H.A.] Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham.
 LEDGER: W. E. [A.] 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.
 LUCK: H. R. [A.] Ecclesbourne, Woodside, Wimbledon Park.
 MONDAY: C. A. [A.] Cathcart Villas, Croydon.
 MOON: H. A. [A.] 5, Graham Road, Wimbledon.
 MORLAND: G. [A.] Ardenum Place, Blindley Heath.
 MURRAY: W. [A.] 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill.
 NEVILL: R. [F.] South Hill, Guildford.
 PALMER: H. J. [A.] Huntingdon Lodge, New Malden.
 PEGG: H. C. [F.] Alnwick House, Thornton Heath.
 PENFOLD: E. [A.] High Street, Reigate.
 PERBOTT: E. T. [F.] Mulgrave Road, Sutton.
 PONTON: H. F. [A.] Yoxford, St. George's Road, Kingston Hill.
 QUINKE: W. D. [A.] 11, Haverfield Gardens, Kew Green, Surrey.
 REDMAYNE: G. T. [R.F.] Great Stantley, Haslemere.

REED: W. C. [A.] Hyrst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 ROSS: W. G. [A.] "Altofts," Stanley Road, Sutton.
 SADLER: G. W. [A.] 7, Durham Road, Wimbledon.
 SMIRKE: S. [F.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond.
 SMITH: P. R. [A.] 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond.
 SPACKMAN: A. E. [A.] "Oakley," Cliveden Road, Wimbledon.
 STATHAM: H. HEATHCOTE [F.] 1, Camp View, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
 STEPHENSON: J. G. [A.] 31, Westville Road, Thames Ditton.
 STOCK: H. [F.] Kingswood Chase, Hindhead, Haslemere.
 STRATTON: F. E. [A.] The Chestnuts, Upper Mitcham.
 STRATTON: P. M. [A.] "The Chestnuts," Upper Mitcham.
 STYLE: A. J. [F.] Manor Road, Thames Ditton.
 THOMSON: R. J. [F.] 42, Hill Road, Wimbledon.
 TRIMMELL: H. C. [A.] White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley.
 VERTAGE: A. H. [A.] Meadrow, Godalming.
 WALTERS: H. B. [A.] 222, Whitehouse Road, Croydon.
 WETENHALL: E. B. [A.] Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon.
 WHEELER: C. W. F. [A.] Greycote, Cornwall Road, Sutton.
 WINNY: T. H. [A.] Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley.
 WOOD: K. [A.] Old Bank Chambers, Woking.
 WRATTEN: E. L. [A.] 1, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon.

SUSSEX.

ANGELL: L. [R.F.] Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.
 BARLOW: W. T. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Bognor [and London].
 BOX: S. [A.] Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
 CALLOW: C. F. [A.] 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
 COGSWELL: W. G. ST. J. [A.] 5, Highworth, Worthing.
 COUSSENS: H. W. [A.] 25, Havelock Road, Hastings.
 CROWLEY: R. A. [A.] Vines Cross, Heathfield.

SUSSEX—continued.

- DENNIS: L. [A.] Crowborough.
 DENNISON: J. W. [R.F.] 28, Upper-
 ton Gardens, Eastbourne.
 DOLL: O. [A.] 157, North Street,
 Brighton.
 DUDLEY: F. [F.] Dunstaffnage,
 Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.
 FRISCH: G. J. [A.] 3, Selborne Place,
 Littlehampton.
 GIBBINS: A. E. [A.] Molesworth
 House, Palace Place, Brighton.
 GIBBINS: J. G. [F.] Molesworth
 House, Palace Place, Brighton.
 GUERKONPREZ: H. L. F. [A.] Dal-
 keith, Albert Road, Bognor.
 HUMPHREYS: F. H. [F.] 6, Trinity
 Street, Hastings.
 LAINSON: T. J. [A.] 56, East Street,
 Brighton.
 LANCHESTER: H. J. [F.] Southlea,
 Sunte Avenue, Lindfield.
 LANSDELL: M. J. [F.] 71, Cambridge
 Road, Hastings.
 MEHILLE DE COLLEVILLE: H. L. E.
 [A.] St. Aubyn's Villa, St. Aubyn's
 Road, Portslade-by-Sea.
 PRYKE: L. E. [A.] 18, Grenville
 Place, Brighton.
 SIMPSON: G. M. [A.] 17, Ship Street,
 Brighton.
 SOUTHALL: B. N. [A.] 51, Stanford
 Avenue, Brighton.
 TAYLOR: P. S. [A.] Seaford [and
 London].
 TREE: P. H. [F.] 59, London Road,
 St. Leonards-on-Sea.
 WALL: J. B. D. [F.] Devonshire
 Road, Bexhill.
 WARD: H. [A.] 8, Bank Buildings,
 Hastings.
 WELLS: A. [F.] 1, Trinity Street,
 Hastings.
 WEST: G. H. [A.] St. Christopher's,
 Eastbourne.
 WOOD: A. C. [A.] Crowborough.

WALES & MONMOUTHSHIRE.

- BAIN: J. [F.] Arcade Chambers,
 Newport, Mon.
 BARKER: W. H. [A.] Westgate Cham-
 bers, Newport, Mon.
 BASSETT: G. T. [A.] Post Office
 Chambers, Aberystwith, South
 Wales.
 BECTON: E. H. [F.] 119, Queen Street,
 Cardiff.
 BUDGEN: H. [F.] 95, St. Mary Street,
 Cardiff.
 CARTER: J. COATES [F.] Bank Build-
 ings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.

WALES—continued.

- CORBETT: E. W. M. [F.] Bute Estate
 Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.
 DOWN: E. G. C. [A.] 31, High Street,
 Cardiff.
 EVANS: J. E. [A.] Barmouth, Mer-
 ionethshire.
 FOWLER: C. B. [F.] Western Mail
 Chambers, Newport, Mon.
 GRIGGS: H. J. [A.] Metropolitan
 Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
 GROVES: J. F. [F.] Tredegar Estate
 Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
 GUMMOW: M. J. [A.] Regent Street,
 Wrexham.
 HALLIDAY: G. E. [F.] 14, High
 Street, Cardiff.
 HUGHES: H. H. [A.] Arvonja Build-
 ings, Bangor [and London].
 HUMPHREYS: G. A. [F.] Mostyn
 Estate Office, Llandudno, N.
 Wales.
 JAMES: CHOLTON [F.] Charles Street
 Chambers, Cardiff.
 JENKINS: D. [F.] Abbot's Hill, Llan-
 dilo, Carmarthenshire.
 JOHNSON: E. A. [F.] Abergavenny,
 Mon.
 JONES: J. I. P. [A.] 18, St. Mary
 Street, Cardiff.
 KEMPSON: F. R. [F.] Roath House,
 Cardiff [and at Hereford].
 MORGAN: A. H. [A.] 34, Harrow
 Road, Newport, Mon.
 MORGAN: D. [F.] Charles Street
 Chambers, Cardiff.
 MORGAN: J. H. [F.] 24, King Street,
 Carmarthen.
 MORGAN: W. V. [A.] 24, King Street,
 Carmarthen.
 MOKHAM: G. [F.] 39 Castle Street,
 Swansea.
 NASH: W. J. [A.] County Educa-
 tion Offices, The Square, Neath,
 Glam.
 NORTH: H. L. [A.] Llanfairfechan,
 N. Wales.
 OAKEN: L. R. [A.] Bronjelen, Aber-
 gele, N. Wales.
 OWEN: J. [F.] Uxbridge Square,
 Menai Bridge, N. Wales.
 PHILLIPS: J. H. [F.] Clive Chambers,
 Windsor Place, Cardiff.
 PRITCHARD: H. M. [A.] 62, Cardiff
 Road, Llandaff.
 REEKS: C. F. [F.] The Vicarage,
 Monmouth.
 RICHARDS: T. E. [A.] 196, Ystrad
 Road, Pantre, Glam.
 SWEARD: E. [F.] Queen's Chambers,
 Cardiff.

WALES—continued.

- TAYLOR: C. [A.] Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.
 TEATHER: H. [F.] Andrews Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff.
 THOMAS: A. H. [A.] Tyr-yet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest, Pembroke.
 THOMAS: G. [F.] Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
 VAUGHAN: E. M. B. [F.] Damtries Place, Cardiff.
 WARD: C. F. [A.] Town Hall, Newport, Mon.
 WILLIAMS: E. J. [F.] 17, Quay Street, Cardiff [and London].
 WILLIAMS: R. L. [A.] Park Lane, Denbigh.
 WILLIOTT: E. C. M. [A.] 197, Richmond Road, Cardiff.

WARWICKSHIRE.

- ANDREWS: F. B. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 ASHFORD: W. H. [A.] 166, Icknield Street, Birmingham.
 BATEMAN: C. E. [F.] 81, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
 BENRILL: R. [A.] Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 BIDLAKE: W. H. [A.] 87, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 BILL: H. T. [A.] 286, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
 CHATWIN: J. A. [F.] 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 COLLINS: E. G. [A.] 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
 COOPER: T. [F.] 19, Temple Street, Birmingham.
 COTTON: J. [A.] 26, Portland Place, Leamington.
 DUNN: A. J. [A.] 86, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 DUNN: J. G. [A.] Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 ESSEX: O. [F.] Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 GLADDING: A. [A.] "Beverley," Storey Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.
 HALE: A. [A.] 83, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
 HALE: W. [F.] 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 HARRISON: A. [F.] Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE—continued.

- HENMAN: W. [F.] 19, Temple Street, Birmingham.
 HOBBS: H. W. [A.] 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 MCKEWAN: A. E. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 MICHAEL: G. [A.] 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 MANSELL: T. G. [A.] 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
 MOORE: F. H. [A.] Northgate Street, Warwick.
 NICOL: G. S. [A.] King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 NICOL: J. C. [A.] King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 NORRIS: E. B. [A.] "Hotneward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.
 OSBORN: F. B. [F.] 13, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.
 OSBOENE: J. P. [F.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 QUAIL: J. [A.] 105, Warwick Street, Leamington.
 SCRIBTON: V. [A.] 7, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 STRANE: I. [A.] Moor Cottage, Earlsdon, Coventry.
 TYPE: M. O. [A.] 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 WALKER: B. [A.] Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham.
 WARD: L. F. [A.] Avebury Buildings, 55, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

WESTMORLAND.

- CURWEN: J. F. [F.] 26, Highgate, Kendal.
 MASON: W. L. [F.] Lake Road, Ambleside.
 MAWSON: T. H. [H.A.] Hazelwood Offices, Windermere [and London].
 SHAW: S. [F.] 45, Highgate, Kendal.
 THOMPSON: J. [A.] 1, Finkle Street, Kendal.

WILTSHIRE.

- BATH: F. [F.] Crown Chambers, Salisbury.
 BRAKESPEAR: H. [A.] Corsham.

WORCESTERSHIRE

- DAY: E. [F.] 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.
 JONES: E. G. [A.] 3, Foregate Street, Worcester.

WORCESTERSHIRE—continued.

- NEWTON: J. F. [A.] The Priory Gateway, Great Malvern.
 PARKER: A. H. [F.] 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.
 SHEPPARD: G. L. [A.] 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.

YORKSHIRE.

- BAKEWELL: W. [F.] 33, Park Square, Leeds.
 BARRY: W. E. [A.] Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Row, Scarborough.
 BEVERIS: W. H. [A.] 26, Bond Street, Leeds.
 BELL: W. [F.] North-Eastern Railway Offices, York.
 BENSON: G. [A.] Nunthorpe Avenue, York.
 BILSON: J. [F.] 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
 BLAND: G. [F.] North Park Road, Harrogate.
 BOWN: P. [F.] North Park Road, Harrogate.
 BRAITHWAITE: J. E. [A.] 6, South Parade, Leeds.
 BRIMLEY: W. H. [F.] 13, Lendal, York.
 BRIGGS: M. S. [A.] Wharfedale, Otley.
 BROOKS: T. D. [A.] School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
 BULMER: G. B. [F.] Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds.
 CALVERT: R. [F.] 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
 CHANNON: C. H. [F.] Arneliffe, Malton.
 CHAPMAN: H. A. [A.] Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds [13, Westborough, Scarborough].
 CHORLEY: H. S. [F.] 16, Park Place, Leeds.
 COATES: L. [A.] Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax.
 CONNOR: J. W. [F.] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
 CULLY: N. [A.] 123, Bradford Road, Huddersfield.
 DAVIS: H. [F.] 10, East Parade, Leeds.
 DEARDEN: H. [A.] Town Hall, Dewsbury.
 DODOSHUN: E. J. [F.] 18, Park Row, Leeds.
 DONOR: J. M. [A.] 2, Manor Street, Hull.
 EASDALE: R. A. [A.] Red Hill, Castleford.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

- EDWARDS: F. E. P. [A.] City Architect, Whitaker Buildings, Victoria Square, Bradford.
 ENSOR: L. W. [A.] St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
 FARRAR: R. F. [A.] 10, Park Row, Leeds.
 FLOCKTON: C. B. [F.] 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 FRANCIS: A. A. [F.] 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
 GAUNT: E. L. [A.] 5, Charles Street, Bradford.
 GELDER: Sir WILLIAM [F.] 76, Lowgate, Hull.
 GIBBS: E. M. [F.] 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 HADFIELD: C. [F.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
 HADFIELD: C. M. E. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
 HAIR: W. J. [F.] 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 HALL: W. C. [F.] 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
 HANSON: G. [A.] Warwick Chambers, Southgate, Halifax.
 HERBLETHWAITE: C. H. [A.] 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
 HILL: A. R. [A.] Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
 HINCHLIFFE: P. A. [A.] 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
 HODGSON: H. [A.] 7, Claremont, Bradford.
 HOLDEN: O. [A.] 116, Bradley Street, Sheffield.
 HOLSTAD: A. [A.] 54, Coltman Street, Hull.
 HOWELL: C. B. [A.] 7, Oxford Row, Leeds.
 ILLINGWORTH: H. E. [A.] 8, East Parade, Leeds.
 INNOCENT: C. F. [A.] 22, High Street, Sheffield.
 JACOBS: B. S. [F.] Lincoln's Inn Buildings, Bowl Alley Lane, Hull.
 JENKINSON: D. B. [A.] "Holmesfield," Kimberworth, Rotherham.
 KERSHAW: T. [A.] Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax.
 KING: E. V. [A.] 24, Westgate, Dewsbury.
 KIRK: A. E. [A.] 13, Bond Street, Leeds.
 KIRK: F. [A.] 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

KITCHEN: L. [F.] 76, Lowgate, Hull.
 LEDINGHAM: J. [F.] District Bank
 Chambers, Booth Street, Brad-
 ford.
 LOFTHOUGH: J. A. E. [A.] 62, Albert
 Road, Middlesbrough.
 LOFTHOUGH: T. A. [A.] The Croft,
 Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
 MARSHALL: T. E. [F.] City Bank
 Chambers, Harrogate.
 MILLER: J. [A.] Smalldale, Brad-
 well, Sheffield.
 MITCHELL-WITHERS: J. B. [A.] 73,
 Surrey Street, Sheffield.
 MORLEY: W. J. [F.] 269, Swan
 Arcade, Bradford.
 MUSTO: F. [A.] 51 and 52, Greek
 Street Chambers, Leeds.
 NEILL: A. [F.] 38, Park Row,
 Leeds.
 PATERSON: H. L. [A.] Cairns Cham-
 bers, 19, St. James's Street, Shef-
 field.
 PERKIN: H. [F.] 8, Bootham Cres-
 cent, York.
 POLLARD: A. [F.] 1, Burton Stone
 Lane, York.
 POTTER: H. I. [A.] 24, Norfolk Row,
 Sheffield.
 RIDDEY: C. [A.] 15, Wharfedale
 Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield.
 RIDGWAY: F. W. [F.] Borough
 Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
 RYON: The Most Noble THE MAR-
 QUIS OF, K.G. [H.F.] Studley Royal,
 Ripon.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

ROBINSON: P. [F.] Yorkshire Post
 Chambers, 53, Albion Street, Leeds.
 SMALES: E. H. [A.] Arundel House,
 Stakesby, Whitby.
 SMITH: J. [F.] St. Peter's Chambers,
 1, Hartshend, Sheffield.
 SMITH: S. [A.] 12, St. James's Street,
 Sheffield.
 SMITH: S. E. [F.] 12, South Parade,
 Leeds.
 SMITHSON: W. G. [A.] 13, Bond
 Street, Park Row, Leeds.
 THORP: W. H. [F.] Phoenix Cham-
 bers, South Parade, Leeds.
 TUGWELL: F. A. [A.] 102, West-
 borough, Scarborough.
 TURNER: P. [A.] 23, Bank Street,
 Bradford.
 WATSON: A. F. [F.] 38, Church
 Street, Sheffield.
 WEBSTER: J. D. [F.] 21, Church
 Street, Sheffield.
 WHIPP: T. W. [A.] 156, Falsgrave
 Road, Scarborough.
 WIGFILL: J. R. [A.] 14, Parade
 Chambers, Sheffield.
 WILLIAMS: W. C. [F.] 29, Southgate,
 Halifax.
 WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 12, East
 Parade, Leeds (and London).
 WILSON: F. [A.] 225, Nottingham
 Street, Sheffield.
 WOOD: J. J. [A.] 10, Park Row,
 Leeds.
 WRIGLEY: W. [F.] 6, Westgate,
 Wakefield.

SCOTLAND.

AITKEN: A. D. [A.] 86, South Bridge
 Street, Airdrie, N.B.
 ANDERSON: Sir R. ROWAND [F.] 16,
 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
 ARNOLD: T. [R.F.] 22, Brougham
 Street, Edinburgh.
 BAIRD: T., jun. [F.] 134, Bath Street,
 Glasgow.
 BALFOUR: A. [F.] 110, Mains Street,
 Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
 BARCLAY: D. [F.] 245, St. Vincent
 Street, Glasgow.
 BLACK: A. [F.] 58, Renfield Street,
 Glasgow.
 BLANC: H. J., R.S.A. [F.] 25, Rut-
 land Square, Edinburgh.
 BROMHEAD: H. K. [F.] 243, St. Vin-
 cent Street, Glasgow.
 BROWN: Professor BALDWIN [H.A.],
 50, George Square, Edinburgh.

BUTER: J. [F.] 131, George Street,
 Edinburgh.
 BURGESS: J. [H.A.] 22, Seton Place,
 Edinburgh.
 BURNET: J. J., A.R.S.A. [F.] 239, St.
 Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 CAMPBELL: J. A. [F.] 124, St. Vincent
 Street, Glasgow.
 CAPRON: T. M. [F.] 80, Reform
 Street, Dundee.
 CARRUTHERS: W. L. [F.] 42, Union
 Street, Inverness.
 CHIFFORD: H. E. [F.] 225, St. Vincent
 Street, Glasgow.
 CLYNE: A. [F.] 123½, Union Street,
 Aberdeen.
 COWIE: W. [A.] Carriek View, St.
 Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
 CRAWFORD: A. H. [F.] 10, Randolph
 Place, Edinburgh.

SCOTLAND—continued.

CRAWFORD: J. M. [F.] 113, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 CULLEN: A. [F.] Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.
 DOUGLAS: C. [F.] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 DUFF: N. O. [F.] 115, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
 DUNN: J. B. [F.] 42, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
 EAGLESHAM: J. [A.] 24, Wellington Square, Ayr, N.B.
 FAIRLEY: J. McL. [A.] 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.
 FAIRWEATHER: J. [A.] 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
 FRASER: T. S. [A.] Parkview, Cardross, Dumbartonshire.
 FRASER: W. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
 GALL: R. R. [A.] 10, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.
 GAULD: W. E. [A.] 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 GOURLAY: Professor [A.] 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
 GUNN: G. [A.] Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
 HAMILTON: J. [F.] 212, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 HENRY: J. M. [F.] 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
 HILL: G. S. [A.] 3, Marchmont Street, Edinburgh.
 HOES: R. W. [A.] 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
 HORSBURGH: V. D. [A.] 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
 HUNTER: J. K. [F.] 51, Sandgate, Ayr.
 HUTCHISON: J. [F.] 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 IRVINE: G. G. [A.] 231a, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 KERRIE: J. [F.] 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 KERR: H. F. [A.] 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
 LAMONT: A. H. [A.] 24, Millar Crescent, Morningside, Edinburgh.
 LEIPER: W., R.S.A. [F.] 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
 LINDSAY: J. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
 LOCHHEAD: J. [A.] Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
 LORDEN: R. S., A.R.S.A. [F.] 40, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
 MACBETH: R. J. [F.] Queensgate Chambers, Inverness.

SCOTLAND—continued.

McCULLOCH: W. [A.] 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
 MACGIBBON: A. L. [A.] 23, Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh.
 MCGIBBON: ALEX. [A.] 93, Hope Street, Glasgow.
 MCGIBBON: W. F. [F.] 221, West George Street, Glasgow.
 MACKENZIE: A. M., A.R.S.A. [F.] 1, Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen.
 MACKINNON: A. H. L. [A.] 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 MACKINSON: W. [F.] 8, Constitution Terrace, Dundee.
 MACKENYAN: T. F. [A.] 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
 MARWICK: T. P. [A.] 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
 MEACHER: A. J. [A.] Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
 MILLER: J. [F.] 15, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
 MILLER: R. [F.] 58, Renfield Street, Glasgow.
 MONRO: C. E. [A.] 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 MONRO: J. M. [F.] 28, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 MORRIS: J. A. [F.] Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B.
 MYERS: A. R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, 3, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
 OWER: L. [F.] 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
 PATERSON: A. N. [A.] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 PRATT: R. B. [A.] County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.
 REID: T. D. [A.] 28, Rutland Street, Edinburgh.
 ROBERTSON: A. [A.] 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 ROGERSON: J. [A.] 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 ROSS: A. [F.] Riverfield, Inverness.
 SALMON: W. F. [F.] 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
 SANDILANDS: R. D. [F.] 4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
 SCOTT: A., jun. [A.] 6, Broompark Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow.
 SINCLAIR: G. [A.] 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 SKIRVING: A. [F.] Regent Chambers, 121, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
 SMITH: D. F. [A.] Forthbank, Galla town, Kirkcaldy.

SCOTLAND—continued.

SOETTER: J. [F.] 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 SUTHERLAND: G. [A.] 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
 SYMON: A. [A.] Brothock House, Arbroath, N.B.
 TARBOLTON: H. O. [F.] 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
 THOMS: P. H. [F.] 46, Reform Street, Dundee.
 THOMSON: J. [F.] 4, Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
 TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY [A.] 4, Fortes Street, Edinburgh.

SCOTLAND—continued.

WALKER: J. W. [A.] 181a, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 WATSON: T. L. [F.] 166, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 WILLIAMSON: J. A. [A.] 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
 WILLIAMSON: W. [F.] 252, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
 WILSON: J. B. [A.] 92, Bath Street, Glasgow.
 WILSON: R. G., jun. [A.] 10, Belgrave Terrace, Aberdeen, N.B.
 YOUNG: G. P. K. [A.] Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.

IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN.

ALLBERRY: H. [A.] Office of Public Works, Dublin.
 ASHLIN: G. C., R.H.A. [F.] 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
 ASHWORTH: C. H. [F.] 42, Dame Street, Dublin.
 BATCHELOR: F. [F.] 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 BROWN: A. K. [A.] Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk.
 BYRNE: T. J. [A.], 1, James Street, Dublin.
 CANNOLL: J. R. [F.] 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 COCHRANE: R. [F.] Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
 CRAIG: VINCENT [F.] 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.
 DEWHURST: J. O. [A.] Engineer's Office, Gt. S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.
 DREW: Sir THOMAS, F.R.H.A. [F.] 22, Clare Street, Dublin.
 FITZSIMONS: N. [A.] 13, Lombard Street, Belfast.
 GILLILAND: W. J. [F.] 9, Howard Street, Belfast.
 GLOVER: E. [F.] County Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, co. Kildare.
 HICKS: F. G. [F.] 86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.

HILL: A. [F.] 22, Georges Street, Cork.
 HILL: W. H. [F.] Audley House, Cork.
 HYNES: S. F. [F.] 41, South Mall, Cork.
 KATE-PARRY: W. [F.] 63, Dawson Street, Dublin.
 MILLAR: R. C. [F.] 60, Dawson Street, Dublin.
 MITCHELL: W. M., R.H.A. [F.] 10, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
 MURRAY: A. E., A.R.H.A. [F.] 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
 OWEN: C. A. [F.] 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
 PENTLAND: J. H., R.H.A. [F.] Office of Public Works, Dublin.
 PERSE: P. F. [A.] Ashfield, Gort.
 PHILLIPS: J. St. J. [A.] 16, Donegall Square South, Belfast.
 PLUNKETT: COENY [H.A.] Kiltarnan Abbey, co. Dublin.
 RIGHT: A. [F.] 23, Athol Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.
 SCOTT: W. A. [A.] 45, Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
 SHERIDAN: G. P. [A.] 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
 TAYLOR: W. S. [A.] Board of Works Office, Londonderry.
 TULLOCH: F. H. [F.] 77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.

MEMBERS ABROAD.

AFRICA.

AGUTTER: E. A. [A.] 244, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
 ALEXANDER: G. M. [F.]

AFRICA—continued.

BAKER: H. [F.] [Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town], P.O. Box 4959, Johannesburg.
 BLACK: H. [A.] Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley St., Cape Town.

AFRICA—continued.

- BLACK: W. [F.] Hodgson's Buildings, 123, Adderley Street, Cape Town.
- BRIDGES: E. J. [A.] R.E. Office, The Castle, Cape Town.
- CLARKE: J. D. [A.] Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- CONNER: W. TAIT [A.] P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg.
- COOK: J. C. [A.] P.O. Box 384, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- COOPER: W. W. [F.] Grahamstown, Cape Colony.
- CORDEAUX: H. J. C. [F.] 1 and 2, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
- COSTER: G. [A.] P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal.
- COMINS: E. O. [A.] Public Works Department, Lagos, W. Africa.
- DELBURG: W. J. [A.] Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.
- DICKSON: G. A. H. [F.] 22 and 23, Mercantile Buildings, Johannesburg.
- EAST: H. S. [A.] South African Chambers, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
- EMERY: F. [F.] Trust Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg.
- GOMMON: G. W. H. [A.] Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- GREEN: F. G. [A.] Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town.
- HAWKE: W. [F.] The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's St., Cape Town.
- HOSKINS: A. W. [A.] Lawley's Buildings, Fox St., Johannesburg.
- HOSKINS: H. J. B. [A.] c/o Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Cape Town.
- JACARD: W. B. [A.] Office of Chief Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town.
- KENDALL: F. K. [A.] The Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
- KIRBY: H. E. [A.] Box 4479, Johannesburg.
- KIRBY: R. G. [A.] P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
- LACK: W. [F.] P.O. Box 1603, Johannesburg, Transvaal.
- MCCOWAT: R. L. [F.] 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg.

AFRICA—continued.

- MASEY: F. E. [F.] Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
- MEYHEN: C. W. [F.] Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.
- MIDDLETON: O. [A.] 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
- MOORE: H. [A.] Box 305, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- MOODIE: T. A. [A.] P.O. Box 6601, Johannesburg.
- OMAN: W. C. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.
- PARKER: J. [F.] 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.
- PAYNE: E. O. [A.] Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
- PAYNE: W. S. [A.] Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
- PICKFORD: E. D. [A.] 3, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.
- PRICE: M. B. [F.] 254, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
- RANSOME: G. [F.] The Colonial Orphan Chambers, 4, Church Square, Cape Town.
- REID: A. H. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town.
- SHARP: G. L. T. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.
- SIMPSON: TOM [A.] c/o Messrs. Smith & Dewar, 5, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth.
- SLADDOX: T. A. [F.] 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
- SMITH: C. H. [A.] Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town.
- SMITH: H. B. [A.] 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth.
- STEWARTSON: R. E. [A.] Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- STUCKE: W. H. [A.] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.
- TULLY: J. C. [F.] Parker's Building, Strand and Burg Street, Cape Town.
- TIRWHITT: T. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.
- WALKER: H. W. [A.] 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
- WILSON: W. STREET [F.] P.O. Box 103, Durban, Natal.

ASIA.

- ADDENBROOKE: J. S. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, Colombo, Ceylon.
- AHMADI: I. S. D. [F.] Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.
- BEGG: JOHN [F.] Consulting Architect to Government of Bombay, Bombay, India.
- BIRD: H. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Palmer & Turner, Hong Kong, China.
- BROMLEY: H. T. [A.] City Architect and Building Surveyor, Municipal Office, Municipal Office Street, Calcutta.
- CHANDABHOY: S. N. [F.] Markur's Bldg., Apollo St., Fort, Bombay.
- CONDER: J. [F.] 13, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.
- CRATE: D. McL. [A.] Municipal Engineer's Office, Singapore.
- DOWDALL: W. M. M. [F.] Shanghai (and London).
- GOSTLING: D. [F.] Canada Building, Hornby Road, Bombay.
- GREGSON: T. S. [A.] c/o Charles F. Stevens, Esq., Architect, King's Buildings, Bombay.
- GWYHER: W. B. [F.] Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.
- HALSE: S. J. [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
- HANKELL: A. N. [F.] 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.
- HURDACK: A. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
- JACOB: Col. Sir S. S., K.C.I.E. [H.A.] Engineer to Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- JAIPUR: H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF [H.F.] The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- JOHNSON: F. G. [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
- JOHNSON: G. A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
- LORDEN: L. W. C. [A.] c/o China Navigation Co., Shanghai, China.
- MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR M. C., C.I.E. [F.] Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.
- NEUBRONNER: H. A. [A.] Penang, Straits Settlements.
- OERTEL: F. O. [F.] Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces, India.

ASIA—continued.

- OUGH: A. H. [A.] c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Hong Kong.
- PALMER: C. [F.] Hong Kong.
- POGSON: W. N. [F.] The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.
- PULLAR: E. J. [A.] c/o T. Swales, Esq., 71, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
- RAM: E. A. [F.] 17, Queen's Road, Central Hong Kong.
- RANSOME: J. [F.] Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.
- SAKURAI: K. [A.] The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.
- SCOTT: W. [A.] 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.
- SKINNER: E. [A.] Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.
- STRAIDMAN: V. [A.] Public Works Department, Singapore.
- THOMAS: C. B. [A.] c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.
- THORNTON: E. [F.] c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghaut Street, Calcutta.
- TOMALIN: H. F. [F.] Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.

AUSTRALIA.

- ANDERSON: H. W. [A.] Fitzroy, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- BAGOT: W. H. [A.] Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- BALLANTYNE: C. H. [A.] 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
- BARR: J. [A.] Gordon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W.
- BURDEN: H. E. [A.] Hunter's Hill, Sydney.
- BURWELL: F. W. [F.] Town Hall, Fremantle, West Australia.
- CAVANAGH: M. F. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
- COHEN: J. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Spring Gardens, Melbourne.
- DODS: R. S. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Edward St., Brisbane, Queensland.
- DERRELL: G. W. [A.] Terry's Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- ELLIS: J. S. E. [F.] 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- FOSTER: A. H. [A.] Department of Public Works, Brisbane.

AUSTRALIA—continued.

- HAMILTON: B. M. [A.] c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.
 HOCKINGS: P. F. [A.] Cairns, N. Queensland.
 INSKIP: G. C. [F.] Atlas Buildings, 406, Collins Street, Melbourne.
 JACKSON: E. J. [F.] Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney.
 JEFFERIS: H. [A.] Moirs Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia.
 JONES: G. S. [A.] Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney.
 KENT: H. C. [F.] Bell's Chambers, 129, Pitt Street, Sydney.
 KERR: P. [F.] 15, Service Crescent, South Melbourne.
 MANSFIELD: G. A. [F.] 121, Pitt Street, Sydney.
 POWER: J. P. [A.] Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.
 RICHARDSON: F. G. [A.] 5, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne.
 ROSENTHAL: C. [A.] Union Bank Chambers, 68, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
 SALIER: D. G. [A.] Treasury Chambers, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
 SELMAN: J. [F.] Mutual Life Bldg., George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.
 VERNON: W. L. [F.] Government Architect, Sydney.
 WALKER: A. C. [A.] Treasury Chambers, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
 WATSON: G. W. [A.] Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne.
 WILSON: A. B. [A.] Queen Street, Brisbane.
 WOODS: E. J. [F.] Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide.

NEW ZEALAND.

- ALLSOP: G. W. [A.] Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland.
 ATKINS: A. [F.] Wanganni.
 CAMPBELL: J. [F.] Government Architect, Wellington.
 CHILWELL: B. C. [A.] c/o Messrs. Peaty & Blake, Lambton Quay, Wellington.
 CLARKE: W. A. P. [A.] 219, Hereford Street, West End Chambers, Christchurch.
 CLERE: F. DE J. [F.] Wellington.

NEW ZEALAND—continued.

- HOOPER: B. B. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin.
 MADDISON: J. G. [F.] Hereford St., Christchurch.
 MORRAN: H. S. [A.] 103a Victoria Arcade, Auckland.
 SRAGER: S. H. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch.
 STROUTS: F. [A.] Christchurch.
 TURNBULL: T. [F.] Wellington.
 TURNBULL: W. [F.] Wellington.

EUROPE, CONTINENT OF.

- BARNABER: Prof. Commendatore F. [H.C.M.] General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.
 BELMÁS: DON MARIANO [H.C.M.] Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacifico, Madrid.
 BELTRAMI: L. [H.C.M.] 1, Via Cernaia, Milan.
 BERMUDEZ: A. R. A. [H.C.M.] Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.
 BONT: Cavaliere G. [H.C.M.] Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica, Rome.
 BOUVARD: J. A. [H.C.M.] 55, Rue de Vernueil, Paris.
 BULS: C. [H.C.M.] 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
 CARDEN: R. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Benecke & Heywood, 15, Via Vittorio Emanuele, San Remo, Italy.
 CHOISY: A. [H.C.M.] 9, Rue de Poitiers, Paris.
 CLASON: Professor G. [H.C.M.] Kammakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.
 CUYPERS: J. T. J. [H.C.M.] 77, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 CUYPERS: P. J. H. [H.C.M.] 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 DARTIN: M. P. DE [H.C.M.] 66, Rue Spontini, Paris (16*).
 DAUMST: H. [H.C.M.] 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
 DÖRFFELD: Dr. W. [H.C.M.] The German Archaeological Institute, Athens.
 ENDE: H. [H.C.M.] 15, Neustädtische Kirchstrasse, Berlin.
 FELLNER: F. [H.C.M.] 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.
 FENGER: Professor L. P. [H.C.M.] 1, Lavendelstrade, Copenhagen, K.
 FERSTEL: Max von [H.C.M.] 12, Stämmgasse, Vienna, III. 2.
 FOLCKER: E. G. [H.C.M.] The National Museum, Stockholm.
 GALIZIA: E. L. [F.] 64, Strada Vescovo, Piazza Celsi, Valletta.

EUROPE—continued.

- GIAMPIETRI: Cav. S. F. G. [*H.C.M.*] Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.
- GULDENPFENNIG: A. [*H.C.M.*] Paderborn, Westphalia.
- GUYMÜLLER: BARON H. von [*H.C.M.*] Louisenstrasse 3, Baden Baden.
- HAMDIH BEY: H.E. OSMAN [*H.C.M.*] The Musée Impérial, Constantinople.
- HAUSEMANN: Professor ALOIS [*H.C.M.*] Royal Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.
- HEIMANN: F. C. [*H.C.M.*] Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.
- HEWITSON: E. [*F.*] 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.
- HOMOLLE: J. T. [*H.C.M.*] 2, Rue Comaille, Paris.
- IHNE: E. E. [*H.C.M.*] Pariserplatz 6A, Berlin.
- KÖNIG: Professor CARL [*H.C.M.*] Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
- LANCIANI: COMMENDATORE R. [*H.C.M.*] 2, Via Goito, Rome.
- LASTEYRIE: COMTE R. DE [*H.C.M.*] 10B, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
- LECOQ: BARON A. von [*H.C.M.*] The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.
- MELDARL: Professor [*H.C.M.*] Charlottenberg, Copenhagen.
- MOYATX: O. [*H.C.M.*] 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
- MÜTHERSIUS: H. [*H.C.M.*] Nikolasse, bei Berlin.
- NAVILLE: H. EDOUARD [*H.C.M.*] Malaguy, near Geneva.
- NÉNOT: H. P. [*H.C.M.*] 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.
- NORMAND: A. N. [*H.C.M.*] 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.
- NYROP: M. [*H.C.M.*] Gyldenløvesgade 4, Copenhagen.
- OTZEN: Professor J. [*H.C.M.*] Potsdamer Strasse 121R, Berlin, W.
- PALACIO: SEÑOR DON M. ALBERTO DE [*H.C.M.*] rue Hortaleza 69, Madrid.
- PASCAL: J. L. [*H.C.M.*] 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
- PERRIN: SAINTE M. [*H.C.M.*] 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.
- RASCHDORFF: Professor J. C. [*H.C.M.*] Royal Technical High School, Berlin.
- SARGANT: L. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Paidherbe, Lille, France.

EUROPE—continued.

- SCHMIEDEN: H. [*H.C.M.*] Lutzowplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.
- SCOTT: W. [*A.*] 7, Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France.
- SERRURE: E. C. [*H.C.M.*] 21, Rue de Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand, Belgium.
- STÜBBEN: H. J. [*H.C.M.*] Gneiststrasse, 10, Grunewald, Berlin.
- STUKES: CHEVALIER A. DE [*H.C.M.*]
- STUIJES: CHEVALIER V. E. L. DE [*H.C.M.*] 32, Park Street, The Hague.
- SUZOR: COMTE PAUL DE [*H.C.M.*] 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.
- THOMAS: A. [*H.C.M.*] Palais de l'Industrie (Porte 4), Champs Elysées, Paris.
- TRÉLAT: E. [*H.C.M.*] 254 & 266, Boulevard Raspail (xiv^e)
- VARGAS: SEÑOR DON E. M. REPULLES Y [*H.C.M.*] Calle de San Agustín 3, Madrid.
- VAUDREMER: J. A. E. [*H.C.M.*] 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
- VELADA: SEÑOR DON JOSÉ UMOSTE Y [*H.C.M.*] 37, Carrera de San Jerónimo, Madrid.
- VIOLLIET: L. [*H.C.M.*] 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.
- VOGÜÉ: THE MARQUIS DE [*H.C.M.*] 2, Rue Faber, Paris.
- WAGNER: OTTO [*H.C.M.*] 3, Schillerplatz, Vienna 1.
- WIELEMANS: ALEXANDER [*H.C.M.*] 39, Laudongasse, Vienna, viii/1.
- WINDERS: J. J. [*H.C.M.*] Antwerp, Belgium.

AMERICA, CONTINENT OF.

- BARCOCK: Professor C. [*H.C.M.*] Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.
- BAKER: F. S. [*F.*] Mail Building, Toronto.
- BATES: W. S. [*A.*] Box 1643 Calgary, N.W.T.
- BEAUMONT: G. [*A.*] 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
- BIRD: E. G. [*A.*] Traders' Bank Building, Toronto.
- BRIDGES: S. [*A.*] c/o Messrs. Clinton & Russell, 32, Nassau Street, New York.
- BROWN: GLENN [*H.C.M.*] Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- BURBESS: C. S. [*A.*] 49, Shuter Street, Montreal.

AMERICA—continued.

CLARKE: Sir C. PUDSON, C.I.E. [F.] Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A.
 CONDEE: E. L. [F.] Bartolome-Mitré, 299, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 COX: A. A. [F.] 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.
 DYKEN: G., jun. [A.] c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, 2, Leader Lane, Toronto.
 EIDLITZ: L. [H.C.M.] 1123, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
 ELLISON: W. W. [A.] c/o F. H. Kimball, Esq., 71 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
 FERRE: BARR [H.C.M.] 7 & 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.
 GREEN: JORDAN [A.] c/o Messrs. Gordon, Tracy & Swartwout, 244, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
 GREENE: W. H. [A.] Temple Buildings, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
 HALL: C. J. S. [F.] Calle 2a de la Palma 210, Mexico.
 HOBSON: C. H. [A.] Rooms 9 and 11, Vaughan Building, Selma, Alabama.

AMERICA—continued.

HORROCKS: P. A. [A.] 240 E. Ohio Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
 JOHNSON: C. G. [F.] Apartado 610, Mexico.
 McKIM: C. F. [H.C.M.] 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
 McLAREN: T. [A.] 61a, Victoria Street, Montreal.
 MACKINTOSH: A. [A.] 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
 MACLAREN: T. [A.] 76-77, Bank Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
 NOBES: Professor P. E. [A.] McGill University, Montreal.
 PHILLIPS: J. B. [A.] Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.
 ROSS: G. A. [A.] 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal.
 SHARP: A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Leader Lane, Toronto.
 STEEDMAN: A. [A.] 524, Pike Building, Cincinnati, U.S.A.
 WARR: Professor W. R. [H.C.M.] Milton, Massachusetts.
 WOODROOFE: A. [A.] 1423, Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Every Student who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

PROB. STUDENT.

1904	1905	ABEL: ARCHIE JAMES THOMAS, 98, Chasefield Road, Tooting, S.W.
1898	1900	ABERCROMBIE: LESLIE PATRICK, Lyngarth, Brooklands, Manchester.
1900	1905	ADAM: DAVID ALEXANDER, 55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1902	1904	ADAMS: HENRY EUSTACE, 162, Brixton Road, Brixton, S.W.
1900	1906	ADAMS: PERCY TIDSWELL, Enderleigh, Snowdon Road, Bournemouth.
1902	1904	ADDIS: DAVID MALCOLM, 84, Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh.
1903	1905	AINSWORTH: EDWIN, "Rodier," Revidge Road, Blackburn.
1905	1906	AISH: CLIFFORD AUGUSTUS, Rosemount, Fairfield West, Kingston-on-Thames.
1892	1894	ALDRIDGE: ERNEST CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1895	1898	ALEXANDER: JOHN THOMAS, 18, Spring Terrace, North Shields.
1892	1900	ALLAN: DAVID LINDSAY, 10, Airlie Terrace, Dundee.
1904	1905	ALLEN: ERNEST GEORGE, "Sunnycroft," Gordon Road, S. Woodford, Essex.
1902	1905	ALLNER: JAMES, c/o R. Bassett Preston, Esq., Diocesan Chambers, 51, South King Street, Manchester.
1894	1896	ANDERSON: HENRY LENNOX, 6, Stratton Street, W.
1896	1905	ANDERSON: HERBERT COOPER, 16, St. James Terrace, Heywood, Lancs.
1899	1891	ANDERSON: THOMAS JOHN, 59, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1891	1893	ANDREWS: SAMUEL PERCY, Surveyor's Offices, Caversham.
1895	1897	ANSON: HENRY PERCY RICHMOND, 159, Denmark Hill, S.E.
1899	1901	ARCHIBALD: RICHARD JAMES, 27, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
1905	1906	ARNOTT: CHARLES DUDLEY, Seacroft, The Cliffs, Goring-on-Sea.
1898	1902	ASH: HORACE JAMES, Wood Street, Willenhall, Staffs.
1890	1893	ASHLEY: HENRY VICTOR, 50, Berners Street, W.
1903	1905	ATACK: GEORGE ALBERT SEVERNE, 49, Saunders Road, Blackburn, Lancs.
1898	1903	ATKINSON: ARCHIBALD HARVEY, 81, Kyrle Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1902	1904	ATTLEE: THOMAS SIMONS, Westcott, Putney, S.W.
1901	1904	ATWELL: FRANK LESLIE, 12, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1894	1898	BAIRD: JAMES, Clyde Villa, Prestwick, Ayrshire, N.B.
1902	1904	BAIRD: WILLIAM, 48, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
1902	1903	BAMFORD: DENNIS (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), "Claremont," Temple Road, Croydon.

PROB. STUDENT.

1904	1904	BAMFORD: FREDERICK NOEL (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1898	1900	BARCLAY: FERGUSON, Manor Mead, Weston-super-Mare.
1902	1903	BARNISH: LEONARD, 22, Aughton Road, Birkdale, Southport.
1896	1898	BARRETT: HERBERT STANLEY, 23, York Place, Baker Street, W.
1900	1903	BARRETT: WILLIS THEODORE McNAGHTEN, Etruria Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.
1892	1895	BARRON: ERNEST HENRY ALDERSON, 6, Beresford Terrace, Dover.
1905	1906	BARTHOLOMEW: BENJAMIN VINCENT, 21, East Avenue, Walthamstow.
1893	1896	BATHURST: NEVILLE CHARLES.
1900	1906	BEARE: JOSIAS CROCKER, Stanmore, Newton-Abbott.
1899	1902	BRAUMONT: GEORGE NEVILLE, 38, Bond Street, Wakefield.
1901	1904	BECK: JOHN JACKSON, "Inveresk," Thorne Road, Doncaster.
1902	1904	BREESTON: HUMPHREY ALBERT, Eastbrook Place, Dover.
1895	1896	BELL: ARTHUR EDWARD, 14, Digby Mansions, Hammer-smith, W.
1895	1897	BENNETT: CHARLES HERBERT, Foden Bank, Macclesfield.
1890	1896	BENNETT: THOMAS PERCY, Oakleigh, Prestwich Park, near Manchester.
1901	1905	BENSLYN: WILLIAM THOMAS, Ivy House, Rounds Green, Oldbury, near Birmingham.
1903	1904	BESWICK: ALFRED EDWARD, Weslecot Road, Swindon, Wilts.
1891	1896	BETENSON: FREDERICK ROGER, 8, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1902	1905	BINSING: ALAN, 101, Shooter's Hill Rd., Blackheath, S.E.
1903	1903	BIRCH: JOHN GODFREY, Corville, Chester.
1895	1897	BIRD: LENNOX GODFREY, 3, Minor Canon Row, Rochester.
1901	1905	BIRKETT: STANLEY, Fern Lea, Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.
1900	1904	BLACKADDER: HENRY EDBROM (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Broughty Ferry, W., Scotland.
1903	1904	BLACKBURN: ROBERT HERBERT, 8, Fairbank Road, Man-ningham, Bradford.
1896	1899	BLAKEY: RICHARD PALIN, 12, Victoria Terrace, Sunder-land.
1897	1904	BLANC: LOUIS, 10, Wharfedale Street, Earl's Court, S.W.
1902	1904	BLUM: QUENTIN MANGNALL, Glencoe, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancashire.
1889	1894	BORISSOW: ERNEST, Brewery House, Huntingdon.
1898	1902	BOSSOM: ALFRED CHARLES, Scotswood, 489, Caledonian Road, Holloway, N.
1904	1906	BOUTCHER: CHARLES GEOFFREY, 91, Enid Street, S.E.
1902	1905	BOWER: ALBERT EGERTON LANCE, "Sharavogue," Abbotsford Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
1899	1902	BOWES: HAROLD MacGOWAN, 4, Falmouth Road, S.E.
1901	1904	BOWN: HAROLD LINLEY, 11, Grove Road, Harrogate.
1892	1895	BOWN: PERCY, c/o Messrs. H. E. & A. Bown, James Street, Harrogate.

FROM STUDENT.

- 1904 1906 BOWNASS: JAMES EVERETT, 97, Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.
- 1903 1905 BRACKWELL: ARTHUR, Thwaites, Keighley, Yorks.
- 1902 1906 BRADDELL D'ARCY: THOMAS ARTHUR, 28, York Street, Portidan Square, W.
- 1903 1906 BRADFIELD: GEORGE SIDNEY HERBERT, 2, Gloucester Street, Warwick Square, S.W.
- 1903 1906 BRADFIELD: HORACE HENRY, 1, Lysias Road, Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1901 1905 BRAY: ARTHUR GEORGE (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 18, Bradford Avenue, Bolton.
- 1902 1905 BRENTON: PHILIP SILVERTHORNE, Rockleigh, 44, Combe Park, Weston, Bath.
- 1896 1898 BRESSEY: CHARLES HERBERT, 70-71, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
- 1903 1904 BRICKNELL: THOMAS MORTIMORE, 22, Richmond Gardens, Shepherd's Bush Green, W.
- 1902 1904 BRIDGMAN: GORDON BROCK, 1, Camden Square, N.W.
- 1900 1901 BRIGHTIFF: CHARLES HENRY, 80, Argyle Road, Southampton.
- 1904 1905 BRISTOW: CHRISTOPHER, 210, Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E.
- 1899 1905 BROMHEAD: FRANK HAROLD, Lucknow Lodge, Greenfield Road, Harborne, Birmingham.
- 1898 1902 BROOKER: ALBERT EDWARD (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Durlstone, Brockley Park, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 1900 1901 BROOKER: FREDERICK GEORGE, "Ingleside," Elm Grove, Peckham Rye, S.E.
- 1896 1898 BROOK-GEEVES: RICHARD BROOK, Rock House, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.
- 1902 1904 BROUGH: WILFRED JAMES, 29, Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N.
- 1895 1898 BROUN: GUY ALEXANDER, 21, Falkner Square, Liverpool.
- 1900 1903 BROWN: BALDWIN, 19, Leamington Street, Bradford, Yorks.
- 1898 1900 BROWN: JOHN, 21, Bailiff Street, Northampton.
- 1903 1905 BROWNING: ANNESLEY HAROLD, 197, East Dulwich Grove, S.E.
- 1902 1906 BRYAN: ARTHUR FRANCIS, c/o W. M. Cowdell, 12, Grey Friars, Leicester.
- 1894 1902 BRYDEN: ANDREW FRANCIS STEWART, 11, Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow.
- 1893 1895 BRYER: ALFRED, 1, Carlyle Villas, Ealing Park, Brentford.
- 1902 1903 BUCK: ROLAND JAMES, Clyde House, 8, St. Saviour's Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.
- 1898 1901 BUCKLEY: HARRY FRANCIS, Cairn Lea, Stafford Road, Halifax.
- 1891 1893 BULLEN: THOMAS, 77, Roker Avenue, Sunderland.
- 1902 1903 BULLOCH: ARCHIBALD (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 99, Amesbury Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 1890 1892 BULMAN: HERBERT GEORGE.
- 1902 1904 BULMER: FRANCIS HOLLES, 14, Malwood Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1900 1903 BURGEOINE: STEPHEN, 1, Kennington Park Gardens, S.E.
- 1905 1905 BURBOW: ROBERT GUY, 4, Penrhyn Terrace, Old Trafford, Manchester.

PROB. STUDENT.

1904	1906	BURTINGHAM: ALFRED CLAUDE, Rossyverá, Evesham.
1904	1906	BUSH: FREDERICK THWAITES, 33, Grasmere Road, Muswell Hill, N.
1895	1897	BUTTERWORTH: ROBERT HEPBURN, B.A., Milford Cottage, Milford, Surrey.
1895	1897	BUTTERWORTH: WALTER CECIL, 38, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
1891	1894	CABLE: CHARLES VINCENT, Rockhead, Mackenzie Road, Kent House, Beckenham.
1902	1904	CABLE: JAMES SYDNEY, 11, Acto Lane, Brixton, S.W.
1902	1902	CARRÉ: JOSÉ WATSON, 38, Thackeray Street, Princes Road, Liverpool.
1897	1906	CALDWELL: ROBERT WHITELAW, 317, Onslow Drive, Glasgow.
1901	1904	CALTHROP: WILLIAM WILLESLEY JAMES (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Risegate, Farncombe, Surrey.
1903	1903	CAMERON: KENNETH, 4, Half Edge Lane, Eccles, Lancs.
1903	1905	CAMINESKY: PETER, 117, Heywood Street, Cheetham, Manchester.
1903	1906	CAMPKIN: DUDLEY JAMES, St. Moritz, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1904	1905	CAREY: JAMES, Architects' Department, L.C.C., 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
1901	1904	CARNELLEY: HERBERT, Southfield, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
1890	1891	CARRÉ: HILARY BINGHAM, 133, St. George's Road, Lambeth, S.E.
1903	1906	CARTER: JOHN WILLIAM, 47, Church Street, Rugby.
1897	1905	CATT: ALFRED EDWARD, 37, Hardman Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
1903	1906	CHARLES: HERBERT LESLIE, Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Hereford.
1891	1896	CHATWIN: PHILIP BOUGHTON, 125, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1901	1905	CHAUDLER: JAMES HUBERT, 100, East Sheen Avenue, S.W.
1900	1905	CHRISTIE: REGINALD RAYNER, 41, Arkwright Street, Bolton.
1903	1905	CLARK: CHARLES WALTER, Grimston House, Howditch, Plymouth.
1893	1896	CLARK: CLEMENT WIGHTMAN, Piedad 9, Buenos Aires.
1902	1904	CLARK: DUNCAN WALTER, 7, Sion Row, Twickenham.
1898	1900	CLARKE: HERBERT FORD, 22, Sandy Grove, Eccles Old Road, Pendleton, near Manchester.
1901	1904	CLARKE: WILLIAM THOMAS, 225, West Derby Road, Liverpool.
1901	1903	CLAY: HERBERT, 1, Ruskin Street, Gainsborough.
1898	1902	CLAYPOLE: EDWARD ERNEST BLUNT, 2, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.
1894	1902	CLIFFORD: HERBERT EDWIN, Tusmore Lodge, Watford, Herts.
1896	1898	CLIFTON: LEONARD WINTON, 106, St. Mary's Road, Market Harboro'.
1900	1903	CLOUTING: CHARLES EMERSON, Carlyon, Granville Road, Sevenoaks.
1901	1906	COCKRILL, GILBERT SCOTT, P.O. Chambers, Gorleston, Gt. Yarmouth.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1899 1902 COCKRILL: OWEN HANWORTH (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 12, Euston Road, Great Yarmouth.
- 1903 1905 COGHLAN: FRANCIS JAMES, "Glendals," King's Road, Cheltenham.
- 1895 1905 COLLES: GODFREY, "Fernicot," Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.
- 1895 1904 COLLINGS: TILLEARA HORACE OSMAN (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 57, Carline Road, Hove.
- 1898 1905 COLLINGTON: FREDERICK EDWIN, 10, Welbeck Street, Nottingham.
- 1904 1905 COLLINGWOOD: RICHARD LORD, 28, Beaumont Avenue, Richmond, S.W.
- 1899 1901 COLTHURST: WILLIAM BUNTER, Northfield House, Taunton.
- 1905 1906 COLVILLE: DAVID, 179, Rosemount Place, Aberdeen.
- 1901 1905 CONSTABLE: ARNOLD SUTHERLAND, Inggleholm, Stocksfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland.
- 1902 1904 CONSTABLE: VERNON, Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.
- 1900 1904 COOK: JOHN OLIVIER, North End Villa, Wrotesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.
- 1898 1901 COOK: VINCENT CORBET Himley Lodge, Pennfields, Wolverhampton.
- 1895 1896 COOKE: HENRY FOTHERGILL,
- 1895 1902 COOKE: ISAAC, jun., Kirkstone, Grosvenor Street, Liscard, Cheshire.
- 1901 1902 COOKE: WILLIAM HENRY HOWARD (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 252, Sandycombe Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
- 1901 1906 COOPER: ARCHIBALD, 18, Hencroft Street, Slough, Bucks.
- 1895 1897 COPLAND: GEORGE DONALDSON, 20, Sandyford Place, Glasgow.
- 1902 1905 CORFIELD: CLAUDE RUSSELL, Park Road, Falmouth.
- 1896 1901 CORFIELD: FREDERICK JOHN ARTHUR, 19, Savile Row, W.
- 1903 1905 CORNEY: JOHN WILLIAM, 17, Well Close Place, Blackman Lane, Leeds.
- 1898 1901 COSWAY: REGINALD WENTWORTH ALFRED JAMES (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 68, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
- 1903 1905 COTTERELL: ARTHUR NAISH, 207, Redland Road, Bristol.
- 1893 1896 COTTRILL: GILBERT ST. JOHN, Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.
- 1902 1906 COULDREY: WALTER NORMAN, 8, Burnbury Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1892 1893 COUPE: EDWARD,
- 1894 1896 COX: ARTHUR STANLEY, Cairn Cottage, Mortimer Common, Berks.
- 1901 1901 CRABE: HENRY RALPH, Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, High Street, Gosport.
- 1891 1904 CRAMPTON: ALFRED, Arden House, Belmont Street, Southport.
- 1900 1902 CRAWLEY: PERCY GEORGE, Aboyne Lodge, Woodston, Peterborough.
- 1895 1900 CREWDSON: HENRY DOUGLAS, Egg Hall, Epping, Essex.
- 1898 1901 CRICKMER: COURTENAY MELVILLE, 15, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

1899	1901	CRISFORD: AUGUSTUS ROBERT, "Escalonia," Eastbourne.
1895	1903	CROSSIE: LAWRENCE STANLEY, 24, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.
1893	1904	CROSSLEY: ERNEST BARRACLOUGH, 23, Osborne Grove, Sherwood, Nottingham.
1900	1905	CROWE: JOSEPH JOHN, 1, Scholemoor Road, Lidget Green, Bradford, Yorks.
1900	1904	CUREY: JOSEPH BERKELEY, 25, Osborne Avenue, South Shields.
1903	1905	CURPHEY: CHARLES EDWIN, 10, Somerset Road, Douglas, Isle of Man.
1899	1902	DACOMBE: REGINALD STAINBANK, Roseneath, Polygon, Southampton.
1903	1906	DAFT: WILLIAM AUSTIN, 27, Jenne Road, Oxford.
1901	1902	DAHL: JOHN LOVE SEATON, The Park, Hull.
1900	1903	DAME: THOMAS LAWRENCE, Home Farm, Mildenhall, Marlborough, Wilts.
1903	1904	DALRYMPLE: HUGH ALEXANDER, c/o Ellis, 44, Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh.
1903	1904	DALTON: PERCY, 22, Railway Walk, Birkdale, nr. Southport.
1899	1903	DANIEL: ARNOLD FROST HOOD, Henbury, Glos.
1901	1902	DANIELL: GEORGE FRANCIS BLACKBURN, 19, Popstone Road, S.W.
1894	1903	DAVIDSON: JOHN, "Elderslie," Loughton, Essex.
1902	1906	DAVIS: CLAUDE WILLIAM, 288, Pershore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1899	1902	DAVISON: WILLIAM RUPERT, Kingshaw, Woldingham, Surrey.
1904	1905	DAVY: CLIFTON ROBERT, The Chestnuts, Maldenhead.
1900	1905	DAWSON: MATTHEW JAMES (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 151A, Gloucester Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
1900	1905	DAWSON: NOEL JOHN, Foxhall, near Ipswich, Suffolk.
1902	1902	DAWSON: PHILIP, 12, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool.
1904	1905	DAWSON: WILLIAM ROBERTS, Waterloo House, Gibraltar Road, Halifax, Yorks.
1893	1896	DE GRUCHY: CHARLES (<i>Pugin Student 1899</i>), 14, Melody Road, Wandsworth Common.
1891	1894	DEVAL: GEO. HARRY, Town Hall Chambers, 86, New Street, Birmingham.
1902	1904	DICKINSON: WILLIAM FRANCIS, 162, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
1904	1906	DICKMAN: HARRY ALDERMAN, 20, Burton Square, Sherwood, Notts.
1901	1905	DICKS: HAROLD EDWARD, Semington, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham.
1901	1904	DITCHBURN: DAVID WILLIAM, 34, Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, Essex.
1903	1905	DIXON: REGINALD ARTHUR, 72, Great Barr Street, Birmingham.
1901	1903	DOD: EDWIN JAMES, 24, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport.
1904	1905	DONALDSON: FRANK, Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.
1901	1902	DONNELLY: ROBERT, Lower Martello Terrace, Holywood, co. Down.
1893	1898	DORRELL: ARTHUR SYDNEY, 87, Union Road, Clapham.

PROB. STUDENT.

1901	1905	DOUGLAS : ALEXANDER HOUSTON, 232, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.
1903	1905	DOVASTON : JOHN, 14, Madeley Road, Ealing, W.
1901	1904	DOWNS : HARRY BEECROFT (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.
1902	1904	DREWITT : COLIN MINORS, 55, Belmont Street, Southport, Lancs.
1895	1897	DRIFFIELD : WILLIAM, Beech Mount, Harrogate.
1902	1906	DUCKETT : RICHARD, 24, Chapel Walks, Preston.
1893	1896	DUKES : WILLIAM BATTLE, Ferndale, 11, St. Kilda Road, Stoke Newington, N.
1901	1905	DUNN : ALEC, 31, St. Michael's Square, Gloucester.
1902	1904	DUNN : GERALD MORTON, 1 and 2, Bucklersbury, Cheap-side, E.C.
1903	1905	DUNNAGE : GERALD ECKETT, "Hill View," Hampton Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.
1901	1903	DURSTON : CECIL CAMPBELL, "Manordene," Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1900	1903	EARNSHAW : HAROLD HICKS, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
1901	1903	EATON : CHARLES WILLIAM (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Wentworth Villa, Bolton.
1893	1895	ECCLESTONE : ARTHUR JAMES, 81, York Road, Great Yarmouth.
1904	1906	EDGAR : THOMAS, "Ahnora," North Road, Bloomfield, Belfast.
1899	1902	EDLESTON : ERNEST HARCOURT (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Dysart Buildings, Nantwich, Cheshire.
1903	1905	EDMONDS : LEONARD WILLIAM, 32, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.
1901	1903	EDWARDS : ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS, Bank House, Rickmansworth.
1903	1906	ELKINGTON : HYLTON BASIL, Norfolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
1892	1895	ELLIOT : NORMAN, South Villa, Lampton, Hounslow.
1899	1901	ELLIS : EDWARD MILLER, 18-19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1894	1895	ELLIS : HENRY AUGUSTUS, B.A.Cantab., 10, Fisher Street, Swansea.
1880	1895	ELLIS : HUGH ALFRED, 44, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1890	1905	ELLISON : ROBERT KITCHING, 5, Euston Street, Huntingdon.
1902	1905	ELLISON : WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Eldon Street, North Barnsley, Yorks.
1894	1897	EMBLING : JACQUES, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1904	1906	EMDEN : WILLIAM SAMUEL ALFRED, 21, Antrim Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.
1902	1903	EMERSON : HARRY VALENTINE MILNES, 34, Squire Court, Chiswick, W.
1901	1902	ETHERINGTON-SMITH, HARRY LAUNCELOT, B.A.Oxon., East Ella, Putney, S.W.
1903	1905	EVANS : ROY, 49, Buckingham Mansions, West End Lane, N.W.
1900	1903	EVANS : WILLIAM HEATHER, 8, Portland Street, Southampton.
1903	1904	FAIRHEAD : HERBERT ALLEN, Riverside, Enfield, N.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1899 1903 FARMER: JAMES WESTBROOK, 69, Paltney Road, South Woodford, Essex.
- 1900 1902 FARRAR: GEORGE ARTHUR (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Springdale, Huddersfield.
- 1896 1898 FAWCETT: JAMES ERNEST, 8, Sutton Street, Durham.
- 1894 1897 FEATHERSTONE: HENRY WHITEHEAD, 43, Heaton Hall Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1903 1906 FIDAMAN: WILLIAM ALFRED MASTIN, Alkerton, 17, S. Norwood Hill, S.E.
- 1901 1904 FIPOOT: LOUIS STANLEY, Ingledene, Victoria Road, Penarth.
- 1902 1905 FINN: EDWIN, "Thornley," Ethelbert Road, Canterbury.
- 1899 1904 FIETH: JOSEPH PERCY, The Croft, Walton, near Wakefield.
- 1903 1904 FITCH-JONES: BASIL WALLIS, The Lodge, Buckhurst Road, Bexhill.
- 1905 1906 FITZGERALD: GEORGE EDMONDS, 29, Tyrwhitt Road, St. John's, S.E.
- 1901 1905 FITZROY: ALGERNON HUGH, Cliff Hill Villa, Cross Cliff Hill, Lincoln.
- 1894 1896 FLEMING: FRANK LEONARD HODGSON, 6, Cressy Houses, Stepney Green, E.
- 1893 1896 FLOWER: VICTOR AUGUSTINE, 26, Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 1893 1902 FORREST: GEORGE TOPHAM, 1, Cyprus Street, Wakefield.
- 1892 1894 FORREST: JOHN, Sankey Bridges, Warrington.
- 1900 1903 FORSTER: DOUGLAS ALFRED, Fernlands, Chertsey, Surrey.
- 1903 1906 FORSTER: EDWARD HAROLD, North Field, Thorne, Doncaster.
- 1897 1901 FORSTER: FRANK JAMIESON (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Harewood Hill, Darlington.
- 1900 1902 FORSYTH: CHARLES, 33, West Cumberland Street, Glasgow.
- 1893 1898 FOSTER: FRANCIS ROLAND, Ladywalk, Rickmansworth.
- 1901 1902 FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 4, Euston Place, Leamington Spa.
- 1900 1904 FOSTER: REGINALD CHARLES, Newton House, Loughton, Essex.
- 1903 1904 FRASER: PERCIVAL MAURICE, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
- 1903 1904 FRENCH: HAROLD, 53, Blenheim Street, Hull.
- 1902 1905 FULLFORD: CHARLES GEORGE, 47, Castle Street, Salisbury.
- 1902 1904 GANDY: EDWARD HALL (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 11, Alwyde Road, Canonbury, N.
- 1901 1905 GARDNER: DONALD SAUNDERS, The College, Westonsuper-Mare.
- 1898 1904 GASK: JOHN HAROLD, 4, Cranwick Road, Stamford Hill, N.
- 1896 1898 GELDER: HERBERT, 145, West Park Street, Salford.
- 1899 1901 GILPIN: ARCHIBALD, 178, Wells Road, Bristol.
- 1893 1896 GITTINGS: HENRY, The Elms, Gillingham, Kent.
- 1895 1898 GLOYS: PERCIVAL EDWARD, 27, Eglantine Road, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 1899 1901 GOFF: EDGAR THOMAS, Hollywood Park Road, Lowestoft.

PROB. STUDENT.

1900	1905	GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY, 63, Faulkner Street, Manchester.
1894	1898	GOODACRE: JOHN FRANK JOHNSON, 10, Newtown Street, Southfields, Leicester.
1904	1904	GOODCHILD: JOHN HOWARD, Elinwood Lodge, Long Lane, Finchley.
1893	1897	GOODLAND: JOSHUA, 1, The Parade, Roath, Cardiff.
1900	1902	GOODWIN: CHARLES JOHN, 4A, St. John's Road, Croydon, Surrey.
1896	1900	GOODWIN: SIDNEY HALL, 4A, St. John's Road, Croydon.
1889	1891	GORST: FRANK HERBERT, 7, Birley Street, Blackpool.
1899	1902	GOTCH: LAURENCE MURSELL (<i>Institute Silver Medallist, Drawings, 1904</i>); (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 52 Marchmont Street, Russell Square, W.C.
1900	1904	GOULD: GEORGE HARRY BENTHAM, 46, Bolton Lane, Ipswich.
1898	1898	GOULD: VICTOR BOYLE, 10, Hamilton Road, Highbury, N.
1900	1903	GOULDER: ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Woodbury, Woodford Green, Essex.
1900	1905	GOULSTON: REGINALD JOHN, "Andros," Mayow Road, Sydenham, S.E.
1898	1900	GRADWELL: ARTHUR ROLAND, Bank Villas, Blackburn.
1891	1893	GRANT: FREDERICK THOMAS, 2, Lansdown Villas, Buckland Hill, Maidstone.
1892	1893	GREEN: JAMES JAMESON, 19, South John Street, Liverpool.
1897	1899	GREGG: THEODORE, 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.
1901	1904	GRIFFON: BLAKELEY RINDER, c/o Messrs. Chorley, Connors & Chorley, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
1904	1906	GRIEVE: JAMES, 2, Eldon Terrace, Bradford, Yorks.
1893	1899	GROVE: RICHARD THOMAS, Braddon Lodge, Stanhope Road, St. Albans.
1900	1905	GROVES: CHRISTOPHER, Penles, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.
1889	1891	GROVES: GEORGE ALFORD,
1894	1896	GUEST: HARRY BEAUCHAMP, 39, Foregate St., Gloucester.
1903	1905	GUTHRIE: WILL, 69, Marney Road, Clapham, S.W.
1901	1904	GUTTERIDGE: REGINALD FOWLER, Littlecroft, Northlands Road, Southampton.
1901	1906	GWYNNE: GORDON KYDD, St. Kilda, Waverley Road, Bournemouth.
1892	1895	HALE: EDWARD,
1900	1905	HALL: ALGER WILSON, Crowhurst, 24, Blackesby Avenue, Ealing.
1905	1906	HALLATT: CHARLES ARNOLD, "The Elms," Wath-on-Deane, near Rotherham.
1901	1903	HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE, Hawthorne House, Wellington Road South, Stockport.
1891	1893	HAMMOND: FREDERIC SNOWDEN, 1, Church Court, Old Jewry, E.C.
1899	1906	HAMPSON: JOSEPH LOUIS, 360, St. Helen's Road, Bolton.
1904	1905	HANSBORN: CHARLES ERNEST, 13, Algiers Road, Ladywell, S.E.
1905	1906	HASTON: PETER KYDD, c/o Mr. E. Harding Payne, 11, John Street, Bedford Row.
1898	1901	HARDING: EDWARD, 75, Aroclene Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1899 1904 HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNER, 40, St. Maur Road, Fulham, S.W.
- 1903 1905 HARRAL: WILLIAM HAIGH, "Adelaide," Knighton Road, Leicester.
- 1894 1898 HARRIS: KENNETH JOHN SIDNEY,
- 1892 1894 HARRISON: ARTHUR, 99, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 1891 1894 HARRISON: EDWARD LEWIS, Ryall, Glamorgan Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames.
- 1904 1905 HARTNELL: ARCHIBALD PHILIP, 5, West Shrubbery, Redland, Bristol.
- 1903 1904 HARVEY: WALTER, c/o Messrs. MacAlister & Tench, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
- 1900 1905 HARVEY: WILLIAM, 55, Edgware Road, W.
- 1901 1904 HASSIP: ARTHUR HUGH, Waratah, Vesta Road, Brockley, S.E.
- 1901 1903 HASTEWELL: ROBERT EDWIN, The Grange, Haliwhistle, Northumberland.
- 1898 1900 HASWELL: FREDERICK, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.
- 1899 1902 HAYNES: EUSTACE LISLE, The Grange, St. Albans, Herts.
- 1903 1906 HAYNES: RICHARD EVERED, College Court, Shrewsbury.
- 1903 1905 HAYS: JOHN WILSON, 6, Lake Bank, Wingate, co. Durham.
- 1892 1896 HAYWARD: ARTHUR BALDWIN, 47, Museum Street, W.C.
- 1899 1903 HAYWARD: FRANK WOODBURY, The Parade, Minehead, Somerset.
- 1894 1897 HAYWARD: GEORGE WHITEHEAD, Queen's Drive, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester.
- 1899 1902 HAYWOOD: WILLIAM, 54, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1889 1891 HAYWOOD-FARMER: EDWARD, Overstone Park, near Northampton.
- 1900 1903 HAYWORTH: DUDLEY PARKES, 91, Cazenove Road, N.
- 1900 1904 HAZARD: CECIL JAMES, 28, Aden Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 1900 1904 HEALEY: ALFRED JOHN, 70, Regent's Park Road, N.W.
- 1900 1905 HEALEY: HUGH, Oak Lea, Catterick Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
- 1903 1905 HEALING: JOHN BURTON, 46, Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1892 1898 HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HAROLD, Wychwood, Buxton, Derbyshire.
- 1896 1898 HEATHCOTE: ERNEST GRIGO, 6, Princess Street, Manchester.
- 1897 1901 HEATON: CHARLES HERBERT, 54, Earl Street, Wigan.
- 1902 1905 HELM: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 107, Norse Road, Scotstown, Glasgow.
- 1903 1905 HENDERSON: ANDREW GRAHAM, 42, Trefoil Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow.
- 1901 1903 HENDERSON: JOHN LOUIS, 50, Montpelier Park, Viewforth, Edinburgh.
- 1900 1904 HENSSELL: SIDNEY THORN, 16, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common.
- 1902 1904 HEPHURN: JAMES WILLIAM (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 21, Claverton Street, S.W.
- 1897 1899 HEWITT: STANLEY GOODISON, c/o Messrs. Grayson & Ould, 31, James Street, Liverpool.
- 1892 1896 HEWITT: THOMAS FRANCIS, Glenholme, Cowes, I.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1902 1905 HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER, 3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1894 1898 HIGENBOTTAM: WILLIAM, 1, Oak Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, Manchester.
- 1891 1893 HIGGINS: FRANCIS COLEMAN, Whyteleafe, Warlingham, Surrey.
- 1895 1898 HIGHMOOR: SAMUEL GEORGE, The Grange, Poppleton, York.
- 1901 1905 HIGSON: HERBERT WALKER, Overton House, Church Road, Smithills, Bolton, Lancs.
- 1902 1903 HILL: ALFRED, 11, Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield.
- 1899 1904 HILL: BERTRAM CHARLES, Stapleton Rectory, Bristol.
- 1901 1905 HILL: HENRY HOUGHTON, Redgarth, Douglas Road, Cork.
- 1901 1903 HILL: SAMUEL WOODS, 13, Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N.
- 1899 1905 HILL: THOMAS HAROLD, Fernside, Hale, Cheshire.
- 1902 1903 HILLERNS: OSWALD HERO WILHELM, Oldenburg Villa, Hesse, East Yorks.
- 1899 1903 HILLIER: WILLIAM HAROLD, Lyncroft, Shortlands Road, Shortlands, Kent.
- 1901 1904 HIRD: HENRY DENNIS, St. Mary's Vicarage, Halifax, Yorkshire.
- 1892 1893 HITCHCOCK-SPENCER: EDWARD NAPIER, 8, Nelson Square, Blackfriars, E.C.
- 1900 1903 HITCHINS: WALTER WILLIAM, 12, Wyndham Square, Plymouth.
- 1901 1904 HOESON: JOSEPH REGINALD, Clevedon, Main Road, New Eltham, S.E.
- 1899 1901 HOESON: MISS FLORENCE FULTON, 6, Hopefield Avenue, Belfast.
- 1903 1904 HODDER: ERIC EDWIN, 16, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 1900 1905 HODGES: CLAUDE VIVIAN, 70, Melbourne Road, Leicester.
- 1901 1902 HODGES: WILLIAM ASHFORD, Cherrywood Lodge, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
- 1895 1899 HODGSON: CHARLES VICTOR TYLSTON, Harpenden, Herts.
- 1901 1903 HOHNVELDT: ARNOLD PEARSON, c/o Dr. Fairbank, Boulevard, Hull.
- 1899 1901 HOLDEN: WALTER FEEDERICK CLARKE, St. Paul's Cottage, Hills Road, Cambridge.
- 1904 1904 HOLLAND: HUGH ROBERTS, 35, Duke Street, Southport, Lancs.
- 1902 1903 HOLLES: HENRY CLIFFORD, Montpellier, 115, Brecknock Road, N.
- 1900 1902 HOLMAN: ARTHUR ROWLAND, 27, Westbourne Road, Penarth.
- 1901 1904 HOLT: HAROLD GAY, 34, Chorley New Road, Bolton.
- 1902 1903 HONKYBURNE: ERNEST HARDY, 23, Duke Street, Southport.
- 1891 1900 HOOLE: GEORGE BERNARD HOLLAND (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Lustingham, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.
- 1902 1904 HOOPER: FRANK BILLETT, 65, Nelson Street, C.-on-M., Manchester.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1895 1900 HOPE: ARTHUR JOHN, Wendanham, Old Hall Lane, Atherton, Manchester.
- 1900 1903 HOPE: PETER BALLINGALL MALCOLM, 111, Fertiman Road, Clapham Road, S.W.
- 1894 1898 HOPWOOD: PHILIP THOMAS, 25, Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.
- 1890 1893 HORN: DAVID, Glenfarg, 6, The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent.
- 1901 1903 HORSFIELD: JOHN NIXON, jun., 11, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames.
- 1904 1906 HOSKING: THOMAS STANLEY, 68, Coronation Road, Bristol.
- 1898 1901 HOSSACK: IAN ANDREW, St. Catherine's, Banff, N.B.
- 1900 1903 HOWITT: CLAUDE ELEORNE, "Rischolme," Bolsover Gardens, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.
- 1902 1905 HOY: PERCY CARTWRIGHT, Fern Cliff, Heaton Mersey, Manchester.
- 1898 1902 HUGGUP: ROBERT, jun., 4 St. Mark's Crescent, N.W.
- 1899 1902 HUMPHRY: FRANCIS JOHN (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Wansfell, Cranes Park, Surbiton.
- 1902 1903 HUMPHRY: HAROLD WALTER, 2, Grand Parade, Bournemouth West.
- 1900 1902 HUNNISSETT: HUBERT, 3, High Street, Rye, Sussex.
- 1895 1898 HUNTER: JAMES DOUGLAS,
- 1901 1905 HUNTER: ROBERT CAMERON, 11, Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.
- 1900 1902 HUTTON: DAVID BATEMAN (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 184, Woodlands Road, Glasgow.
- 1898 1905 IDLE: MARTIN, 99, The Chase, Clapham, S.W.
- 1900 1903 INGRAM: THOMAS FREDERICK, 13, Westfield Grove, Wakefield.
- 1904 1904 ISAACS: ROBERT MACINTOSH, 50, Gurner Street, Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1899 1904 JACKSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, 44, Gathorne Road, Wood Green, N.
- 1899 1900 JACKSON: GEORGE HERBERT, Willoughby, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
- 1901 1904 JACKSON: WALTER, 28, Bedford Road, Hitchin, Herts.
- 1901 1903 JACQUES: SYDNEY, 143, Osborne Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1902 1904 JAMES: JOHN MILTON, c/o Messrs. S. J. Wilde & Fry, Boulevard Chambers, Weston-super-Mare.
- 1902 1904 JARRETT: GEORGE WILLIAM, 14 Halldon Road, Exeter.
- 1900 1901 JARVIS: JOHN WESTON, Essex Villa, Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 1904 1906 JEFFREY: JOHN MCNEE, 25, Denbigh Place, Pimlico, S.W.
- 1903 1906 JENKINS: ALBERT HENRY HOPKIN, Junction Hotel, Blackmill, near Bridgend, Glamorgan.
- 1899 1903 JENKINSON: JOHN MANSELL, 35, Westenhelm Road, Sharrow, Sheffield.
- 1898 1900 JOHNSON: ARTHUR HAYNES, 10, Clifton Terrace, Winchester.
- 1901 1904 JOHNSON: WILLIAM HERBERT, 8, King Street, Great Yarmouth.
- 1899 1903 JOHNSTON: REGINALD, 50, Moorgate Street, E.C.
- 1901 1903 JONES: GEORGE HOWARD, "Ashdene," 66, Cathedral Road, Cardiff.

PROB. STUDENT.

1898	1899	JONES: LEWIS AUSTIN, 9, Newton Road, Westbourne Grove, W.
1903	1904	JONES: NORMAN, 38, Knowsley Road, Southport.
1890	1895	JONES: WALLACE STEVENS, Pilton Villa, 119, Colhami Brow, Bristol.
1892	1898	JOSEPH: CHARLES SAMPSON, 34, Inverness Terrace, W.
1903	1906	KAY: ALBERT, 145, Broad Street, Pendleton, Manchester.
1900	1904	KRASLEY: JOHN NORMAN, The Hawthorns, Mendvale, Redhill.
1902	1905	KEIR: WILLIAM INGRAM, The Limes, Melksham, Wilts.
1899	1901	KENNEDY: EDWIN RIDDELL (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Freshford, Knock, Belfast.
1901	1905	KENYON: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Crowley House, Upperthorpe, Sheffield.
1903	1904	KERR: WALTER, 22, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.
1901	1903	KHYS: PERCY HUBERT, "Pera," Shakspeare Road, Hanwell, W.
1901	1903	KILLBY: ASHLEY SCARLETT, 10, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.
1904	1905	KING: GEORGE GRANT, Ardvara, Cultra, Belfast.
1904	1906	KIPPS: PERCY KINGSFORD, 93, Lewisham High Road, S.E.
1901	1904	KIRK: ALASTAIR HOPE, New Oxford and Cambridge Club, 68, Pall Mall, S.W.
1892	1895	KNOTT: STANLEY EDWARD, Abbotsford, East Barnet.
1889	1890	LANGLEY: WILLIAM JOSIAH, Victoria Road, Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham.
1900	1904	LANGMAN: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 22, St. James's Square, Notting Hill, W.
1901	1902	LANGMAN: HERBERT, 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport, Lancs.
1902	1904	LAY: HARRY GEORGE, The Laurels, London Road, Wellingborough.
1896	1899	LEE: LEONARD, 9, Hillmarton Road, N.
1898	1900	LEECH: NORMAN AUSTIN, P.O. Box 92, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.
1899	1900	LEPPER: LEONARD, Borough Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.
1905	1905	LEIGH: DOUGLAS CHANTLER, Elm Grove, Winsford, Cheshire.
1899	1904	LELLO: THOMAS STANLEY, 4, Eastwood Road, Goodmayes, Essex.
1902	1905	LEONARD: FREDERICK GEORGE, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent.
1902	1903	LEWIS: JOHN NORMAN, 22, St. George's Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.
1902	1905	LIDBETTER: HERBERT, 21, Castle Street, Carlisle.
1897	1900	LING: FREDERICK ALLEN, 143, Wimborne Road, Winton, Bournemouth.
1902	1905	LING: RICHARD BEETRAM, 53, Dorothy Road, Lavender Hill, S.W.
1900	1905	LITTLE: TOM CURRY, School House, Longtown, Carlisle.
1897	1901	LOADES: LEONARD ARTHUR, North Field House, Morpeith.
1899	1901	LONGDEN: REGINALD THRELWALL, Dalehall, Burslem.
1892	1894	LOVE: GILBERT, Oolite House, Odd Down, Bath.

PROB. STUDENT.

1897	1902	LOVEDAY: WILLIAM TAYLOR, Williamscote, Banbury, Oxon.
1898	1900	LOVEGROVE: GILBERT HENRY, 170, High Street, Shore-ditch, E.
1900	1902	LOVEITT: ROWLAND ARTHUR, 12, Grosvenor Street, Coventry.
1900	1902	LOVELL: CHARLES ERNEST, 66, Darnley Road, Gravesend.
1900	1902	LOVELL: PERCY WELLS, Lydwood, Highgate, N.
1899	1901	LUCAS: FREDERICK JAMES, 8, Findon Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1901	1904	LYNHAM: ARTHUR GEORGE, 84, Park Road, Polsloe Park, Exeter.
1895	1896	MACALISTER: ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART, M.A. Cantab., 2, Gordon Street, W.C.
1891	1896	MACINTOSH: HUGH, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
1900	1904	MACKAY: ALEXANDER SINCLAIR WEMYSS, 78, Longbridge Road, Barking, Essex.
1902	1904	MACKAY: WILLIAM ALEX., 17, Norfolk Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex.
1899	1901	MADDOCK: SYDNEY, Main Street, Frodsham, Cheshire.
1904	1906	MADELEY: CHARLES STANBURY, 109, Aston Lane, Perry Barr, Birmingham.
1899	1901	MAITLAND: ANDREW GORDON, Academy Street, Tain, N.B.
1899	1905	MAJOR: WILLIAM PAUL, 19, Woolcot Street, Redland, Bristol.
1903	1904	MAKINS: CLIFFORD COPEMAN (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Westhorpe, Harrow.
1903	1905	MALTY: CHARLES BURTON, 12, Newtown Street, Southfields, Leicester.
1899	1901	MANCHIP: HERBERT JOHN, 17, Zetland Road, Bristol.
1892	1895	MANNING: GEORGE HERBERT, 6, Walton Street, Aylesbury.
1904	1906	MANNOCCH: THEODORE CHARLES, 14A, Cavendish Place, W.
1902	1905	MARGARY: HERBERT YOUNG, 9, Dafforne Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
1900	1902	MARSHALL: HUGH JOHN COLR, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1902	1904	MARTIN: MORITZ RICHARD, 61, St. Mary's Grove, Chiswick.
1893	1895	MARTINSON: MATTHEW GEORGE, Greenfield, Bellingham, Northumberland.
1898	1904	MARWICK: THOMAS CRAIGIE, 45, York Place, Edinburgh.
1903	1904	MATHESON: KENNETH WILLIAM, "Orcadia," Goulton Road, Clapton, N.E.
1904	1906	MATTHEWS: HAROLD EWART, Llanvair, The Avenue, Yeovil.
1903	1906	MATTINSON: MALCOLM DACHE, 29, Derby Road, Weaste.
1905	1906	MAXWELL: FRANCIS JOHN MCALLUM, 91, St. Alban's Avenue, Bedford Park, London, W.
1902	1905	MAY: PERCY, 266, Upland Road, Dulwich, S.E.
1897	1899	MAYS: ASHBY JOHN, 27, Byron Street, Mansfield.
1899	1905	MEAKIN: FRANK, 17, River Street, Myddelton Square, E.C.
1902	1904	MELLOR: WILFRID LAW, 2, Park View, Halifax.
1896	1898	MERRIMAN: GEORGE FREDERICK MASKELYNE, Worcester Park, Surrey.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1902 1905 MESTON: ALEXANDER CLARK, 491, High Road, Chiswick, W.
- 1902 1905 METCALFE: CECIL BROADBENT, 23, St. Andrew's Place, Bradford, Yorks.
- 1896 1900 MIDWINTER: ARTHUR ADAIR, St. Paul's Vicarage, Lisson Grove, N.W.
- 1896 1898 MILBURN: WILLIAM GODFREY, Hollywood House, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
- 1898 1902 MILLAR: ALLAN SCOTT, 5, Victoria Square, Reading.
- 1892 1897 MILLS: JOHN DONALD, 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
- 1905 1906 MILLS: WILLIAM STRAD, 18, Alexander Road, Leicester.
- 1901 1904 MILLWOOD: ALFRED MAWSON, 174, Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.
- 1902 1903 MILNE: DAVID, 11, Ladywell Place, Victoria Road, Dundee.
- 1899 1900 MILNE: OSWALD PARTRIDGE, 3, Dynevor Road, Bedford.
- 1898 1904 MINOR: PHILIP, Araxie, 70, Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.
- 1901 1906 MITCHELL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Firs, Irland Road, Sale.
- 1901 1905 MOBBS: SYDNEY WILFRID, "The Laurels," Oulton, Lowestoft.
- 1900 1902 MONSON: CHRISTOPHER JOHN, Croft Lodge, The Park, Newark.
- 1896 1900 MOORHOUSE: GEOFFREY GOODWIN, Sunnyside, Freshfield, near Liverpool.
- 1901 1905 MORLEY: ERIC, 26, North Park Road, Bradford, Yorks.
- 1897 1901 MORRIS: LEON, 2, Rock Avenue, New Brompton, Kent.
- 1890 1894 MOSLEY: WILFRID ROWLAND,
- 1897 1901 MOSS: CHARLES PERCY, 58, Ashley Road, Crouch Hill, N.
- 1898 1905 MOSS: HARRY (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- 1900 1903 MOSS: SYDNEY (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Rock Bank, Eccles.
- 1894 1897 MOULD: STUART MILL, 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1899 1903 MUFF: EDWARD BRANTWOOD, The Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent.
- 1899 1901 MUNDELL: JOSEPH EDWARD (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Litton, Poole, Dorset.
- 1900 1903 MURCH: SPENCER HARRIS JOSEPH, "Oakhurst," Loughton, Essex.
- 1895 1901 MURPHY: BAILEY SCOTT, c/o Messrs. Kinross & Tarbalton, 2, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.
- 1900 1906 MURRAY: ANDREW FARQUHARSON, 9, Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1902 1906 MURRAY: COLIN HAY, 7, Hillmarten Road, Camden Road, N.
- 1902 1906 MURRAY: ROBERT HOWSON, Shadowbush, Norbury, S.W.
- 1900 1902 MURRELL: HAROLD FRANKLYN (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 7, Thurlow Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
- 1899 1903 MYERS: JOHN, 33, Randolph Crescent, Maida Vale, W.
- 1902 1903 MYERS: LEGENDER WILLIAM, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
- 1899 1902 MYERS: NORMAN TOLLER, Grantchester, Clarendon Road, Watford.

PROB. STUDENT.

1901	1904	NEWBOLD: GEORGE EDWARD HANSON, 3, Lewis Street, Gainsborough.
1902	1902	NEWELL: LEOPOLD MONK, Brooklea, Ledsham, near Chester.
1900	1901	NEWTON: FRANCIS GIESLER, Mountfield, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames.
1902	1905	NICHOLS: LEONARD SHELTON, Llys Gualia, Hamilton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
1893	1898	NICHOLSON: JOSEPH LANDELL,
1896	1898	NORMAN: GEORGE HENRY, 24, Palm Street, Old Ford.
1892	1894	NORRIS: JAMES HERBERT, Borough Surveyor, Godalming.
1903	1904	NOTT: GEORGE, 8, Market Street, Leicester.
1889	1891	OLDHAM: ROGER, Temple Chambers, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
1902	1905	OLDREY: CLARENCE, 29, Henstock Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.
1900	1902	OLIVER: BASIL, Sudbury, Suffolk.
1902	1904	OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM, Bridge End, Barnstaple.
1902	1904	OLIVER: FREDERICK GEORGE, Embleton House, Tweedmouth, Berwick-on-Tweed.
1902	1905	ORME: ROBERT WRIGHT, 91, Queen's Road, Oldham.
1890	1906	ORB: ROBERT, Poulner Road, Ringwood, Hants.
1902	1905	OSBORNE: FRANK JOHN, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1899	1901	OSBORNE: WILLIAM ROBERT, Ivyleigh, The Drove, Swindon, Wilts.
1899	1904	OSLER: FRANCIS, 37, Camberwell Grove, S.E.
1896	1901	OWEN: FRANK IFOR MORAN, 24, Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.
1892	1894	OWEN: RICHARD HERBERT, 293, Clapham Road, S.W.
1897	1901	PAGE: GEORGE MONTAGUE, 7, Anderson Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
1900	1904	PAGE: GEORGE WILFRED, c/o John Outhrod, Esq., Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
1892	1898	PALMER: HENRY WILLIAM HETHERINGTON, Belsize, Sutherland Road, Ealing, W.
1899	1902	PARKER: ALFRED GWYNNE, 27, North Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
1889	1892	PARKINSON: FREDERICK JOHN, 37, Aldebert Terrace, Albert Square, Clapham Road, S.W.
1898	1900	PARLETT: JOHN (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 101, Pepys Road, New Cross, S.E.
1904	1904	PARRY: GEORGE HERBERT, The Den, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.
1900	1903	PATERSON: WILLIAM ESSON, The Shrubbery, Gloucester Road, Cheltenham.
1898	1899	PEARNT: ANDREW MACKINTOSH, West View, London Road, Newcastle, Staffs.
1903	1906	PELLING: ARTHUR FAWKENER, 68, Gilesgate, Durham.
1903	1904	PESFOLD: JOHN THOMAS, 13, Stedland Street, Hammer-smith, W.
1899	1901	PENLINGTON: STANLEY HIGHFIELD (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 8, Frederic Place, Clifton, Bristol.
1899	1904	PERKINS: CECIL HENRY, St. Kilda, Wokingham, Berks.
1901	1905	PETCH: ERNEST SCOTT, Stepney Rise, Scarborough.
1901	1903	PEYO: GILBERT EYKE, Iford Manor, Bradford-on-Avon.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1902 1905 PETT: HAROLD MILBURN, 28, Stanford Road, Brighton.
 1901 1903 PHILLIPS: GEORGE EDWARD (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 34 Grafton Road, Acton, W.
 1896 1903 PHILLIPS: LOUIS AUGUSTUS, Rhosiner Gold Tops, Newport, Mon.
 1901 1905 PHIPP: REGINALD ARTHUR HYATT, Alterfield House, Trowbridge.
 1893 1898 PICKERING: ARTHUR EDWIN, 70, Tressillian Road, Brockley, S.E.
 1901 1903 PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR [Auckland, New Zealand]; 33, Steele's Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 1904 1906 PIERCE: ROBERT, Mona Cottage, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey.
 1896 1898 PIRCEY: ARTHUR RAYMOND PRATT, 66, Chelsham Road, Clapham, S.W.
 1901 1903 PINSENT: CECIL ROSS, 16, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.
 1902 1904 PIRIE: JAMES ALEXANDER, 9, Witherington Road, Highbury, N.
 1900 1905 PONDER: CLAUD VINCENT, 35, St. Helen's Road, Hastings.
 1900 1904 PORTER: HENRY ARTHUR, 131, Old Road, Gravesend.
 1899 1902 POTTER: ALAN, 43, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
 1900 1904 POTTER: CHARLES HENRY, The Dimple House, Matlock Bridge.
 1891 1894 POTTS: HENRY MILLER, 13, Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1899 1902 POTTS: MISS BESSIE, 51, Parson's Street, Banbury, Oxon.
 1894 1898 PRICE: FRANCIS EVAN, Inveravon, Clifton, Bristol.
 1892 1894 PRICE: LLEWELYN BANKES, B.A. Oxon.; Doldrement, Lampeter, South Wales.
 1904 1904 PRICE: WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, Cardross, 7, Brompton Avenue, Liverpool.
 1902 1905 PRITCHARD: WILLIAM, Jun., Highfield View, Quernmore Road, Lancaster.
 1895 1900 PROCTER: BASIL, 2, Otterburn Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 1899 1903 PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD, Rowangarth, Benrhydding, Yorks.
 1901 1902 PRYOR: ERNEST LANGMAN, 23, Dunsdale Road, Blackheath, S.E.
 1901 1904 PURSGLOVE: ARCHIBALD, 24, Welbeck Road, Birkdale, near Southport.
 1892 1896 QUILTER: WALTER VERNET, R.E. Office, Gravesend.
 1898 1901 RAINFORTH: SYDNEY HERBERT, Briar Gate, South Park, Lincoln.
 1901 1906 RAINGER: HERBERT THOMPSON, 9, Batt Place, Cheltenham.
 1896 1901 RAYMOND: JAMES OWEN, Langdon Street, Tring.
 1900 1905 REED: CHARLES ALBERT, 63, Lyneth Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
 1901 1903 REID: JAMES, Beechwood Terrace, Dalmarnock, Glasgow.
 1902 1905 REINMANS: CHARLES LATHAM, Grand Hotel, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
 1894 1897 REYNOLDS: EDWIN FRANCIS [*Soane Medallist 1903*], 61, Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill, W.

PROP. STUDENT.

1900	1904	RHODES: THOMAS HERRERT, "Eamont," Shaftesbury Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds.
1890	1894	RICH: ROLAND, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1903	1904	RICHARDS: HAROLD BECKWITH, R.E. Office, Butevant, co. Cork.
1900	1905	RICHARDS: THOMAS M., 17, Cedars Road, Barnes, S.W.
1899	1902	RICHARDSON: HENRY JOHN, Pine Hurst, Hollington Park, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
1896	1901	RIDER: HARRY EDWIN, Glenhaven, 143, Haverstock Hill, N.W.
1901	1904	RIGBY: ALFRED, 8, Springbridge Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester.
1903	1906	RIGG: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 1, Oxford Street, Carnforth, Lancashire.
1899	1903	ROBERTS: HAYDN PARKE, 64, Coniger Road, Parson's Green, Fulham, S.W.
1901	1904	ROBERTS: ROBERT GEORGE, 133, Corporation Street, Stafford.
1901	1903	ROBINSON: ARCHIBALD HURLEY, 24, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
1898	1902	ROBINSON: FRANCIS JAMES, Nethern House, Upper Weston, Bath.
1893	1902	ROBINSON: WILLIAM WALTER, jun., 10, King Street, Hereford.
1902	1905	RODD: BURNELL H. T., "Morseville," Talbot Road, Winton, Bourdemouth.
1901	1903	ROE: CYRIL KENNETH, 80, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.
1898	1900	ROE: GEORGE MAURICE, Cheriton, De Cham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1904	1906	ROSE: CHARLES HOLLAND, Ethandune, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.
1903	1905	ROSE: WINTER, 43, Talworth Street, Roath Park, Cardiff.
1897	1898	ROSS: JAMES GARDNER, 6, Kestrel Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.
1897	1899	ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Hall Square, Denbigh, North Wales.
1902	1903	ROWLEDGE: GEORGE HENRY, 11, May Street, Upper Brook Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.
1891	1896	ROYLE: WILLIAM ALFRED, jun., 17, Cooper Street, Manchester.
1894	1896	RUDDLE: ALAN WILFRID, Cathedral Gateway, Peterborough.
1903	1905	RUSBRIDGE: ARTHUR, 241, Oxford Road, Reading, Berks.
1900	1905	RUSHWORTH: TOM SADLER, 109, Fentiman Road, Clapham Road, S.W.
1901	1903	RILATT: WALTER PUCKERING (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Sculcoates House, Beverley Road, Hull.
1898	1901	SALISBURY: STANLEY, Limbrick Hall, Harpenden, Herts.
1889	1893	SALMON: CHAS. EDGAR, Clevelanda, Bell Street, Reigate.
1904	1905	SALWEY: JASPER PHILIP (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), c/o Messrs. Ravenscroft, Son, & Morris, 22, The Forbury, Reading.
1900	1904	SAMSON: HAYWARD LEWIS, "Bracside," 23, Elmbourne Road, Balham, S.W.

FROM. STUDENT.

- 1901 1903 SANTO: VICTOR GEORGE (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.
- 1898 1895 SAWYER: FREDERICK JOHN, 12, Sudeley Street, Brighton.
- 1900 1902 SAWYER: HAROLD SELWOOD, 17, Etheldon Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
- 1902 1903 SAXELBYE: HAROLD F., The Park, Hull.
- 1902 1905 SATER: HARVEY ROBERT, 45, Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E.
- 1900 1905 SAYNER: JOHN HAROLD, "Penlee," Langcliffe Avenue, Hartogate.
- 1905 1905 SCAIFE: EDGAR JOHN, 125, Westbrook Street, Bolton.
- 1903 1905 SCHOFIELD: JOHN FRANK, Ash Lodge, 49, Bow Road, E.
- 1895 1904 SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PEEL (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), "Southfield," 40, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
- 1900 1903 SCOTT: HAROLD SEYMOUR, 19, Lansdown Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
- 1904 1906 SCOTT: JAMES MAXWELL, 3, Holywood Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1902 1906 SCRIVENER: ALWYNNE TWYFORD, The Mount, Endon, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1895 1896 SCRIVENER: EDWARD DOUGLAS MOUNTFORD, Hanley, Staffs.
- 1900 1904 SECCOMBE: HENRY EDWARD, 13, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1901 1903 SHACKLETON: HARRY (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 7, Redcliffe Street, Keighley.
- 1902 1905 SHAFT: JAMES WALTER, Rival Lodge, Harting, Petersfield, Hants.
- 1902 1905 SHAW: WILLIAM GORDON, 21, St. Silas' Road, Blackburn, Lancs.
- 1905 1906 SHEATH: ALBERT GEORGE, 63, Royal Parade, Eastbourne.
- 1898 1902 SHEEBEARE: HENRY VIVIAN, 4, South Bank Terrace, Surbiton.
- 1895 1898 SHEPHERD: ERNEST EDWARD, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1899 1900 SHEPHERD: GODFREY DANIEL BOWER, 10, Tay Square, Dundee.
- 1904 1904 SHIELDS: NICHOLAS VILLAS, Farnham, Allison Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1893 1895 SHIPWAY: GEORGE WALTER, 23, George Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
- 1893 1896 SHORT: ERNEST WILLIAM GEORGE, Beaconsfield, Siddons Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 1900 1902 SIFTON: ISAAC TAYLOR, 230, Goldhawk Road, W.
- 1904 1905 SIMPSON: CECIL HAMILTON, "Castle Bar Court," Queen's Walk, Ealing, W.
- 1897 1899 SIMPSON: HUGH DYKES, c/o H. J. Blanc, Esq., R.S.A., 73, George Street, Edinburgh.
- 1900 1904 SINCLAIR: WILLIAM CHARLES BRAXTON, Lynton, Bexley, Kent.
- 1898 1902 SKINNER: MARTIN, Kent House, Beckenham.
- 1898 1901 SLADEN: EDWARD RANDULPH, Bourne End, Bucks.
- 1900 1901 SLATER: HAROLD, "Natosi," Fishwich View, Preston.
- 1896 1899 SLATER: MARTIN ARTHUR, 74, Lincoln Road East, Peterborough.

PROF. STUDENT.

1902	1904	SLAUGHTER: ALBERT FRANK, Gairloch, Alexandra Road, Reading.
1893	1902	SLAUGHTER: ERNEST WILLIAM, Briardene, Springfield Road, Windsor.
1902	1904	SMITH: CHARLES BENJAMIN, Acacia Villa, North Hill Road, Ipswich.
1903	1905	SMITH: HUBERT NIEMANN, "Clevedon," Lewisham Hill, S.E.
1895	1903	SMITH: JAMES (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June, 1906</i>), 27, Blythwood Drive, Glasgow.
1882	1895	SMITH: JOHN ARTHUR, 6, Morningson Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
1898	1901	SMITH: JOHN BARIOW, 6, Spenser Road, Bedford.
1889	1904	SMITH: JOHN MYRTLE, 8, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
1903	1905	SMITH: ROLAND INGLEBY, "Eastlea," Whiteross Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1903	1904	SMITH: STEPHEN PERCY, B.A. Oxon., c/o S. E. Smith, Esq., 12, South Parade, Leeds.
1901	1904	SMYTHE: JAMES CONRAN, 1, Anglesey Villas, Ford Park, Mitley, Plymouth.
1902	1903	SOLOMON: DIGBY LEWIS, 21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.
1890	1893	SOUTHCOMBE: JOHN CHARLES, Church Gate House, Barnstable.
1902	1904	SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL, Bank House, North Shields.
1899	1904	SPILLER: REGINALD GEORGE, "Hatfield," Taunton, Somerset.
1899	1902	SPEULES: FRANCIS ADAMS (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), Trelawne, Sutton, Surrey.
1899	1905	SPIER: WILLIE ROWLAND, "Rouse Mill," Batley, Yorks.
1903	1904	STAHL: MAX EDWARD, Westfield, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.
1899	1900	STEEL: WILLIAM, 22 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
1896	1900	STEEL: WILLIAM PETER, 7, Carlton Road, Sidecup, Kent.
1901	1903	STENNER: WILLIAM JAMES, City Engineer's Office, 63, Queen's Square, Bristol.
1894	1900	STEPHENS: SAMUEL COOPER, Nursery Road, Hockley, Birmingham.
1892	1894	STEVENS: HAROLD, 25, High Park Street, Liverpool.
1898	1899	STILLMAN: MICHAEL, Trevor House, Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.
1898	1902	STOCKDALE: FREDERICK GEORGE (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 76, Durham Road, East Finchley, N.
1900	1903	STOCKDALE: WILLIAM, 19, Waterville Road, North Shields.
1901	1906	STOCKTON: RUSSELL, 27, Hamilton Street, Heaton Norris, Stockport.
1900	1904	STONE: GEORGE MARRISON, The Chauntry, Tuxford, Notts.
1900	1903	STONEHOUSE: CHARLES, Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.
1892	1894	STONES: EDGAR.
1896	1898	STRACHAN: CHARLES JOHN, 18, Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, N.W.
1900	1901	STRONG: PERCY RIPLEY, 28, Tunley Road, Balham, S.W.
1897	1902	STUBBS: ROWLAND, Fern Villa, Winsford, Cheshire.

FROM. STUDENT.

- 1898 1903 SULLIVAN: LEO SILVESTER, Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.
- 1902 1904 SURMAN: JOHN BURGESS, 10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- 1902 1904 SUTCLIFFE: WILLIAM, 29, Wellington Road, Todmorden.
- 1902 1904 SUTTON: BASIL HOPE, Basildon, near Reading, Berks.
- 1895 1900 SUTTON: CHARLES ERNEST BURGETT, 29, Cawdor Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
- 1900 1903 SWINDELLS: HARRY CECIL, "Burnthorpe," Fairfield, near Manchester.
- 1900 1901 SYKES: FRANK, 16, Delhi Grove, Greenheys, Manchester.
- 1898 1900 TAIT: HENRY MAKINS, c/o James Thomson, Esq., 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1900 1904 TALL: ROBERT JOHN, 7, The Grove, Gravesend.
- 1894 1898 TASKER: ANDREW KERR, Dunblane House, North Shields.
- 1900 1903 TASKER: HARRY FRANCIS, Maryon Hall, Froggall Lane, Hampstead.
- 1896 1900 TAYLOR: ALFRED JOHN, 8, New Bond Street, Bath.
- 1899 1902 TAYLOR: EDGAR RAYMOND, 17, Blomfield Street, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
- 1899 1901 TAYLOR: JOSEPH HENRY, Sir Walter St. John's School, High Street, Battersea.
- 1898 1900 TEDMAN: ARTHUR, 29, Henleaze Gardens, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
- 1901 1903 TEMPEST: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 39, Kirby Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.
- 1896 1900 THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), Braydon House, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth.
- 1900 1902 THOMAS: BASIL WALTER, St. Bede's Hill Lane, Southampton.
- 1901 1903 THOMAS: ROBIN AUDREY, 60, St. Andrew's Road, Southsea, Hants.
- 1899 1905 THOMASSON: WILLIAM JOSEPH MATE, Closeburn, 11, Idlesleigh Road, Bournemouth.
- 1901 1904 THOMPSON: MORRIS, Brentwood, Regent Sq., Doncaster.
- 1904 1905 THOMSON: FRANK DRUMMOND, 322, Blackness Road, Dundee.
- 1892 1894 THOMSON: GEORGE, 15, Holbeck Road, Scarborough.
- 1905 1905 THORNTON: HAROLD, Westcroft, Park Road, Dewsbury.
- 1901 1904 THORP: RALPH WINDSOR, Chadcote, Burton Crescent, Headingley, Leeds.
- 1897 1902 THORPE: FRED, Andrew Terrace, Greenfield, Yorks.
- 1903 1906 TIPTON: WILLIAM WINNALL, Hill Crest, Wellington, Salop.
- 1892 1896 TOMLINSON: CHARLES WILLIAM, Market Place, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- 1898 1900 TOMSON: FRANK EMERSON, The Chalet, King's Norton.
- 1896 1898 TOOMBS: EDWIN ASHLEY, 12, Keith Gardens, Shepherd's Bush, W.
- 1899 1901 TOOP: FRANK JOHN, 15, Avondale Street, Lincoln.
- 1896 1901 TRACY: BERNARD DAVID, 13, Hungerford Road, Camden Road, N.W.
- 1901 1904 TRAVERS: WILFRED IRWIN (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1906*), 2, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.

PROB. STUDENT.

1901	1904	TRENCH: GILBERT MACKENZIE, 50, Marmora Road, Honor Oak, S.E.
1897	1898	TREW: WILLIAM GEO., Tanglin, 232, Dulwich Rise, S.E.
1901	1905	TRUELOVE: JOHN REGINALD, 24, Wostenholme Road, Sharrow, Sheffield.
1900	1903	TUCKER: ALFRED NICHOLSON, c/o A. S. Parker, Esq., 20, George Street, Plymouth.
1901	1902	TUCKER: RICHARD FROUDE, Coinbe Lodge, Upper Teddington, S.W.
1904	1906	TUNEBULL: ALBERT, 1, The Oaks, Sunderland.
1900	1903	TURPIN: WILFRID, Park View, Roker, Sunderland.
1900	1902	TWEEDIE: JAMES IRVING, 43, Lady Street, Annan, N.B.
1903	1905	TWIZELL: GEORGE STERLING, 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1898	1904	TYNDALL: RICHARD JOHN, 38, Warter Road, Putney, S.W.
1902	1905	UNSWORTH: GERALD, 8, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.
1900	1905	UNWIN: HENRY, 67, Mornington Road, Bolton.
1900	1905	VAUGHAN: JAMES HENRY, The Beeches, Llanthwy Road, Newport, Mon.
1893	1894	WADDINGTON: ALBERT WHEATLEY, Broad Oaks, Mirfield, Yorkshire.
1902	1904	WADE: CHARLES PAGET, Elmsley, Yoxford, Suffolk.
1900	1905	WADE: FRED, 47, Beamsley Road, Frizinghall, Bradford.
1903	1904	WAGHORN: SYDNEY STANLEY, 10, Pemberton Gardens, St. John's Park, N.
1901	1902	WAGSTAFF: ALEXANDER, 42, Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow, W.
1903	1905	WALGATE: CHARLES PERCIVAL, Norwood, Beverley, Yorks.
1899	1901	WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 11, Oaklands Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1901	1903	WALKER: EWART G. (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), "The Avenue," Church Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
1901	1904	WALKER: FREDERICK ARTHUR, Ghyllcroft, Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1903	1906	WALTON: LEONARD WEBB, c/o Arthur Marshall, King Street, Nottingham.
1894	1895	WARD: FRANK, 18, Tivoli Place, Ilkley.
1904	1905	WARD: FRANK DOREINGTON, Poynings, Park Road, Hastings.
1890	1893	WARE: EDGAR FELIX, Gandy Street Chambers, Exeter.
1902	1906	WARE: VIVIAN, 83, Richmond Wood Road, Bournemouth.
1901	1904	WARREN: PERCY FRANCIS, Montpelier House, Clarendon Road, Norwich.
1902	1905	WARLOW: HERBERT GORDON, Kenwood House, Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield.
1899	1901	WARTH: ALBERT FREDERICK, 30, Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
1899	1903	WATKINS: THOMAS WILLIAM, 29, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
1893	1897	WATSON: ALFRED EDWARD, South Bank, Oakleigh Park, N.
1901	1904	WATSON: BRYAN (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), 3, Rosella Place, North Shields.
1902	1905	WATSON: FREDERICK JAMES, 1, Clare Road, Field Road, Forest Gate, Essex.

PAGE. STUDENT.

1896	1901	WATSON: WILLIAM PILKINGTON, Brinklow Rectory, Coventry.
1902	1906	WATT: JOHN DOUGLAS DICKSON, Victoria Villa, Falkirk, N.B.
1903	1905	WEARING: STANLEY JOHN, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
1903	1904	WEBBER, SIDNEY JOSEPH, 14, Craufurd Rise, Maidenhead.
1904	1905	WEBSTER: FRANK COUTTS, Hermon Cottage, Broughty Ferry, Scotland.
1904	1905	WEBSTER: WILLIAM ROSS, 4, Rosebery Street, Aberdeen.
1897	1899	WENTON: GEORGE HARRY, Clarendon Villa, Corporation Street, Stafford.
1895	1899	WEST: DANIEL, Oakwood, St. John's Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
1892	1895	WESTCOTT: GEORGE, c/o Wm. Ball, Esq., 50, Blackfriars, Manchester.
1902	1904	WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1906</i>), "Hillcrest," Mansfield, Notts.
1903	1905	WHEATLEY: ARTHUR, 29, Gawber Road, Barnsley.
1902	1906	WHEATLEY: JOSEPH HORACE LINHAM, 10, St. Peter's Road, Petersfield, Hants.
1895	1902	WHIDDINGTON: HENRY MORGAN, 71, Queen Street, Chesham, E.C.
1893	1897	WHITE: CHARLES ERNEST, 2, Duchy Avenue, Harrogate, Yorks.
1898	1905	WHITE: CHARLES HERBERT, 82, York Road, Montpelier, Bristol.
1889	1892	WHITE: ERNEST ARTHUR, Lindum House, Anorley, S.E.
1903	1905	WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM, 79, Harehills Avenue, Leeds.
1903	1905	WHITTAKER: DAVID, 154, Boundary Road, St. Helen's, Lancs.
1903	1906	WHITTAKER: THOMAS HERBERT, 15, Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford, Nottingham.
1900	1903	WHITTINGTON: HERBERT HODGES, West End, Hayes End, S.O. Middlesex.
1891	1896	WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, 14, King Street, Portman Square, W.
1899	1903	WICKENDES: ARTHUR FRED, City Engineer's Department, Town Hall, Hull, Yorks.
1898	1899	WIDDUP: PERCIVAL SYLVESTER, 171, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
1902	1906	WILBY: ALBERT, Wilby Lodge, Barnsley.
1899	1901	WILCOCK: JOHN, 9, Leeds Road, Bradford, Yorks.
1895	1900	WILKINS: VICTOR, 24, Finsbury Square, E.C.
1901	1903	WILKINSON: LESLIE, 3, Ravensbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.
1901	1902	WILLATT: HERBERT ATTENBOROUGH, 4, Pelham Road, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.
1898	1903	WILLIAMS: GEOFFREY HYDE, c/o London County Council, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1896	1900	WILLIAMSON: ARTHUR ALBERT, Logie Fens, Lochee, Dundee, N.B.
1891	1898	WILLIAMSON: HUGH PERCY, Shore House, Westoe, South Shields.
1904	1905	WILLMAN: JOHN HENRY, "Merrivale," Northampton Road, Wellingborough.

FROM STUDENT.

1902	1903	WILLS: GERALD BERKELEY, c/o Reginald Blomfield, Esq., 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.
1902	1904	WILLS: JOHN BEETRAM, 15, Berkeley Square, Clifton, Bristol.
1900	1903	WILSON: ALLEN WOODWARD, "Brinkdale," Park Road, Peterborough.
1901	1905	WILSON: HERBERT JOHN, "Brinkdale," Park Road, Peterborough.
1902	1903	WILSON: JOHN ARCHIBALD, 10, Artesian Road, Bayswater, W.
1899	1900	WILSON: JOHN GODDARD, 76, Warwick Road, Maida Hill, W.
1904	1906	WILSON: RALPH, 17, Cressingham Road, Lewisham, S.E.
1904	1906	WILSON: WILLIAM HARDY, 14, Margaretta Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.
1901	1905	WINDER: JOHN DRIVEE, 9, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
1904	1906	WINGROVE: GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, 5, Queen's Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1894	1900	WINTERBURN: ARCHIBALD HERBERT, 1, Lily Terrace, Wealdstone, Harrow.
1891	1893	WONNACOTT: HOWARD JOHN, 50, Ashbourne Grove, East Dulwich, S.E.
1903	1903	WOOD: CECIL WALTER, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1902	1905	WOOD: ERNEST MARSHALL, 18, The Crescent, Hipperholme, Halifax.
1894	1898	WOOD: LINDSAY INGLEBY, 39, Delancey Street, N.W.
1904	1906	WOODIN: WALTER EDGAR, 11, Thornsett Road, Anerley, S.E.
1902	1905	WOODS: FRANK, Shoppenhangers, Maidenhead.
1897	1899	WOODWARD: CHARLES, 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
1904	1905	WOOLLATT: JOHN, "Hollywood," Wilford, near Nottingham.
1902	1904	WORMALD: HARRY, 23, St. Luke's Road, Beeston Hill, Leeds.
1901	1904	WREN: EDWARD LANCELOT, 23 Stapleton Hall Road, Stroud Green, N.
1898	1905	WRIGHT: CECIL LAURENCE, 66, Bolingbroke Road, West Kensington, W.
1903	1906	WRIGHT, EDWARD LEXLIE, 13, Meryick Road, Stafford.
1903	1906	WIGLEY: HAROLD LAWSON, Wollescote Parsonage, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
1903	1904	WYLLIE: WILLIAM BARNET, 67 Kennington Oval, S.E.
1900	1902	YATES: REGINALD WILLIAM, 229, Bradford Road North, Huddersfield.
1903	1904	YEO: SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEARE, Osborne Villa, Church Road, St. Thomas's, Exeter.
1903	1906	YEOMAN: GUY HEMINGWAY, Shrubbery Road, Streatham.
1903	1905	YOUNG: ALLAN MURRAY CAMPBELL, 135, Kennington Road, Lambeth, S.E.
1903	1905	YOUNG: JOHN GINTING, Ashburn, Allos, N.B.
1902	1905	YOUNG: ROBERT CLIFFORD, 2, Eastfield Road, Cotham, Bristol.

Total number of Students: 392.

ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1850.

No. 2, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Trustees.

John Macvicar Anderson, Past President.
Sir William Emerson, Past President.
Sir Aston Webb, R.A., Past President.

President.

T. E. Collett, President R.I.B.A.

Vice-President.

William Glover, Past President Northern Architectural Association.

Council.

Arthur Ashbridge.	Rowland Plumbe.	H. L. Florence.
Walter Emden.	G. T. Hine.	G. B. Bulmer.
Reginald St. A. Rounieu.	Ambrose M. Poynter.	F. W. Hunt.
H. Chatfield Clarke.	William Grellier.	W. L. Spiers.
A. Saxon Snell.	Col. R. W. Edis, C.B.	

Hon. Treasurer.

W. Hilton Nash.

Auditors.

Sydney Perks: Edward Greenop.

Hon. Secretary.

Percivall Currey.

Assistant Secretary.

R. Dircks.

Local Hon. Secretaries.

Birmingham .	Victor Scruton, 7, Waterloo Street.
Bristol .	H. Dars Bryan, 4, Unity Street, College Green.
Devon .	Allan J. Pinn, 5 Bedford Circus, Exeter.
Dublin .	C. A. Owen, 29 Molesworth Street.
Dundee .	John James Henderson, 8, Bank Street.
Edinburgh .	Thomas P. Marwick, 29, York Place.
Glasgow .	C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street.
Leeds .	Sidney D. Kitson, Greek Street Chambers.
Liverpool .	Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street.
Manchester .	John Holden, 5, St. James's Square.
Newcastle-on-Tyne	A. B. Plummer, 7, Priors Terrace, Tynemouth.
Nottingham .	Watson Fothergill, George Street.
Sheffield .	Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row.

Bankers.

Lloyds Bank (Herries Farquhar Branch), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

The object of the Society is to afford assistance to those in necessitous circumstances who have been engaged as Architects, or Architects' Assistants, and to their Widows and Children.

Members consist of Subscribers, Annual and for Life.

An Annual Subscriber of One Guinea has the privilege of recommending annually two Applicants for relief, and one more for every additional Guinea annually subscribed.

A Donation of Ten Guineas constitutes a Life Member, who is entitled to the same privileges as an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea.

A Donor of Twenty Guineas is entitled to recommend four Applicants; a Donor of Thirty Guineas, six Applicants, and so on.

A Donor of Ten Guineas, or a Donor of Five Guineas being also an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea or more, is eligible to become a Member of the Council.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[For Officers and Members of the Board, see page 5.]

The Board was constituted in May 1904, and consists of members as follows :—

- 3 Architects selected by the Council of the Institute, including its President ;
- 11 Architects, at least 5 being members of the Institute, appointed in the first instance by the Council and afterwards to be co-opted by the Board ;
- 3 Architects to be selected by the Architectural Association, including the President, two being members of the Institute.

These constitute the executive members of the Board. Representatives of various educational institutions were also invited to act as advisory members of the Board. A list of the members of the Board as at present constituted is given on page 5.

The Board is empowered to draw up a scheme of architectural education, and to negotiate with recognised institutions of architectural training throughout the country with a view to the general adoption of the scheme.

The following is the scheme of education as prepared by the Board and approved by the Council of the R.I.B.A. :—

In regard to preliminary education it is recommended that satisfactory evidence of general education, and of some capacity in drawing, should be produced by intending students.

In regard to the duration of the course : It is recommended that the total course should occupy at least four years—two years' preliminary work in the schools, followed by two years in an architect's office, either as pupil, improver, or assistant ; that the training in the schools should continue during the term in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term ; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity, as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project, to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the nature and intention of the architectural project. This study should be analogous to the thesis submitted for degrees in certain university courses. The complete study to be submitted to the Board of Architectural Education or to delegates appointed by the Board.

It is further suggested that the certificate should be endorsed by the architect in whose office the student has served his time.

In regard to the syllabus of training it is recommended that this, so far as possible, be uniform for the various schools, be governed by the principle that construction is the basis of architecture, and its correlative principle that architecture is the interpretation of construction into forms of æsthetic value. The student should therefore be trained primarily in construction—that is, in the composition of form and the use of materials best adapted to meet a given problem without regard to distinctive styles. The problems should, in the first instance, be elementary, becoming more intricate as the student advances, and should be handled from the standpoint of the constructor, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with building. As supplementary to this, and in order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should also be introduced to forms of proved efficiency—that is, to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of building problems in the past in any form of architecture, classical, mediæval, or other. The genesis of these forms in constructional and social conditions should be explained to him, and he should be taught to understand that legitimate architectural form is the result of the application of the intelligence to actual and specific problems. The teaching of design and the history of architecture should be undertaken in the preliminary course from this point of view, rather than from the point of view of archaeology.

As the object of training is to educate the student's thinking faculties, it will be necessary to teach him so much of the theoretical basis of construction as will enable him to work out constructional problems. Rudimentary mathematics and applied science should therefore be included, but it is recommended that the course in these subjects be limited to the minimum indispensable for practical purposes.

Drawing, as the vehicle of architectural expression, should be dealt with in the preliminary course, to include geometrical, freehand, perspective, and graphic methods of working out problems. It is recommended that the aim of the drawing taught in the architectural school should be to enable the student to put his ideas on paper freely and accurately, but without regard to technically accomplished draughtsmanship.

Generally the object of the course should be to familiarise the student with the tools and materials of his calling, to concentrate his attention not so much upon paper work as on the actual facts of the problems which he will have to encounter in practice. The student should, however, be taught that it is the architect's province to see that his construction is not only scientifically sound, but also æsthetically beautiful. He should therefore be trained in the selection of form, and in the study of mass and proportion. His attention should early be directed to the study of abstract form as fulfilling definite functions.

The following subjects are recommended as all that are

necessary for the course of training in the schools (see detailed syllabus below):—

- I. The nature and property of building materials.
- II. Construction, including (a) applied mechanics and mathematics in so far as they are necessary to the solution of problems of construction; (b) the practical methods of the building trades.
- III. Architectural drawing as defined above.
- IV. The study of architectural forms that have been evolved in the architecture of the past out of constructional necessities, and exercises in the design of construction to meet definite problems.
- V. The study of the history of architecture in so far as it illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture through constructional material and social conditions.

D. Training in the workshop or laboratory is considered to be essential. It is recommended that this should be simultaneous with the course in the schools, and should take the shape of demonstration in the actual materials so far as possible, and, where the dimensions render this impracticable, of demonstration in model materials to scale. The establishment of a central laboratory or practical school is also recommended for the purpose of experimental work in methods of building. Training in the workshop should be supplemented by visits to buildings in course of construction under competent guidance.

THE SYLLABUS.

In preparing the syllabus the Board has not attempted to draw up a minutely detailed curriculum. It has confined itself to a statement of the broad lines of the scheme.

The proposed syllabus would be carried through in an introductory course of two years, followed by a course of more advanced studies developing the lines laid down in the introductory course. The introductory course would deal with elementary instruction in the following subjects:—

I. Building materials, the nature and properties of sand, lime and cement; the composition of mortar and concrete and their application; the qualities of brick, stone, tile, slates, timber, illustrated by specimens; their right use in construction as limited by their respective properties.

II. Construction, simple foundations, the behaviour of various kinds of soils under pressure, and the safe loads in relation to area that can be placed on them; simple subsoil drainage, footings, brickwork, including the various bonds in walls, flues,

and fireplaces (illustrated by models); arches, the operation of thrust in arches and methods of counteracting it, buttresses and counterweight, varieties of simple masonry, composite construction of brick and stone, plain carpentry, floors, partitions, roofs and their coverings, simple joinery, plastering, plumbing, painting, and glazing.

Applied mechanics, strictly in practical relation to construction; *e.g.* the concentration of loads on points of support, the effect on beams of concentrated and distributed loads, the triangle and polygon of forces, with simple exercises in graphic statics.

III. Architectural drawing, the preparation of working drawings, solid geometry, with special reference to the setting out of masonry, the properties of the cone, the cylinder, prism, sphere, their sections, projections, and interpenetration. Geometrical projection and rudimentary perspective. The latter study should be undertaken as an aid to the shaping and modelling of buildings, not as a means of elaborating architectural drawings. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by rough freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the actual shape and form of his constructional details, and be trained in imagination to see all round a building.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture. Some training should be given in freehand drawing, but too much time should not be devoted to this.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructional problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such, for instance, as the various methods of covering a given space for a given purpose. In such exercises the student should be taught to aim at the best practical use of material and at abstract forms without attempting the introduction of ornament. Direct copy of known examples and deliberate attempts to reproduce specific phases of historical styles should be discouraged.

V. The teaching of the history of architecture should be supplemental to and elucidatory of the study of construction. The student should be familiarised with historical examples of the methods of architecture in order that his mind may have something to work upon and some clue to follow. The introductory course should therefore include lectures showing the growth of architecture through constructional and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, the modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In

lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, which at this stage need not be considered, except in so far as they express or illustrate points of construction. Short written studies to be corrected by the teacher are recommended as a means of training the student in clear thought and logical expression.

The study of materials, construction, and applied mechanics should from the first proceed simultaneously in the schools and in the laboratory or workshop, where practical demonstrations would be given of the subjects studied in the schools, and the student would be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimen materials and models of details of construction and of buildings. These are regarded as indispensable to the proper equipment of architectural training schools.

The advanced course would follow on the completion of the two years' introductory course, and would be taken during the term of training in an architect's office. The studies would be in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course :—

I^a.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, subsoil drainage, drains and sewers, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, skew-arches, stone stairs, and their setting out, vaults and domes. Fire-resisting construction, shoring and underpinning, and methods of dealing with dangerous structures, centering, concrete construction, including concrete domes and vaulting, methods of forming built-up girders and stanchions in steel and iron, trussed steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircases and the like; internal plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, sanitary plumbing, and methods of ventilating drains and sewers; elementary instruction in electric-light installations.

II^a.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, *e.g.* cottages, farm buildings, houses of a given cost, schools, churches, hospitals, municipal buildings; (b) designs in civil architecture, that is, schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications, and report.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the

study of scale and proportion, the critical selection of methods, and the spacing and disposition of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of ornament.

III*.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture. It is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as the development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV*.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.

V*.—It is recommended that students should receive such training in modelling as will enable them to block out the general mass, outline, and proportion of buildings, and to indicate to workmen the general character and weight of ornamentation without going into elaborate finish in detail.

Such subjects as professional practice and building legislation are more conveniently studied in an architect's office, and the course given in the schools should be limited to a thorough training in the groundwork of architecture.

In putting forward the above syllabus the Board desires to point out that its object is to lay a sound foundation on which the student can continue his training in later years. The Board cannot contemplate the complete equipment of an architect as possible in a four years' course. Its object is to start the student on those lines of study which will best enable him later to attain to proficiency in the art and practice of architecture.

REGINALD BLONFIELD, A.R.A., } *Hon. Secretaries.*
JOHN SLATER, }

THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 820 Victoria.]

COUNCIL.

R. S. Balfour [F.], *President.*

Walter Cave [F.] and A. Needham Wilson [A.], *Vice-Presidents.*

Louis Ambler [F.].

Arnold Mitchell [F.].

E. Guy Dawber [F.].

John Murray [F.].

J. B. Fulton.

A. Maryon Watson [A.].

W. Curtis Green [A.].

E. W. M. Wonnacott [A.].

Arthur Keen [F.].

Hon. Treasurer.

Hon. Librarian.

Henry T. Hare [F.].

Edwin Gunn [A.].

Editor of "Architectural Association Journal."

Maurice E. Webb.

Hon. Secretaries.

Henry Tanner, jun. [A.].

C. Wontner Smith [A.].

Secretary.

D. G. Driver, F.C.I.S., 18, Tufton Street, S.W.

The Architectural Association (London), of 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., is carried on under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institutions Act 1854. The objects of the Association are to provide and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the study and progress of Architecture. The fees for membership are £2. 2s. entrance fee, and £1. 1s. annual subscription.

The President for the time being of the Architectural Association is annually nominated as a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, provided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute.

A complete course of instruction is given by means of a Day and Evening School under the supervision of qualified masters and staff.

The Day School (Mr. H. P. G. Maule [F.], Master) provides for two years of study, and the pupils are then expected to enter Architects' offices as articled pupils for a short period, and attend the Evening School (Mr. T. Frank Green [A.],

Master) which provides for more advanced and continuous study. A four years' continuous evening course is also available. Students in the Evening School may, if desired, prepare for the Intermediate or Final Examination, and qualify for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

The drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School during the first and second years may be submitted to the R.I.B.A. Board of Examiners by candidates for admission to the Intermediate Examination, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study as required by the conditions laid down in the programme of the Examination (*q.v.*), and if these are satisfactory the candidate may be admitted to the Examination.

Students having passed through two years in the Day School and two years in the Evening School will be entitled to complete exemption from the Intermediate Examination if their work is approved by the Masters and the Board of Examiners.

Sir Aston Webb, R.A., and Mr. Basil Champneys, who have been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as Special Visitors, will keep themselves in touch with the work of the Schools and confer with the Masters from time to time as to the progress and the methods adopted.

THE DAY SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

Master: H. P. G. MAULE [F.].

Assistant Masters: H. A. DOUGLASS [A.], J. H. SQUIRE, H. L. SAMSON, and T. O. FOSTER.

FIRST YEAR'S COURSE:

The Studio:—

The use of instruments and scales.

Freehand drawing.

Elementary Perspective.

Orders of Classic Architecture.

Elements of the various styles of Architecture.

Elementary Construction.

Sketching and measuring details and portions of existing Buildings.

Lectures:—

History of Architecture, 36 Lectures

(*illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums*).

Elementary Construction and Materials, 36 Lectures

(*illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress*).

Work in the Day School is carried on daily from 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., and is varied by visits to buildings, galleries, and works in progress.

The School is visited by the Master, whose assistants

are in constant attendance during the working hours of the School.

The lectures are delivered by the Master on two afternoons in the week. There are 72 lectures, 36 on the History of Architecture, and 36 on Elementary Construction and Materials: twelve lectures on each subject during the term.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are also held. The office of the Association is open for inquiries between 9.30 A.M. and 7 P.M., and the Loan Library is open for the exchange of books between 10 A.M. and 7 P.M., Saturdays 4 P.M. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute, and are furnished with passes for that purpose.

The following is the programme of the Evening School for the four years, which run concurrently:—

THE EVENING SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.

STUDY.

The use of drawing instruments, scales, &c.—The construction of ordinary buildings.—Freehand drawing.—Buildings of the various Historical styles.—Elementary design.—Sketching and measuring.

LECTURES.

<i>Subjects.</i>	<i>Lecturers.</i>	<i>No. of Meetings.</i>
Geometry.	Prof. F. E. Hulme, F.R.S., F.S.A.	8
Elementary Construction.	C. E. Varndell [A.].	16
Preparatory Physics.	H. B. Ransom, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.	5
The Development of Architecture. (Introduction to Later Lectures.)		

SECOND YEAR.

STUDY.

Designs based on Historical work.—Constructional Problems.—Study and Drawing of Historical Ornament.—English Mediæval Architecture.—English and Italian Renaissance Architecture.—Design of Modern Buildings.—Sketching and measuring.—Elementary perspective.

LECTURES.

<i>Subjects.</i>	<i>Lecturers.</i>	<i>No. of Meetings.</i>
Greek and Roman Architecture in detail.	Hugh Stannus [F.].	14
Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in detail.	Banister F. Fletcher [F.].	12
Physics. — Intermediate course. Application to Beams and Stanchions.	H. B. Ransom, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.	5

THIRD YEAR.

STUDIO.

Designs to test knowledge of Mediæval work.—Domestic Architecture, design, construction, building law and sanitation.—Public Buildings, their planning, construction, and architectural expression.—Monumental Building.—Architectural Draughtsmanship.—Sciography.—Advanced Perspective.—Study and drawing of Historic Ornament.—Modelling.—The lay-out of gardens, and surroundings of buildings.—Sketching and measuring.

LECTURES.

<i>Subjects.</i>	<i>Lecturers.</i>	<i>No. of Meetings.</i>
English Mediæval Architecture in detail, and the fittings of mediæval buildings.	Geoffry Lucas [A.].	15
Materials of construction.	H. A. Satchell [F.].	13
Advanced Physics. The calculation for arches,	H. B. Ransom, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.	5

FOURTH YEAR.

STUDIO.

Advanced subjects in Monumental Architecture.—Their study in perspective and modelling.—Sketch designs for various subjects.—The planning of streets and open spaces.—The application of colour to buildings.—Interior work and decoration.—Advanced Draughtsmanship.—Sketching and measuring.

LECTURES.

<i>Subjects.</i>	<i>Lecturers.</i>	<i>No. of Meetings.</i>
Advanced Construction.	C. E. Varndell [A.].	10
Iron Construction.	Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E.	10
Drainage and water supply.	F. J. Osborne Smith [A.].	6
Heating, lighting, and ventilation.	F. J. Osborne Smith [A.].	6
The application of architectural features.	Hugh Stannus [F.].	10
Professional practice.	A. O. Collard [F.].	6

EXTRA SUBJECTS.

The Elements of Quantity Surveying.	S. Leaning.	10
Modelling.		12
Water-Colour Class.	P. L. Forbes.	6
Sketching and Measuring.	Voluntary Visitors.	6

DISCUSSION SECTION.

Chairman, F. Lishman [A.]; *Vice-Chairman*, K. Gammell [A.].
Hon. Secretaries, M. G. Peckell and A. H. Belcher.

The object of this Section is to afford opportunities for the study and discussion of those subjects and difficulties which occur in actual practice. Any member meeting with difficulties in the course of his practice is invited to bring the matter before the Section, with a view to obtaining a solution. Gentlemen of special experience in the subject to be discussed attend each meeting and sum up the discussion. Meetings are held on alternate Wednesday evenings.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED.

The Classes meet on the dates stated below, under the direction of an Architect visitor.

ELEMENTARY.

1906.	List of Subjects.	Visitors.
Oct. 30.	Stone Entrance Doorway... ..	F. T. Baggallay.
Nov. 13.	Details of ditto	
Dec. 11.	Entrance Lodge	
1907.		P. J. Marvin.
Jan. 1.	Details of Entrance Lodge	Halsey Ricardo.
Jan. 29.	Billiard Room	
Feb. 12.	Details of ditto	
Mar. 5.	A Garden Terrace... ..	A. Needham Wilson.
Mar. 26.	Details of ditto	

1906.

ADVANCED.

Nov. 6.	A Village Institute... ..	E. Guy Dawber.
Nov. 27.	Details of ditto	
1907.		
Jan. 8.	A Small Garden	Walter Cave.
Jan. 22.	Details of ditto	
Feb. 26.	A Double Staircase in a Town House	E. A. Richards.
Mar. 12.	Ditto ditto ditto	
April 9.	Ladies' Residences... ..	Wm. A. Pite.
April 23.	Details of ditto	

Full particulars of each subject, plans of sites, levels, &c., will be furnished to each student joining the class.

All designs to be sent to 18, Tutton Street, Westminster, S.W., one week before each meeting.

In all the above subjects a Sketch Design has to be submitted at one meeting for criticism. The design must then be completed for final criticism at the ensuing meeting.

PRIZES.—OPEN TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

The Association Travelling Studentship, value £25 per annum with silver medal.—Candidates must be members of the Association under the age of twenty-five years, and have passed satisfactorily through the Advanced Class of Design. The drawings to be submitted comprise two sketches from existing buildings; three sheets of measured drawings from buildings, to include one drawn to 4-inch scale, and one drawn to half-inch scale; one sheet of full-size details, and three designs worked out in the Advanced Class of Design in any Session. (If the measured drawings are not those made upon the spot the original sketches must be submitted in addition.) A second prize, value £5, is awarded should the drawings be deemed of sufficient merit.

The Association Medal, together with Prize value Ten Guineas.—Subject: "A Picture Gallery and Museum for a Small Town."

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal.—Subject: "Historical Sketch of the Architectural Development of Bridge-building."

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.—This prize is offered annually by Mr. Andrew Oliver in connection with the class

for Sketching and Measuring, with a view to encourage the measuring of old work among the younger members.

The Architectural Union Company's Prize for Measured Drawings, value £20.

Day and Evening School Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling studentship value £15, and books.

The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas, and a Medal, is given by Mrs. Banister Fletcher for the promotion of the study of London architecture since the Great Fire, and for the preservation of records of buildings likely to be destroyed. It will be awarded to any member of the profession (including non-members of the Architectural Association), without limit of age, who shall submit the best selection of measured drawings, not necessarily prepared for the purpose of this Bursary, together with a short descriptive report of the buildings to which they refer, and accompanied by three testimonials. The successful candidate will be required to prepare a set of accurate measured drawings of one of the buildings of the prescribed period to be selected for study.

The Henry Saxon Snell Scholarship (Triennial).—(Next Competition, Session 1908-1909).

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, located in the same building as the Architectural Association, is under the direction and control of the Association, and is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN AND NEAR LONDON.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

Master of the Architectural School:—J. DE GRUCHY.

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Applicants for admission must either submit specimens of their ability, or produce a certificate of proficiency from an institution for architectural education recognised by the Royal Academy. Successful applicants are then admitted as "Probationers," and after satisfying further tests, and passing an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture, are entered as "Students" of the Royal Academy for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions and the passing an examination, students are admitted for a further period of two years. The full period of studentship is limited to five years. Students are privileged to study in the Antique School, and, on certain conditions, in the School of Drawing from the Life. There is a Modelling Class for architects, and a class for Architectural Ornament, both of which are open to R.A. Students in Architecture. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a Travelling Studentship for travel and study in England of the value of £60, tenable for one year; a £25 prize for Design; £10 for an original composition in Ornament; £15 and £10 for drawings of an Architectural Design.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

*Professor of Architecture: F. M. SIMPSON [F.]; Assistant: A. G. JAMES.
Evening Special Visitors: LEONARD STOKES [F.] and ERNEST NEWTON [F.].
Evening Instructors—Design: R. P. OGLEST; Measuring: E. G. BURN;
Building Construction: A. BUCHANAN.*

There are two architectural day courses: (a) The Degree course (three years); (b) the Certificate course (two years). The Degree course leads to the degree of B.A. (Honours in Architecture) which has recently been instituted by the University of London. It provides an opportunity for architectural students to continue their general studies at the same time that they are commencing their professional training, and also brings them into touch with students in other departments who are pursuing different branches of work. The College possesses in

its large Engineering Laboratories, its Slade School of Fine Arts, and its comprehensive Arts and Science classes, valuable aids to a School of Architecture.

Students who receive a first class certificate are exempted from the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. The Donaldson Silver Medal is awarded annually.

CURRICULA.

Degree course, first year.—(a) Four subjects selected by the student.
(b) Building Construction.

Certificate course, first year.—(a) Building Construction. (b) Architectural Drawing. (c) Practical Demonstrations. (d) Drawing from the Antique and from Casts. (e) Mechanics.

Degree and Certificate Courses, second year.—(a) Building Construction. (b) History of Architectural Development. (c) Practical Demonstrations. (d) Special Engineering Class. (e) Drawing from Antique or Life.

Degree Course, third year.—Course to be announced later.

Fees.—Degree course: First year, 15 guineas; second and third years, 35 guineas each. Certificate course: First year, 40 guineas; second year, 35 guineas.

LECTURES AND CLASSES.

(a) Building Construction.

First Year.—Wednesday, at 11. Carcase work; brickwork, masonry; carpentry, slating, tiling, external plumbing, and the materials; soils and foundations; subsoil drainage; prevention of damp, &c. Isometric projection, perspective, sketching and measuring.

Second Year.—Tuesday, at 10. Finishing work; joinery, plastering, internal plumbing, painting, glazing, and the materials. Drainage, steel structures, fire-resisting construction, shoring, underpinning, &c.

(b) History of Architectural Development.

Second Year.—Friday, at 10. A course of 30 lectures dealing with (a) The lintel and column; Greek buildings, their plans, materials, construction, refinements, &c. (b) Arch, pier, and vault. Roman buildings. Early Christian Churches. Medieval Architecture in England, France, and Germany. (c) The Dome. Byzantine Churches. The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England.

Fees for Students not taking Regular Courses.

Architectural Classes only: *Fee* 12 guineas a term. History of Architectural Development lectures only: *Fee*, for any one Course, 3 guineas a session; 1½ guinea a term. Building Construction: *Fees* for any one Course of Lectures and one day a week Studio, 10 guineas a session; 4 guineas a term. *Fees* for any one Course of Lectures and two days a week Studio, 15 guineas a session; 6 guineas a term.

EVENING CLASSES.

These Classes are free to Students entering for either of the regular Day Courses named above.

(a) Evening Design Class.

First and second terms only. Mr. Leonard Stokes and Mr. Ernest Newton, Special Visitors, and Mr. R. P. Oglesby, Instructor. Wednesday, at 6.45. *Fee*.—1 guinea for the two terms.

(b) Evening Class for Construction and Elementary Design.

First and second terms only. Lecturer, Mr. A. Buchanan. Thursday, from 6.30 to 8.30. *Fee*.—10s. 6d. for the two terms.

(c) Evening Classes for Measuring, Quantities, and Estimates.

Two Classes, each of 22 meetings, one Elementary and the other Advanced. Lecturer, Mr. E. J. Burr. Elementary, Wednesdays from 6.30 to 7.45. Advanced, Fridays from 6.30 to 7.45. *Fee*.—For each Class, 10s. 6d.

Candidates for the Degree are required to pass the Matriculation Examination of the University before commencing the course. Examinations are held in January, June, and September. For full particulars of the Degree and Certificate courses, and the Evening Classes, &c., apply to the Secretary, University College.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor of Architecture.—B. ELSEY SMITH [F.]. *Lecturers*.—ARTHUR STRATTON [A.] and JAMES BARTLETT.

DAY SCHOOL.—The Division of Architecture is arranged to give Students who are prepared to devote the necessary time to it a thorough and systematic course of instruction in preparation for the practice of the profession of an architect. The requirements of the examining boards of the Royal Institute of British Architects and kindred bodies have been carefully considered, and the curriculum approved by the Board of Architectural Education has been adopted. Any student taking up the course should be able to pass the R.I.B.A. Intermediate at the end of his second year, and the R.I.B.A. Final on the completion of his third year or soon after.

Matriculated Students are those admitted to the full prescribed course of study, and are eligible for the College Certificate in Architecture and the Associateship of the College. This course must be taken by students proceeding to the B.A. degree of Honours in Architecture recently instituted by the Senate of London University.

Non-Matriculated Students are those who do not desire to take up the full course; they may join the Architectural Division for any period not shorter than one term, and can arrange with the Professor to pursue any course of study they desire, and such students need not necessarily devote all their time to work at the College. They may take up work in the Studio only, or one or more courses of lectures.

Students attending a two years' course, and who receive the first-class certificate, are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

A Special Course has been arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare themselves for examination, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year, and to use the Studio for the preparation of their testimonies of study. This course

will be found of special value by students coming to London from the country or the colonies with a view to passing the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Students not taking the regular course are at liberty to extend their period of study to the full term of three years. Matriculated and non-matriculated students alike have access to the Architectural Library and to the Museum of Building Materials and Models. There is an Architectural Students' Society, for which all students are eligible. Students may enter at the beginning of any term, or at other times by arrangement with the Professor; but all students are advised if possible to enter at the Michaelmas Term, when the various courses of lectures are commenced.

The full curriculum is arranged as follows:—

FIRST YEAR: Architectural History; Building Construction; Drawing in the Studio (15 hours per week); Carpenters' Workshop, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Geology.

SECOND YEAR: Architectural History; Building Construction; Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Drawing in the Studio (26 hours per week), Chemistry, Land Surveying.

THIRD YEAR: Architectural History; Specifications, Sanitary Science, Professional Practice, Architectural Modelling, Drawing in the Studio.

The academical year is divided into three terms of about eleven weeks each; in 1906-7 the terms are as follows:—Michaelmas Term, beginning 3rd October; Lent Term, beginning 3rd January; Easter Term, beginning 29th April.

EVENING CLASSES.—Under the auspices of the Carpenters' Company, Evening Lectures are given on Architecture (Wednesdays, 7 to 8), Building Construction (Mondays, 7 to 8), and Quantities (Mondays, 8 to 9), and Classes are held for Constructional Drawing on Fridays, 6.30 to 9. The studio is open every evening, except Monday and Saturday, 6 to 9.

Full particulars from the Secretary, at the College, or from Professor R. Elsey Smith, 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, LONDON.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Professor:* BERKEFORD PITE [F.] *Assistant Instructor:* A. E. MARTIN, A.R.C.A.

DESIGN AND CRAFTS.—*Professor:* W. R. LETHBRIDGE [F.] *Assistant Instructor:* G. C. BUNNET.

The Royal College of Art is established for the purpose of training Art masters and mistresses for the United Kingdom, and for the instruction of students in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing, for Architecture, Manufactures, and Decoration. The full Associateship is granted to students who have qualified in the four Schools of the Upper Division.

The day classes meet from 9.30 A.M. to 3.30 P.M.; the evening classes from 5 P.M. to 7 P.M. The annual session consists of two terms—October to February and February to July.

The instruction is arranged with the view of students passing through a course of instruction either in all the four Schools—viz. Architecture, Ornament and Design, Decorative Painting, and Sculpture and Modelling—or in one or more of the Schools only. Candidates for entrance have to pass a test or examination before admission. A candidate for the School of Architecture must submit (1) A measured study in pencil, upon an imperial sheet, of some portion of an ancient building, to the scale of not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to the foot; also a drawing of mouldings, full size, and of some ornament. (2) A perspective sketch of the same subject. The examination or test of the candidate at the College consists of making a drawing, to be plotted on the spot, from measurement, and executed in six days, of some architectural feature in the Victoria and Albert Museum selected for the purpose.

The following particulars of the Architectural Course of instruction are quoted from the College Prospectus:—

The general scheme of the School of Architecture provides for the study of architecture as a practical building art, and consists of the following courses:—

INTRODUCTORY COURSE.—To be passed by all students before they can specialise in any School unless previously qualified in the subject. First term of first year devoted to the study of general principles of architectural design and of the relation of architecture to other arts.

LOWER DIVISION COURSE.—*First and Second Years' Course.*—Building construction exemplified in the designing and planning of ancient buildings or good modern examples. Simple subjects in design.

UPPER DIVISION COURSE.—*Third and Fourth Years' Course.*—Advanced building construction.—Design of a complete architectural subject worked out practically in drawings allied with work in the School of Crafts.—*Fifth Year's Course.*—Design of important and ornamental buildings completely worked out in collaboration with advanced students of the Decorative Painting and Sculpture Schools.

INTRODUCTORY COURSE.—The objects aimed at in this course, which does not include constructional and technical subjects, are:—(a) To give a preliminary course for students intending to take up the complete architectural course of the school. (b) To instruct students who will become art masters in the general principles of architectural design, and to indicate directions for further training so as to enable them to comprehend the purposes and methods of architectural study. (c) To deal with the union of the several arts in buildings and the architectural basis of decorative art for students intending to specialise in the other schools of the College. (d) The preliminary course will be available for those about to take up architecture as a profession before entering an architect's office or becoming apprenticed.

The instruction is by courses of lectures and demonstrations by measured studies in the Museum and by simple exercises in design.

LOWER DIVISION COURSE.—The complete architectural course for all students who specialise in architecture begins with the lower school, and deals with—(a) building construction and the qualities of materials allied with and studied in connection with the design of simple buildings; (b) the study of practical building construction and of planning for useful purposes being made the basis of the study and practice of design; and (c) measurement of examples of detail in the Museum, and of complete buildings during the summer term.

Courses of lectures will be given each year upon subjects which will be set in design, dealing with the following heads:—

1. The plan and arrangement of buildings for useful purposes.
2. Construction, dealing with the different trades, nature and specification of materials, principles of sanitation and building regulations.
3. The principles and practice of architectural design and the preparation of drawings.
4. The study of typical ancient buildings, historically and by measurement.

The first year's course deals with—(a) the principles of design and construction of typical ancient buildings; (b) series of measured studies of examples of detail in the Museum, and the collation of examples from the Art Library; (c) the design of simple buildings, with their constructive details and full-sized mouldings.

The second year's course deals on the same principle with subjects in design involving the complete practical consideration of a modern building, such as a town house or small public building, including plan, details of construction in the different trades, principles of sanitation, and specification of materials.

Students in this course will be required to follow the demonstrations in those sections of the School of Crafts which are germane to architecture.

Students in the Lower Division will render clerical assistance to advanced students in preparing important designs.

Preparation of working drawings to $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch scales with full size details.

Architectural perspective drawing, and pen and ink and water colour architectural drawing.

Measured study of complete ancient buildings, conducted by visits from the College under direction.

Simple colour decoration of buildings.

Study of architectural history by directed reading.

UPPER DIVISION COURSE.—The third year's course will deal with the design and working drawings in full detail of an important building, such as a large church, a national memorial, concert hall, or a bridge involving special planning, constructive problems, and study of design.

Students in this course will be required to collaborate with advanced students in the Decorative Painting and Sculpture Schools in the employment of mural painting and sculpture in their designs and drawings.

Descriptive specification of materials. Also notes upon typical buildings studied in connection with design.

Clerical assistance will be provided by junior students in the preparation of the finished drawings of each design. The subject set in the last term of the year will be in competition for the annual scholarship prize.

Students specialising in architecture should take, during the second term of the first year's course, a course of figure drawing in the evening classes.

All students will be afforded the opportunity of visiting works and buildings in progress, and of coming into contact with actual building work and practical architectural design. Visits to good architectural examples for measurement and sketching will be undertaken during the summer term.

In the School of Design and Crafts practical workmanship in different classes is taken concurrently with the general drawing work of the studio, and every advanced student of design will be expected to make himself proficient in the technique of one craft. Among the Craft classes already established are those in stained glass (Mr. C. W. Whall, teacher), marble and stone carving, furniture and gesso work, metal work, and enamelling. Every student of design is required to make a series of careful studies in the museums. All advanced students of design are expected to specialise their studies with a view of perfecting

themselves in one branch of art and coming into touch with special forms of industry, and with that object they may be required to attend the demonstrations of the Craft classes and to engage in practical work of a certain number of subjects.

The Royal College of Art provides also a Mural and Decorative Painting Course, extending to five years, under the direction of Professor Gerald E. Moira.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF BUILDING.

Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.

Director of Architecture and Lecturer: Professor BERESFORD PITE (F.)
(assisted by J. B. FULTON). *Drawing Instructor: A. R. H. JACKSON,*
A.R.C.A.

This school has been established by the London County Council to enable artisans and others engaged in the building and allied trades to acquire an intimate knowledge of the principles underlying the processes they have to carry out in their daily work. Workshops have been provided and equipped for the practical teaching of the several building trades under conditions similar to those met with on buildings and in builders' shops.

A school of architecture, with courses of instruction in the history of buildings, and for the study of architectural design and planning, together with the preparation of architectural drawings, has been added as part of the complete scheme of the work of the school.

Lecture-rooms, class-rooms, drawing offices and laboratories have been arranged in connection with the workshops so that the practical work of the school may be combined with class studies in building construction, drawing, architecture, and the chemistry and physics of materials. Every facility is given for full size work, and the various trades act in conjunction.

Great importance is attached by the Council to the practical combination of the studies in the several trades and branches as required by a master builder, foreman or architect, and the Architectural Director of the School has been appointed for this purpose. Facilities are therefore given for combining architectural studies in practical and theoretical work in the workshops, lecture rooms and drawing offices.

Courses of special lectures, open to all students, are held each session upon architectural and scientific subjects in connection with the work of the school.

Classes are held from 7 to 9.30 every evening except Saturday. The following is the Architectural Course:

I. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (ELEMENTARY STAGE).—The instruction includes the design and working drawings of a small subject to one-eighth scale, followed by a complete set of detail drawings to a half-inch scale, for all trades, together with all requisite full sizes of constructional and

artistic details. Subjects of a varied character are suggested to the students, such as a small church, a cottage, or a small school house; the treatment of the internal finishings of a dining room in panelling and plaster work, &c. Students in this class are invited to attend the class formed at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, for sketching and measuring actual examples. They are also recommended to attend the class for advanced freehand drawing with reference to carving and enrichments shown on the detail drawings. This privilege is also extended to the class for Architectural Perspective.

II. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (ADVANCED STAGE).—This course includes the preparation of detailed working drawings to half-inch and inch scales, for brickwork, masonry, roofs, joinery, &c., and all the full size details necessary. Full size details are studied of Greek and Roman mouldings and capitals, of Gothic masonry, *e.g.*, traceries, archivolts, and vaulting springers, and of Italian Renaissance monuments. Working drawings, as if for execution, of the selected samples, are prepared.

III. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING.—Instruction will be given in Architectural drawing, by copying good examples, setting up elevations and sections from plans to the usual scales, preparing details from small scale drawings and full sizes, drawing in pencil, inking in, colouring and lettering plans. Importance is attached to the cultivation of a clear style of drawing. Drawings of historical examples in connection with the courses of lectures in Architecture are prepared in this class. Students are recommended to continue a course in the elementary freehand drawing class with the above, so that the freehand portions of architectural geometrical drawings may be properly attended to.

IV. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY.—This course will include lectures by Professor Pite upon the history of building, with a class for drawing illustrations.

Syllabus.

The origin and employment of—

(A) GREEK ORDERS. Five lectures:—1. The Doric Order; 2. The Parthenon—Thesaur—Propylea; 3. The Ionic Order; 4. The Erechtheum—Temple of Diana at Ephesus—the Mausoleum; 5. The Corinthian Capital—Choragic Monument and Tower of the Winds at Athens.

(B) ROMAN. Five lectures:—6. The Roman Use of the Orders—Composite; 7. Superimposition—Theatre of Marcellus—Colosseum; 8. The Basilica Plan and Development for Christian Worship; 9. The Pantheon; 10. Minerva Medica—Galla Placidia Tomb.

(C) BYZANTINE. Four lectures:—11. Sta. Sophia, Constantinople; 12. Byzantium and Ravenna; 13. St. Mark's, Venice; 14. St. Front Perigueux and Aix.

(D) GOTHIC. Seven lectures:—15. Anglo-Saxon Ecclesiastical; 16. Norman; 17. Transitional; 18. Early English; 19. Decorated; 20. Perpendicular; 21. English Medieval Domestic.

(E) RENAISSANCE. Seven lectures:—22. The Italian Renaissance; 23. The Duomo, Florence—Brunelleschi; 24. St. Peter's, Rome—Bramante to Michael Angelo; 25. Inigo Jones; 26. Sir Christopher Wren—St. Paul's Cathedral; 27. Paris, Les Invalides—the Pantheon; 28. Modern Domed Churches.

NOTE.—A course of six lectures, illustrated by the lantern, will be given in review of the above, at the end of the course.

V. and VI. FREEHAND AND MODEL DRAWING FOR BUILDING TRADES STUDENTS (ELEMENTARY STAGE).—This class is intended to furnish instruction and practice in such freehand drawing of architectural forms and details as will be useful to all engaged in setting out and working to a larger scale from small scale sketches.

The Syllabus includes drawing from large blackboard diagrams of simple outlines, profiles and repeats, in pencil, charcoal, and brush, to a large scale. Simple lettering suitable for drawings and plain inscriptions will

be included in the work of this class. The selected examples for drawing by the students will form portions of a complete subject, so that the course of studies will together form one whole.

In the Advanced Stage instruction is given in freehand drawing of architectural features in relief and perspective, such as a capital—simple methods of shading in pencil, charcoal, and water colour.

VII. LETTERING AND INSCRIPTIONS FOR DRAWINGS.—The Syllabus includes the application of lettering for use on architectural and other drawings in titles, inscriptions, &c. Roman alphabets are set in large and small case, and other formal hands for copying by the students in various sizes, both in pencil and pen. The proportion and spacing of letters and their arrangement in words; the setting out of titles and headings; numbers; and the proper treatment of margin lines, scales, &c., are also dealt with.

VIII. PERSPECTIVE.—Advanced Freehand Drawing.

IX. SKETCHING AND MEASURING BUILDINGS AND DETAILS.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 316, REGENT STREET, W.

Principal: PROFESSOR W. R. LETHBRIDGE [F.], *Lecturer and Instructor in Architecture*: HALSEY RICARDO [F.] (assisted by SIDNEY B. CAULFIELD).
Building Construction: F. H. MANSFORD. *Curator*: C. W. BECKETT.

The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs, amongst others, of those engaged in the different departments of building work. All classes are held in the evening. There are classes in Drawing, Architectural Design, Building Construction, Colour and Decoration, Furniture and Metal Work Design, Wallpaper and Textile Design, Heraldic Drawing, &c.; Modelling and Ornament as applied to Architecture and the allied crafts; Drawing and Modelling from the Life; Ornamental Leadwork; Stoneworking for Architects. The subject of Architectural Design is treated by lecture and at the drawing board, from the point of view that architecture should respond to the facts of modern life. Concurrently with instruction in this subject demonstrations are given of the mechanics of construction. Classes in the Theory and Practice of Stained Glasswork are conducted by Mr. Christopher Whall. Among the principal prizes are thirty School of Art Scholarships and thirty Artisan Art Scholarships. The London County Council offer prizes, two of £15, two of £10, and two of £5, for carefully executed drawings of buildings, churches, or artistic objects in museums.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 'READING, BERKS.

The needs of students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations are met by the classes held in the various departments of the College. The Department of

Fine Arts provides courses of study in Drawing—(a) Elementary, (b) from the Antique, (c) from Life, (d) Geometry and Perspective; Modelling; Painting; Design; Crafts. Special stress is laid upon Design teaching, the subject being treated in its relations with (a) Constructive Principles, (b) Historic Styles of Ornament, (c) Execution in Wood, Metals, &c. The work done is under the special guidance of Mr. W. G. Collingwood, M.A. Oxon., F.S.A. Classes are also held in Elementary and Experimental Mechanics for Architectural Students. The Technical side of the College provides a complete course of instruction in Building Construction (Elementary, Advanced, and Honours) and Quantities Surveying under the direction of Mr. Harry Hutt [A.] of Reading. Mr. Hutt also takes classes in Architectural Drawing and the Historic Styles of Architecture. Evening classes are held in connection with all the subjects mentioned. The Calendar of the College can be obtained on application to the Registrar, Mr. F. H. Wright.

THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

THE non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 77-81, p. 53 *ante*] are eighteen in number, seventeen being located in the United Kingdom and one in Australia. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [see maps facing title-page], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.*

THE NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Newcastle for its centre (A),† and Northumberland and Durham for its province [p. 305].

THE LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Leeds for its centre (B), and the greater part of Yorkshire for its province [p. 278].

THE YORK ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has York for its centre (C), and the greater part of the North Riding and the parliamentary division of York for its province [p. 317].

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province [p. 314].

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Manchester for its centre (E), and Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 293].

THE LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 285].

THE NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Nottingham for its centre (G), and Nottinghamshire and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln, for its province [p. 311].

THE BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 238].

THE LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 280].

* See PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, 1893-94: JOURNAL, Vol. I. Third Series, p. 4.

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.

THE BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 244].

THE CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, AND MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 248].

THE DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 251].

In Scotland the GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 263]. The DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE, SCIENCE, AND ART has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 255]. THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province [p. 236]. THE EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles for its province [p. 257].

In Ireland the ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 268].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

In Australia the INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, located in Sydney, is the accredited representative and agent of that colony in its relations with the Institute [p. 302].

THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Aberdeenshire, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland. Centre: Aberdeen.]

Hon. Secretary.

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], 245, Union Street.

This Society was formed in 1898, the objects being to support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in Aberdeen; to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession in Aberdeen; and to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, having served an apprenticeship with an architect or firm of architects, have been employed as assistants or have practised as architects for a period altogether (including apprenticeship) of not less than eight years, and who, at the time of their application for admission to the Society, are practising on their own account as architects in Aberdeen. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

Officers and Council.

Robert G. Wilson, *President*.

Arthur Clyne [F.].

G. Bennett Mitchell.

William Kelly, *Hon. Treasurer*.

James B. Nicol.

A. G. R. Mackenzie [A.].

James M. Pirie.

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], *Hon. Sec.*

John Rust, *Vice-President*.

Harbourn Maclellan.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A.

Members of the Aberdeen Society.

	Brown: Alexander.....	17, Union Terrace.
	Bruce: Arthur C.	124, Union Street.
1901	CLYNE: ARTHUR	123½, Union Street.
	Ironside: W. D.	3, Golden Square.
	Kelly: Wm.	367, Union Street.
	McMillan: Duncan.....	103, Crown Street.
	McMillan: J. R.	103, Crown Street.
1896	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MAR-	343, Union Street.
	SHALL, A.R.S.A.	
1901	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER	343, Union Street.
	GEORGE ROBERTSON	
1894	MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY	245, Union Street.
	LIVINGSTON.....	
	Maclellan: Harbourn.....	16, Bridge Street.
	Mitchell: G. Bennett	148, Union Street.
	Murray: Alexander J.	124, Union Street.
	Nicol: James B.	367, Union Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Fizie : James M.	26, Crown Street.
	Rust : John	224, Union Street.
	Ruxton : Wm.	84, Union Street.
1898	SCOTTAR : JAMES	43, Union Street.
1894	SUTHERLAND : GEORGE	26, Crown Street.
1905	WALKER : JOHN WILSON	181A, Union Street.
	Watt : George	17, Union Terrace.
1902	WILSON : ROBERT GORDON	10, Belgrave Terrace.

. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals ; and all the addresses are in Aberdeen.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art.—In the Day Classes of both institutions there are classes suitable for lads about to enter upon apprenticeship in Architects' offices :—Drawing (Freehand and Plant Form), Geometry, Study of Design and Ornament, Modelling, Building Construction and Drawing, Mathematics, and Mechanics.

The Evening Classes of the city of Aberdeen are now carried on under the joint management of the Aberdeen School Board and the Governors of Robert Gordon's College. The general plan is to arrange courses of instruction bearing upon the leading branches of industry and commerce existing in the city. Such a course for architects, extending to five years, has been arranged in co-operation with the Aberdeen Society of Architects, as follows :—

FIRST YEAR.—Practical Geometry, Building Construction, and Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.—The same subjects in more advanced stages, and Modelling.

THIRD YEAR.—Building Construction and Drawing. Drawing from the Antique, Sanitary Science, History of Architecture.

FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS.—Theory of Structures, Drawing from the Antique, Architecture, Drawing from Life.

The classes in History of Architecture and Architectural Design are under the charge of George J. Irvine [A.].

The Aberdeen Society of Architects send their first year articulated pupils to Day Classes in the School of Art. The Society offer prizes, and members of the Society visit the classes.

THE BIRMINGHAM ASSOCIATION.

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.

[Province: Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire. Centre: Birmingham.]

Hon. Secretaries:

G. Salway Nicol [A.], King's Court, Colmore Row.

A. Dennis Thacker, 83, Newhall Street.

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873, for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment, as far as possible, of uniformity of practice; the general advancement of Architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least three years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

General Meetings are held fortnightly on Fridays from the months of October to March, and a Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month at the rooms of the Association. Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A., lectures at the School of Art on Architectural History. A Class of Design, Elementary and Advanced, is held in conjunction with the School of Art. The following subjects are set for the Class of Design next session:—

Advanced section (Mr. H. T. Buckland).—Subjects: 1. A set of Stables, &c., for a Country House; 2. An Assembly Hall; 3. A College Library.

Elementary section (Mr. E. F. Reynolds).—Subjects: 1. A Village Church; 2. A Golf Pavilion; 3. A Covered Market-place.

The meetings of the Construction Class are attended by a practical man engaged in the trade under consideration. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room has been taken for meetings and classes, which is open during the day as a club.

Officers and Council.

J. L. Ball, *President*.

A. L. Ball, *Hon. Librarian*.

C. E. Bateman [F.].

W. H. Bidlake [A.].

H. T. Buckland.

G. H. V. Cale.

J. Crouch, *Vice-President*.

E. Garratt.

Edward Hale, *Hon. Treasurer*.

Officers and Council (continued).

W. Alex. Harvey, <i>Hon. Librarian.</i>	E. F. Reynolds.
A. E. McKewan [A.].	R. Savage.
A. J. Margelson.	J. A. Swan.
G. Salway Nicol [A.], <i>Joint Hon. Sec.</i>	A. Dennis Thacker, <i>Joint Hon. Sec.</i>
	W. Twist.

Assoc.
B.B.A.A.

Fellow
B.B.A.A.

Members of the Birmingham Association.

		Aberne: De Lacy	5, Waterloo Street.
1889		ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH ..	95, Colmore Row.
		Archer: Alfred J.	13, Temple Street.
		Armstrong: Charles M. C. ...	Morville, Warwick.
		Ball: J. L.	25A, Paradise Street.
1895	1898	BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD...	83, Edmund Street.
		Bewlay: E. C.	83, Colmore Row.
1888		BIDLAKE: WILLIAM HENRY, } M.A. Cantab.	37, Waterloo Street.
		Bower: Benjamin	13, Temple Street.
		Buckland: H. T.	25A, Paradise Street.
		Butler: A. T.	Cradley Heath.
		Butler: E.	39, Newhall Street.
		Cale: G. H. Vernon	14, New Street.
		Chantrill: P. H.	Temple Courts, Temple Row.
		Chatwin: P. B.	128, Colmore Row.
		Cheats: A. E.	39, Newhall Street.
1892	1904	COOPER: THOMAS	19, Temple Street.
		Cox: G. A.	33, Newhall Street.
		Crouch: J.	39, Newhall Street.
		Davis: W. J.	Imperial Chambers, 42, Col- more Row.
		Dixon: A. S., M.A.	297, Broad Street.
		Doubleday: W.	67, Colmore Row.
1895		DUNN: ALFRED JOHN	84, Colmore Row.
1882		DUNN: JOHN GEORGE	Cornwall Buildings, 45, New- hall Street.
		Eachus: S. H.	Lichfield St., Wolverhampton.
		Edwards: A.	9, Bennett's Hill.
		Edwards: W. F.	1, Newhall Street.
		Ellis: A. R.	24, Bennett's Hill.
1893	1892	EMERY: OLIVER	Colmore House, Waterloo St.
		Farmer: E. H.	25A, Paradise Street.
		Foster: Frederic	Melford, Coventry.
		Goodman: J.	Colmore House, Waterloo St.
		Guest: H. B.	59, Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston.
		Hackett: J. J.	32, Paradise Street.
		Hale: Edward	83, Colmore Row.
	1888	HALE: WILLIAM	83, Colmore Row.
		Harper: Ewen	Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
		Harper: J. A. H.	Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
		Harris: Arnold	117, Colmore Row.
	1902	HARRISON: ARTHUR	109, Colmore Row.
		Hawkes: H. C.	63, Temple Row.
		Haywood: Wm.	Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.
		Henton: Ralph	8, Waterloo Street.
1882	1895	HEYMAN: WILLIAM	19, Temple Street.
		Holtom: G.	58, Henley Street, Stratford- on-Avon.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Horton : Harry	Chasetown, Walsall.
		Jenkins : W.	19, Bennett's Hill.
		Kendrick : W. H.	315, High St., West Bromwich.
		Lee : A. W.	Building Surveyor, Council House.
		Lewis : G. Dickens.....	Talbot Chambers, Shrewsbury.
		Lloyd : W. Hawley	38, Bennett's Hill.
1882	1905	McCONNAL : HENRY HILL.....	2, Bridge Street, Walsall.
1896		McKRWAN : ARTHUR ERNEST...	95, Colmore Row.
1898		McMICHAEL : GERALD	105, Colmore Row.
		Martin : F. W.	106, Colmore Row.
		Martin : Henry	26, Paradise Street.
		Martin : Herbert	106, Colmore Row.
		Mitton : E. Stanley	3, Temple Row West.
1887		NICOL : JOHN COULSON	King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
		Orton : W. T.	7, Waterloo Street.
1864	1872	OSBORN : FRANK BARLOW	13, Bennett's Hill.
1882	1894	OSBORNE : JOHN PERRINS	95, Colmore Row.
		Parsons : F. B.	105, Colmore Row.
		Parsons : O. P.	14, Temple Street.
		Payton : W. G.	84, Colmore Row.
		Peacock : F. B.	83, Colmore Row.
		Pepper : G. E.	7, Waterloo Street.
		Perry : J. A.	1, Newhall Street.
		Poate : W. J.	88, Colmore Row.
		Rowse : Anthony	King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
1896		SCRUTTON : VICTOR	7, Waterloo Street.
		Shaw : J. R.	39, Newhall Street.
1896		SHEPPARD : GEORGE LEWIS	51, Foregate Street, Worcester.
		Silk : C.	33, Newhall Street.
		Smith : T. Gilbert.....	33, Newhall Street.
		Suffield : Frank W.	57, Colmore Row.
		Swan : J. A.	56, Newhall Street.
		Titley : E. F.	King's Court, 115, Colmore Row.
1906		TYPE : MARCUS OSWALD.....	33, Newhall Street.
1902		WARD : LLOYD FOSTER	55, Newhall Street.
		Watson : G. LAWRENCE	39, Newhall Street.
		Wigley : E. H.	121, Colmore Row.
		Wood : E.	315, High St., West Bromwich.

Associates of the Birmingham Association.

Adcock : C. S.	Dorset Lodge, Station Road, Wyde Green.
Ball : Alwyn L.	25a, Paradise Street.
Ballard : W. J.	c/o Messrs. Mathews & Sons, Waterloo Street.
Barker : H. W.	Great Bridge, Tipton.
Barrett : A. E.	Tudor Hill, Sutton Coldfield.
Baylis : A. W.	33, Newhall Street.
Benalyn : Wm. T.	Ivy House, Rounds Green, Oldbury.
Blackford : F.	85, Summer Road, Edgbaston.
Bloomer : H.	32, Paradise Street.
Brace : Alan G.	c/o W. H. Bidlake, Esq., 37, Waterloo Street.
Burgum : W. H.	8, Beaufort Road, Edgbaston.
Cartwright : P. N.	Westfield Road, Edgbaston.
Clarson : Chas. F.	The Mount, Tamworth.

Assoc. Fellow
B.I.R.A., B.I.E.S.

	Cooke, S. N.	103, Harborne Road, Edgbaston.
	Cox : George B.	c/o A. Harrison, Esq., 109, Colmore Row.
	Currali : A. E.	Solihull Rural District Council.
	Dallas : J.	c/o J. G. Dunn, Esq., 45, New- hall Street.
	Daniell : T. J.	Wake Green Road, Moseley.
	Davies : E. B.	The Grove, Erdington.
	Davoli : F. Evan C.	c/o Messrs. Cossins & Peacock.
	Devall : George H.	Town Hall Chambers, New Street.
	Dussault : L. L.	21, Stirling Road, Edgbaston.
	Garratt : E.	87, Pinfold Street, Darlaston.
	Gibbons : J. G.	45, Clarence Road, King's Heath.
	Gibbs : Arthur	Beulah House, Russell Road, Moseley.
	Goldsborough : F.	"Glendalough," Anderton Park Road, Moseley.
	Goulborn : H.	c/o Messrs. Henman & Cooper.
1903	GREEN : JORDAN	c/o Messrs. Gordon, Tracy, and Swartwout, 244, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
	Griffiths : T. H.	Boardman's Bldgs., Longton, Staffs.
	Grove : A.	c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 9, Bennett's Hill.
1892	HALE : ALFRED	83, Edmund Street.
	Hands : H. J.	144, Hagley Road.
	Harper : L. Ewen	Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
	Harvey : W. A.	5, Bennett's Hill.
	Haywood : W.	54, Newhall Street.
1904	HOBBS : HOLLAND WILLIAM	33, Newhall Street.
	Holder : T. G.	c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 9 Bennett's Hill.
	Hollinshead : F. W.	Selly Oak.
	Horth : F. J.	Borough Surveyor's Office, Hull.
	Hulme : H.	29, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.
	Humphries : H. H.	Public Offices, Erdington.
	Hutchings : R. B.	85, Claremont Road, Spark- brook.
	Knyvett : John S.	98, Greenfield Road, Harborne.
	Lee : F. W. H.	c/o Messrs. Quick & Lea, 38, The Parade, Leamington.
	Leeson : A. E.	Leaholme, Barnet Green.
	Lewin : G. H.	County Education Offices, Northampton.
	Lloyd : J. W.	86, Willow Road, Bournville.
	Lowbridge : G. C.	Great Haywood, Staffs.
	Madeley : C. Stanbury	109, Aston Lane, Perry Barr.
	Mantle : W. G.	c/o Messrs. Riley & Smith, 115, King's Court, Colmore Row.
	Margetson : A. J.	Education Department, Ed- mund Street.
1903	NICOL : GEORGE SALWAY	King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
	O'Brien : E.	Maryvale Road, Bournville.
	Orwin : J. B.	Borough Surveyor's Office, Southend-on-Sea.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Osborne: Frank J.	95, Colmore Row.
	Paterson: W. E.	85, Stannmore Road, Edgbaston.
	Paton: J. S.	Council House.
	Percival: E. L.	516, Slade Road, Erdington.
	Phibbs: H.	192, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.
	Porter: B. A.	Queen's Chambers, Colmore Row.
	Poultney: A. E.	35, Carpenter Road, Edgbaston.
	Povey: G.	14, Dunkley Street, Wolverhampton.
	Purchase: H. A.	Deputy Building Surveyor, Council House.
	Reynolds: E. F.	26, Paradise Street.
	Reynolds: F. S.	Edmund Street.
	Roberts: C. A. L.	Ocean Chambers, Waterloo St.
	Roberts: D. J.	Wood Lane Farm, Holly Lane, Erdington.
	Robinson: A. H.	Cadogan Chambers, Cherry Street.
	Savage: R.	33, Newhall Street.
	Scott: H. S.	19, Lansdown Road, Handsworth.
	Siddaway: Sam E.	318, High Street, West Bromwich.
	Simister: H. W.	Beaconsfield, Twynning Road, Edgbaston.
	Stephens: S. C.	Herald Chbrs., Martineau St.
1904	STONE: HENRY WILCOTT	Gilestone Cottage, Gilestone, Glamorgan.
	Surman: John B.	10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston.
	Taylor: G. S.	33, Newhall Street.
	Thacker: A. D.	33, Newhall Street.
	Tomson: F. E.	The Chalet, King's Norton.
	Turville: H.	140, Albert Road, Aston.
	Twist: W. N.	Temple Chambers, Broad Street Corner.
	Weller: O. M.	Hyde House, Abbotsford Road, Sparkbrook.
	Weston: H. C.	c/o Messrs. Henman & Cooper, 19, Temple Street.
	White: C. J.	c/o A. Harrison, Esq., 109, Colmore Row.
	White: H. E.	Teneriffe, Forest Rd., Moseley.
	Williams: J. L.	47, Temple Row.
	Wilson: F. C.	7, York Road, Edgbaston.
	Worsey: E. H.	c/o Mr. Robinson, 107, Lightwoods Road.
	Yorke: F. W. B.	38, West Street, Stratford-on-Avon.

*. * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Birmingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Municipal School of Art.—An Architectural Curriculum, approved by the Museum and School of Art Committee and

by the Birmingham Association, is in operation as below. The course extends over four years, the yearly session being divided into two terms of about five months each. For the first, second, and third years the course includes subjects which occupy five lessons a week; and for the fourth year three lessons a week. Mr. Herbert T. Buckland is the special lecturer on architectural design (advanced), and Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A. [*Inst. Medallist 1885*], on architectural history. Mr. Edwin F. Reynolds also gives instruction in architectural design (elementary), and Mr. Francis B. Andrews [A.], assisted by Mr. Ralph Ber- rill [A.], in building construction. The following is the syllabus :—

FIRST YEAR.—1. Freehand and outline from cast; model drawing; plant drawing in outline.—2. Geometry; perspective.—3. Elementary light and shade in line, and flat washing.—4. Architectural history—elementary lectures.—5. Design, ornament (elementary).

SECOND YEAR.—1. Modelled ornament.—2. Architectural history and architectural design.—3. Design, ornament (advanced); sciography.—4. Building construction.—5. Sketch drawing of ornament in line, light and shade, and wash; or, working out the designs of the special lectures.

THIRD YEAR.—1. Ornamental design (modelled).—2. Antique or life.—3. Architectural history and architectural design.—4. Building construction.—5. Colour.

FOURTH YEAR.—1. Antique or life.—2. Architectural history and architectural design, by Mr. Bidlake and Mr. Buckland (special lecturers) respectively.

There is also a course of evening classes, which includes most of the above-named studies; fee for attendance on five evenings a week, 5s. per term of twenty weeks for students under eighteen years of age, and 7s. 6d. per term for other students. Morning, afternoon, and evening classes are held on five days a week. Class lectures are delivered throughout the session on geometrical drawing, perspective, practical plane and solid geometry (Stages 1 and 2), building construction and drawing (Stages 1, 2, and 3, and honours), architecture, architectural history, architectural design (elementary and advanced stages), history of art, and anatomy. The school has a good library, and a large collection of casts and other examples. There is a special room for drawing from living animals and birds. Valuable prizes are offered for architectural work. Secretary: Mr. E. Preston Hytch, Central Municipal School of Art, Margaret Street, Birmingham.

Birmingham Municipal Technical School (Suffolk Street, Birmingham) (Principal: W. D. Sumpner, Esq., D.Sc.).—

Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as practical geometry, applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, plane and solid geometry (Stages 1, 2, and 3), and also on building construction (Stages 1, 2, and 3). The Stage 1 course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating; and the Stage 2 and Stage 3 Courses, more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fire-proof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities. Fees: Stage 1 Course, 2*s.* 6*d.* for one night per week; Stage 2 and Stage 3 Course, 10*s.* respectively for two nights' work per week. A class in masonry is also held, the course including drawing to scale, and practical instruction: setting out and cutting the moulds, and preparing the various parts of mason's work. Fee for the course, 5*s.*

THE BRISTOL SOCIETY.

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.

[Province: Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset.

Centre: Bristol.]

Hon. Secretary:

Richard C. James [F.], Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession; for the educational advancement of local students; for the formation of a Library; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years; Honorary Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice

as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archæology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society's affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held at the Society's rooms from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. As an outcome of the Society's efforts to improve and encourage architectural education in the district, the classes in the Merchant Venturers' College, referred to below under "Educational Facilities," have been started, together with a Prize scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society. The Library of the Society has been recently restored, and the Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

Council and Office-Bearers.

H. Dare Bryan [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
W. L. Bernard [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	W. S. Skinner.
Mowbray A. Green [A.].	J. H. La Trobe [F.].
Richard C. James [F.], <i>Hon. Sec. and Treasurer</i> .	T. H. Weston [A.], <i>Examinations Secretary</i> .
G. C. Lawrence [A.].	Frank W. Wills [F.].
Thomas Nicholson.	J. Foster Wood [A.].
G. H. Oatley [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	Harold Smith [A.], <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .

**ASSOC. FELLOW
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.**

Fellows of the Bristol Society.

1888	AWDRY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD	35, Park Street.
1889	BERNARD: WM. LARKINS	3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.
	BEVAN: John, JUN.	Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street.
1895	BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH	Star Life Building, St. Augustine's.
1896	BRYAN: HENRY DARE	4, Unity Street, College Green.
1903	Drake: R. Milverton	Bank Chambers, Baldwin Street.
	Froud: J. M.	1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.
1882	GABRIEL: EDWARD	Baldwin Street (and London).
1906	GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN	24, Bridge Street.
1889	GREEN: MOWBRAY ASTON	5, Princes Buildings, Bath.
	Harding: Herbert W.	63, Queen's Square.
	Harford: Alfred	6 and 7, St. Stephen Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1886

		HIRST: HENRY CECIL } MONTAGUE	30, Broad Street.
1896	1906	JAMES: RICHARD CHOFF ...	Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.
		Jones: Herbert John	Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.
1886	1893	LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY...	44, Corn Street.
		Nicholson: THOMAS.....	Guildhall Chambers, Broad St.
	1899	OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
		Paul: W. S.	Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.
1897	1903	REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN	47, Milsom Street, Bath.
		Rowley: C. A.	31a, Corn Street.
	1897	SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY	The Laurels, Taunton.
		Silcock: T. B.	47, Milsom Street, Bath.
		Skinner: William Swinton	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
		Thompson: Chas. E.	Athenæum Chambers, Nicholas Street.
	1900	WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM...	8, St. Stephen's Street.
1883		WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER ...	35, Park Street.

Associates of the Bristol Society.

		Austin: E. ROSS	c/o C. E. Thompson, Esq., Athenæum Chambers, Nicholas Street.
1901		BALL: THEOPHILUS BRADFORD	1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
		Biss: E. J. C.	The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare.
1902		BUTTERILL: AUSTIN BARON	c/o Messrs. Outley & Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
		Chapman: G. A.	63, Queen Square.
		Corblett: C. J.	c/o H. Dare Bryan, Esq.
		Cox: D. Streetfield	9, Clare Street.
		Criddle: R.	H.M. Office of Works, Small Street.
		Denning: C. F. W.	Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.
		Ford: George Ernest	63, Queen Square.
		Fry: Peter G.	Boulevard Chambers, Weston-super-Mare.
1898		GOUGH: ARTHUR BRUTLINGER.....	24, Bridge Street.
		Green: F. H. E.	1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.
		Heathman: H.	c/o F. Bligh Bond, Esq.
		Hill: B. C.	The Rectory, Stapleton.
		Hollier: J. H.	c/o W. S. Skinner, Esq.
		Hunt: J. C.	63, Queen Square.
		Jones: W. S.	Wellington Chambers, Baldwin St.
		Knee: W. H.	c/o Messrs. Froud & Green.
1896		LAWRENCE: GEORGE CRUCHET.....	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street.
		Lynham: A. G.	c/o Messrs. Outley & Lawrence.
		Major: W. P.	c/o Frank Wills, Esq.
1902		RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE	Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.
1896		SMITH: HAROLD	23, Clare Street.
		Stenner: W. J.	63, Queen's Square.
		Tait: H. C. H.	Oxford Chambers, 10, St. Stephen's Street.
		Wakefield: B.	45, Nicholas Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., N.I.B.A.
1903
1895

WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY Provident Buildings, 15, Clare St.
WESTON: THOMAS HAREY.. 20, Clare Street.
WILLS: J. B. c/o P. W. Wills, 8, St. Stephen St.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Bristol.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BRISTOL.

University College, Bristol.—A special course for youths intending to become architects is offered at the College, the object being to provide a preparatory training in the interval between leaving school and entering the office. The classes are held every day in the week from 9 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. except Saturday, when workshop instruction is given from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. The course is complete in three terms, and comprises instruction in mathematics, chemistry, physics, building construction, mechanics, geometrical drawing, surveying, and technical work. This scheme of instruction has the support of the Bristol Society, and students who pass satisfactorily are received as pupils upon more favourable terms than those without such preparatory training. Students from a distance are accommodated in suitable rooms in Clifton or the neighbourhood.

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.—The Architects, Surveyors, and Building Trades' Department of this College provides special courses of day lectures for first and second year students on building construction and drawing; architectural drawing and designing; freehand, model, and perspective drawing; graphic calculations and graphic statics, practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics and mechanics, architectural ornament, surveying, &c. In addition to these courses there are special classes which have been arranged with the countenance and support of the Bristol Society, and intended mainly for architects' pupils, in the subjects required for the Intermediate Examination R.I.B.A. Some of the members of the Bristol Society have signified their willingness to accept as pupils students who have been trained at the College on more favourable terms than those who have not received a training such as the College affords. During the summer term there is a Course in Surveying. The composition fee for the R.I.B.A. course, inclusive of the Surveying Class, is £7 7s. for the Session. Evening classes in the same subjects are held, as well as in Builders' Quantities. The

lecturer on Architecture is Mr. R. Harold Smith [A.], who also conducts the evening classes in Builders' Quantities. The College possesses a reference library containing many books on Architecture, and a drawing office, and has recently opened extensive workshops and laboratories; these include large shops for carpentry and joinery, plumbers' work, painting and decorating, brickwork and masonry.—College Registrar: Mr. J. W. Jubb.

THE CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province: Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth. Centre: Cardiff.]

Hon. Secretaries:

Edgar G. C. Down [A.], 31, High Street, *Hon. Secretary.*
J. A. Lawrence, 151, King's Road, *Hon. Assistant Secretary.*

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Society consists of Members, Associates, and Honorary Members. Members must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture, except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. Associates of the Society must be architects' assistants or pupils who have served or be under articles to qualified architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. Hon. Members must be gentlemen distinguished as Patrons of the Arts and Sciences and for their acquaintance with same, or as Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engineers, and Scientists. Lay Members must be gentlemen interested in Architecture or Surveying, but not practising either or following any of the Building Trades. The Council meet for the transaction of business whenever necessary, meetings being convened by the Hon. Secretary.

The Society offer prizes from time to time to be competed for by Associates, for the best specimens of work done in sketching, measuring, and designing.

Officers and Council:

J. F. Groves [F.], *President*.

G. A. Birkenhead.	J. A. Lawrence, <i>Assist. Hon. Sec.</i>
T. J. Berrow, <i>Representative of Associates.</i>	D. Morgan [F.].
E. W. M. Corbett [F.].	J. H. Phillips [F.].
Edgar G. C. Down [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	H. Teather [F.], <i>Hon. Auditor.</i>
E. H. Fawckner, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	E. Jenkin Williams [F.].
Cholton James [F.].	Cecil L. Wilson.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A., R.I.B.A.		Members of the Cardiff, South Wales, & Monmouthshire Society.	
		Birkenhead: G. A.	Windsor Terrace, Penarth.
1881	1890	BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY ...	119, Queen Street.
1892	1900	BUDGEN: HENRY.....	St. Mary Street.
	1900	CARTER: J. COATES	Bank Buildings, St. Mary St.
	1902	CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY } MONTAGUE	Bute Estate Office, Castle St.
1896		DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON	31, High Street.
		EVANS: C. Telford.....	Queen Street.
		Fawckner: E. H.	Queen's Chambers, 41, High Street, Newport, Mon.
	1895	FOWLER: CHARLES BUSTEED...	Western Mail Chambers, New- port, Mon.
	1905	GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS	Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
	1897	HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY	High Street.
	1904	JAMES: CHOLTON	Charles Street Chambers.
		Jones: D. Pugh	Charles Street.
		Kenshole: George	Station Road, Bargoed.
1889	1906	LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN	1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
		LEON: A. M.	Working Street, Cardiff.
		Lewis: W. Morgan	Market Square, Pontypridd.
	1903	MORGAN: DAVID	Charles Street Chambers.
	1905	MOXHAM: GLENDINNING	39, Castle Street, Swansea.
1902		NASH: WILLIAM JAMES	County Education Offices, Neath, Glam.
	1904	PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY	Windsor Place.
		Scott: W. H.	74, Stacey Road, Cardiff.
1876	1889	SEWARD: EDWIN.....	Queen's Chambers, Queen St.
		Shute: W. H.	Western Mail Chambers, New- port.
		Snell: H.	35, Stanwell Road, Penarth.
	1905	TEATHER: HARRY	Andrews Bldgs., Queen Street.
	1901	THOMAS: GEORGE	Queen Street.
		THOMAS: R. Wellings	Llandrindod Wells.
1881	1891	VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONT- } GOMERY BEUCK	Borough Chambers, St. Mary Street.
	1904	WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKIN..	17, Quay Street.
		Williams: Sidney.....	Wharton Street.
		Wilson: Cecil L.	Queen Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Associates of the Cardiff, South Wales, &
Monmouthshire Society.**

Berrow : T. J.	43, Talbot Street.
Birkenhead : G. H.	c/o G. A. Birkenhead, Esq.
Cooper : W. C.	c/o City Engineer, Town Hall.
Edwards : H. Norman	c/o Messrs. Feather & Wilson.
Evans : H. M.	c/o City Engineer, Town Hall.
Fielding : W. H.	c/o E. H. Bruton, Esq.
Pifoot : L. S.	Archer Road, Penarth.
Greenleaves : E.	12, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
Hall : C. T.	c/o G. A. Birkenhead, Esq.
Hiley : H. S.	Bute Estate Office.
Ingleton : D. P.	c/o E. H. Bruton, Esq.
Isaacs : S.	40, Wood Street, Cardiff.
Jacob : W. Percy	c/o Messrs. James & Morgan.
James : Thomas S.	"Tranby," Tydraw Rd., Cardiff.
Jolliffe : F. B.	92, Windsor Road, Penarth.
Jones : G. Howard	66, Cathedral Road.
Jones : P. W.	Bute Estate Office.
Lawrence : J. A.	151, King's Road.
Leman : Montagu W.	12, Cambrian Place, Haverfordwest.
Lowe : W. E.	255, Newport Road.
Muschawek : G. R. C.	c/o Messrs. James & Morgan.
1904 PRITCHARD : HENRY MELAN- THON	62, Cardiff Road, Llandaff.
Rees : W. D.	1, Tello Street.
Rimell : Herbert C.	Waterworks Engineer's Office.
Rodger : W. A.	S. Conway Road, Cardiff.
Woods : J. S.	48, Clive Road, Penarth.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cardiff.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.

Cardiff Technical School (in association with the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire).—The Art Department of this School provides tuition for continuing the instruction in drawing of pupils who have gone through the elementary course of a primary school and are desirous of a systematic higher art training. It also specialises for the various occupations in which art can be applied.

Special courses of instruction are given in the principles of ornament, and in elementary architecture, at nominal fees. In the Department of Pure and Applied Science, the following course of building construction is offered :—

Elementary stage.—Use of drawing instruments—construction and use of scales; to draw plans, elevations, and sections of details of the parts of an ordinary house, and to understand the principles of construction of such parts. The work has to be done to scale, and inked in and lightly tinted.

Advanced stages.—The work is similar to the Elementary, but subjects of a more complicated nature are dealt with; also stresses of simple structures, and the nature, application, and characteristic peculiarities of building material in ordinary use.

Honours.—To design a building or part of a building in accordance with given conditions. Stresses of complicated structures—complete knowledge of building material.

The School affords special facilities for students studying for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. For the *Preliminary Examination*, arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry, and mechanics may be studied in the Science Department; French and geography in the Commercial; and geometrical drawing, perspective, and freehand drawing from the flat or casts of ornament and antique in the School of Art. Students preparing for the *Intermediate* have the benefit of the course of lectures on architecture (classic and mediæval) given in the School of Art. Instruction in applied mechanics, mensuration, strength of materials, and projection of solids, &c., is provided in the Science Department in the various classes on those subjects. Candidates for the *Final* should attend the class in building construction (advanced and honours). The collection of architectural casts, the numerous and carefully selected works on architecture in the technical library, together with the teaching of the staff, are of valuable assistance to candidates preparing the studies required for admission to the Examinations.

THE DEVON AND EXETER SOCIETY.

[Province : Devon and Cornwall. Centre : Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary.

Allan J. Pinn [A.], 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are:—

a. The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith. *b.* To secure an honourable adherence to the practice of the Architectural profession. *c.* To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and rules of practice. *d.* To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Regulations for Competitions issued by the Royal Institute. *e.* To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding. *f.* A Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz., Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged

as architects and surveyors, and not connected with any of the building trades. Members are architects in practice on their own account or in partnership. Associate Members must have qualified as Associate R.I.B.A., or have served as assistants for not less than five years in the office of an architect eligible as a Member; except at the election of the Council, they have full voting powers, but are not eligible for election on the Council. Associates include assistants who have duly served articles, and premiated pupils in articles. Associates enjoy all the privileges of membership except that of voting. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members of the Society; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the pupil Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of members.

Officers and Council.

Harbottle Reed [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
M. A. Bazeley, <i>Vice-President</i> .	O. B. Peter [F.].
Charles Cole.	Allan J. Pinn [A.], <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
James Jerinan [F.].	Octavius Ralling, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
J. A. Lucas [A.].	B. Priestley Shires [F.].
W. H. May.	C. J. Taft [F.].
P. Morris [A.].	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Devon & Exeter Society.

	Adams: E. Coath	Bedford Chambers, Plymouth.
	Andrews: T. A.	Onkdene, Matford Avenue.
1861	APPLETON: EDWARD	10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
	Bazeley: M. A.	21, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1834	Bewes: ANSTIS GEORGE	10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
1905	BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.	7, Carteret St., Westminster.
	Oxon.	
1893	BRIDGMAN: NORMAN GEORGE ...	Oakside, Paignton.
	Carder: W. J. T.	7, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	Cheverton: C.	64, Chapel Street, Devonport.
	Clark: F. A.	New Town Chbrs., Plymouth.
	Cole: Charles	50, High Street.
	Cox: A. L.	Minehead, Somerset.
1886	CROCKER: JAMES	98, Queen Street.
	Dobell: Samuel	Queen Street Chambers.
	Gush: G.	Manor Office, Seaton.
	Harvey: Jacob Emlyn	Bampfylde House.
	Hill: S.	3, Station Hill, Redruth.
1864	HINE: JAMES	Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
	Hooper: E. F.	1, Bedford Circus.
1902 1905	HUSWELL: ALLEN TREVIS ...	Market Square, Ilfracombe.
	Jenkins: W. J. P.	St. Nicholas, Bodmin.

Assoc. R.I.R.A.	Fellow R.I.R.A.		
1876	1887	JERMAN : JAMES	1, Bedford Circus.
	1899	KING : CHARLES	8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1891		KITSELL : THOMAS ROGERS ...	1, George Street, Plymouth.
		Leest : E. M.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
		Lethbridge : A. E.	8A, Westwell Street, Plymouth.
		Lister : E. W.	8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	1906	LUCAS : JOHN ARCHIBALD	Guildhall Chambers.
		May : W. H.	10, Princess Square, Plymouth.
		Mill : R. A.	18, Caprera Terrace, Plymouth.
1897		MORRIS : PERCY	1, Richmond Road.
		Oliver : W. C.	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
1899	1903	PARKER : ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE	20, George Street, Plymouth.
1877	1891	PETER : OTTO BATHURST	Northernhay, Launceston.
1895		PINN : ALLAN JOHN	5, Bedford Circus.
		Pinn : John Morgan	5, Bedford Circus.
		Ralling : Octavius	9, Bedford Circus.
	1906	REED : HARBOTTLE	12, Castle Street.
	1901	SEDDING : EDMUND HAROLD ...	11, Queen Anne Terrace, Ply- mouth.
1893	1905	SHIRES : BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY	104, Old Town St., Plymouth.
		Southcombe : J. C.	Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
1882	1906	TAIT : CHARLES JAMES	37, High Street, Exeter.
	1888	THORNE : ARNOLD	Cross Street, Barnstaple.
		Tollitt : W. M.	10, High Street, Totnes.
		Toner : Lewis F.	9, Bedford Circus.
		Vincent : John H.	Ebrington Street, Plymouth.
		Ware : Charles Edwin	18, Bedford Circus.
		Warren : E. G.	Commercial Chambers.
		Wiblin : F. A.	6, Westwell Street, Plymouth.
1873		WILKINSON : ROBERT STARK ...	Bedford Circus; and 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C.

Associate Members.

		Arthur : R. H.	34, Beechwood Avenue, Maitley, Plymouth.
		Coleridge : J. D.	10, Davies St., Berkeley Sq., W.
1893		EARLE : FRANK	37, Haddington Road, Stoke, Devonport.
1905		FOURACRE : JOHN LEIGHTON ...	Prudential Buildings, Ply- mouth.
		Jerman : F.	50, High Street.
		Loveys : T.	Devon Estate Office, Newton Abbot.
		Palmer : B. H.	Monmouth Street, Topsham.
		Rooks : A. V.	38, Sea View Avenue, Plymouth.
		Saul : T. P. D.	10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
1906		SHYAKER : JAMES HUGHAN ...	Museum Chambers.
		Sidey : J.	1, Richmond Road.
		Stevens : A.	33, Bath Road.
1905		THOMAS : NOEL	The Law Chambers, Princess Square, Plymouth.
		Watson : R. ..	19, Gloucester Road, Newton Abbot.
1900		WATTS : HAROLD	2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.

Associates.

Adams : A. J.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
Boundy : W. H.	Borough Engineer's Offices, Plymouth.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Bulley: H. W.	7, Bedford Circus.
Cole: C. R.	50, High Street.
Croughan: T.	3, Alma Villas, Pennycome- quick, Devonport.
Davy: W. R.	75, Mount Gold Rd., Plymouth.
Derry: Charles	14, St. Aubyn Street, Devonport.
Griffin: S. R.	Waverley House, Plymouth.
Halestrap: H. T.	1, Hillborough Avenue.
Hitchins: W. W.	12, Wyndham Sq., Plymouth.
Lampshire: A. J.	25, Tavistock Street, Devonport.
Leach: M. A.	Glencree, Crediton.
Murray: G. G.	11, Molesworth Rd., Devonport.
Oliver: B. W.	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
Palmer: E. H.	Monmouth Street, Topsham.
Piper: F. S.	Glen Maze, Yelverton, S. Devon.
Prouton: S. F.	12, Alexandra Terr., Exmouth.
Rawes: F. A. M.	12, Castle Street.
Sellick: G. B.	2, Greenbank, Plymouth.
Shires: H. R. S.	Old Town Chambers, Plymouth.
Shrimpton: P. S.	98, Queen Street.
Smith: P. J.	98, Queen Street.
Smyths: J. C.	1, Anglesey Villa, Ford Park, Plymouth.
Tothill: F. R.	Port View, Heavitree.
Tucker: A. N.	12, Castle Street.
Vareoe: C. H. S.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
Williams: W. H.	8, Town Hall Terrace, Paignton.
Willmets: H. J.	16, Mount Gold Rd., Plymouth.
Yeo: S. A. S.	43, Calabria Road, Highbury, London, N.

*. * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

Royal Albert Memorial College.—Instruction is given at the Science and Art Schools of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building, construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics and physics, mathematics, hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament, lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings, and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Principal of the College, A. W. Clayden, Esq., M.A.

THE DUNDEE INSTITUTE.

104, Nethergate.

[Province : The Counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and
Clackmannan. Centre : Dundee.]

Hon. Secretary :

David L. Allan, 41, Reform Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architects was founded the 9th June 1884. The objects of the Institute are to advance Architecture, and to promote the interests of the profession in Dundee and district by such means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of the following classes: Members: architects who have been in practice for at least two years prior to election, and architects' assistants who have served in that capacity for a period of seven years; members must be at least twenty-five years of age. Associates: architects and assistants who are not qualified for membership and pupils. Honorary Members: those who are interested in the sphere of the Institute's work; this class may be elected by the Council. Members only are eligible to vote and to act on the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in June. Ordinary Meetings may be called when required. Meetings at which papers are read are held during the winter, and prizes are given to students for freehand sketches, measured drawings, and designs.

Officers and Council.

J. Donald Mills, *President*.

David L. Allan, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> ,	Leslie Ower [F.].
T. M. Cappon [F.].	R. S. Smart.
William Gauldie.	Chas. G. Soutar.
Charles Mann, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> ,	W. F. Wilkie.
Alex. Neilson.	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. N.E.R.A.

Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute.

	Allan: David L.	41, Reform Street.
	Anderson: C. F.	3, Alfred Place, St. Andrews.
	Blackadder: Robert	41, Reform Street.
	Bruce: James P.	45, Commercial Street.
1898	Cappon: T. M.	32, Bank Street.
	Clark: Wm.	45, Commercial Street.
	Currie: John	Park Place, Elie, Fife.
1896	DICKIN: ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL	7, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
	Falconer: James	4, Cameron Sq., Fort-William.
	Falconer: Lake	27, Bank Bldgs., Blairgowrie.
	Fettis: William	St. David Street, Brechin.
	Foggie: T. K.	45, Commercial Street.
	Gauldie: Wm.	26, Commercial Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Gibson: R.....	2, India Buildings.
		Greig: Andrew	3, Duntrane Terrace, Broughty Ferry.
		Jamieson: George	20, Whitehall Street.
		Lowe: James.....	104, Commercial Street.
		Mackison: James W., B.Sc. ...	10, Constitution Terrace.
1865		MACKISON: WILLIAM, F.S.A. SCOT.	10, Constitution Terrace.
		Maclaren: John T.	24, Bank Street.
		Mann: Charles	20, Reform Street.
		Menart: Chas. J.	Perth.
		Mills: J. Donald	10, Tay Square.
		Murray: R. G.	74, Commercial Street.
1890	1900	NIVEN: DAVID BARCLAY.....	Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, London.
	1890	OWER: LESLIE	5, Whitehall Street.
		Pyott: George A.	27, Bank Street.
		Shepherd: Godfrey	10, Tay Square.
189		SMITH: DAVID FORBES	210, High Street, Kirkcaldy.
		Smith: P. C.	Arbroath.
		Soutar: Charles G.	30, Whitehall Street.
		Swanston: J. D.....	242, High Street, Kirkcaldy.
		Symon: A. A.	Arbroath.
1903		SYMON: ALEXANDER	Brothock House, Arbroath.
	1906	THOMS: PATRICK HILL	46, Reform Street.
		Thomson: Henry	87, Commercial Street.
		Tough: Edward.....	61, Reform Street.
		Wilkie: W. Fleming.....	46, Reform Street.
1885		YOUNG: G. PENROSE KENNEDY	42, Tay Street, Perth.

*. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Dundee.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUNDEE.

Dundee Technical Institute.—Special evening classes for junior architects and apprentices are held at the Dundee Technical Institute, and facilities are afforded students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including the necessary drawings for admission. Lectures, illustrated by means of lantern slides, diagrams, models, casts, &c., are given on Historic Architecture, Architectural Design, and Historic Ornament; and there are special courses in Building Construction and Drawing, and in the various science subjects essential to the proper equipment of the qualified architect.

The following four years' course for Architects is in operation and recommended by the authorities of the Technical Institute:—

First Year.—Mensuration, Geometry, Freehand Drawing I. and II., Building Construction I.

Second Year.—Building Construction II., Solid Geometry, Freehand Drawing III., Architecture (Historic).

Third Year.—Building Construction III., Historic Ornament, Architecture (Historic), Architectural Design I., Perspective.

Fourth Year.—Building Construction IV., Architectural Design II., Plumbers' Work (Theory) II., Surveying and Levelling. Any other Art Classes.

The following is the syllabus of lectures for next session on Historic Architecture:—

Architecture amongst primitive nations. The Greek orders of architecture: their general proportions and characteristics. Greek architectural ornament. The Roman orders. Comparison of Greek and Roman orders. The combination of arches and columns. Roman architectural ornament. Typical examples of Roman architecture. Early Christian architecture. Basilicas. Symbolic ornament. Byzantine architecture: characteristics and development. The use of the dome. Ornament and decoration of the style. Romanesque architecture; its influence in Western Europe. Development of the pointed arch. Characteristic mouldings and ornament. Mohammedan architecture and ornament; its influence on Europe and Asia. Gothic Architecture. The great Monastic orders. Comparison of plans, and characteristic arrangements. The characteristics of styles during the late Norman, Early English Decorated, and Perpendicular periods. Comparison of Continental and English Gothic. The Renaissance of classic architecture in Italy, France, Germany, Belgium, England, and Scotland. Later Renaissance. The revival of Gothic. Examples of modern architecture.

The work of the classes in Architectural Design chiefly consists in the preparation of designs for buildings and criticism of these by the teacher, with a short lecture each evening. The lectures deal with the materials used in construction; the advantages of studying and sketching old work; the use of a knowledge of historical architecture, and its application to modern designs. The principles of planning: fitness, stability, beauty. The grouping of details to give contrast, dignity, and picturesqueness to a structure. The choice of a site for a building; draining, ventilating, heating, and lighting. Special requirements in planning and construction in connection with hospitals, schools, baths, &c.

The subjects for design this session will be as follows:—*Class I.*—(1) A mantelpiece in stone or marble; (2) an entrance lodge; (3) a classic archway; (4) a narrow street front; (5) a small mission church. *Class II.*—(1) A golf club-house; (2) a public library.

THE EDINBURGH ASSOCIATION.

[*Province:* Counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles. *Centre:* Edinburgh.]

Hon. Secretary:

Colin B. Cowrie, 17, York Place, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for

the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises *Honorary Members*, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. *Fellows*, who are practising architects of three years' standing; *Members*, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; *Associates*, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; *Corresponding Associates*, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. *Fellows* and *Members* constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and *Associates* the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs. Honorary Members may be nominated by the office-bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members. The Council, which is composed of the Fellows, and deals with all matters relating to the profession or art of Architecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the Chairman, or any three members, may require an extraordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Committee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, and three members from the Senior Section and Associate Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, and has power to make by-laws for the Section, which must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

The Council:

The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management:

Hippolyte J. Blanc, J.P., R.S.A. [F.], *President*.

Jas. A. Arnot, <i>Hon. Assist. Librarian</i> .	John McIntyre.
J. T. Baillie, <i>Vice-President</i> .	Colin B. Cownie, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
A. Lorne Campbell.	Harold O. Tarbolton [F.].
Jas. G. Gillespie.	W. J. Walker Todd.
A. Hunter Crawford [F.].	W. G. Walker, <i>Hon. Treas.</i>
A. Greig.	John Watson, <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .
Henry F. Kerr [A.].	W. T. Oldrieve, <i>Vice-President</i> .

Assoc.
R.I.B.A.

Fellow
R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Edinburgh Association.

	Adams; J. Gershom	34, St. Andrew Square.
	Aitken; G. S.	83, Castle Street.
1903	ANDERSON; SIR ROBERT HOWARD, LL.D., F.R.S.E. }	16, Rutland Square.
1867 1904	ARNOLD; THOMAS	22, Brougham Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.E.S.A. R.I.E.S.A.

	Baillie : J. T.	34, St. Andrew Square.	
	Beattie : George Lennox	186, George Street.	
	Blackadder : R.	5, Alva Street.	
1901	BLANC : HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.R.S.A. Scot.	25, Rutland Square.	
	Brechin : William B.	131, George Street.	
1879	BRYCE : JOHN	131, George Street.	
	Cameron : Robert M.	58, Gt. King Street.	
	Campbell : A. Lorne	44, Queen Street.	
	Constable : William	3, Hill Street.	
1903	CRAWFORD : ALEXANDER HUNTER	10, Randolph Place.	
	Dera : F. W.	23, Rutland Square.	
1905	DENN : JAMES BOW.	Victoria Chambers, 42, Frederick Street.	
	Greig : Alfred	31, York Place.	
	Henderson : Peter I.	122, George Street.	
1903	HENRY : JAMES MACINTYRE	7, S. Charlotte Street.	
	Hogg : R. R.	53, Frederick Street.	
1896	HOBBSBURGH : VICTOR DANIEL	23, Rutland Square.	
	Johnston : Chas. S. S.	66, Hanover Street.	
1889	KERR : HENRY FRANCIS	62, Hanover Street.	
	KINROSS : John, R.S.A.	2, Abercromby Place.	
1890 1906	LOIMER : ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.	49, Queen Street.	
	M'Arthy : David	25, Frederick Street.	
	M'Donald : J. Stuart	8, Esplanade East, Calcutta.	
	M'Laren : John	53, George Street.	
	M'Laren : Peter R.	34, St. Andrew Square.	
	Macleod : John D.	108, George Street.	
1903	MACLENNAN : THOMAS FORBES ..	7, South Charlotte Street.	
	MacNaughtan : A. W.	18, Duke Street.	
	Maidman : Ed. C. H.	13, South Charlotte Street.	
1883	MARWICK : THOMAS PUVES	29, York Place.	
	Menzies : Duncan	39, York Place.	
	Mitchell : Sydney A. G.	34, Drummond Place.	
	Murray : Robert	50, George Street.	
	Nisbett : Hamilton More	122, George Street.	
	Oldrieve : W. T.	3, Parliament Square.	
	Patterson : Thomas T.	10, George Street.	
	Paul : A. F. Balfour	16, Rutland Square.	
1895	REIND : THOMAS DUNCAN	28, Rutland Street.	
	Robertson : D., A.R.S.A.	19, Shandwick Place.	
	Robertson : W. W.	122, George Street.	
	ROSS : THOMAS, F.S.A.	65, Frederick Street.	
	Scott : J. N.	44, Queen Street.	
	Simpson : George	Town Hall, Leith.	
1904	TARBOLTON : HAROLD OGLE	12, Queen Street.	
	Taylor : Ramsay	140, Princes Street.	
	Taylor : William B.	29, Frederick Street.	
	Watson : John	24, Castle Street.	
	Watson : Walter Crum	50, Queen Street.	
1884	WILLIAMSON : JAMES ANDERSON ..	Holmwood, Corstorphine.	
	Wilson : George	13, Young Street.	
	Wright : Gordon L.	122, George Street.	
	Wright : Hal	38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	

Architect Associates of the Edinburgh Association.

Arnott : Jas. A.	82, Morningside Road.
Balfour : A. H.	23, Abercorn Place, Portobello.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.E.A.

	Bisset : A. Meldrum	3, Hill Street.
	Brown : A. W. G.	3, Chester Street.
	Brown : B.	28, Rutland Street.
	Brown : W. Beattie, jun.	15, St. Bernard's Crescent.
	Cairns : J. D.	25, Rutland Square.
	Campbell : Robert	15, Bellevue Place.
	Caskie : Wm.	52, Garscube Terrace.
	Chisholm : D. J.	8, Albyn Place.
	Clark : John S.	4, Claremont Street.
	Currie : B. T.	167, Gilmore Place.
	Dobie : George Fraser	23, George Street.
	Ednie : James B.	81, Ashley Terrace.
	Ferrier : James	c/o B. Watson, Esq., 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.
	Follet : S. G.	22, Fountain Hall Road.
	Gillespie : Jas. G.	6, Bruntsfield Gardens.
	Goodwin : A. Laurie	53, Morningside Park.
	Gova : G. Livingstone	28, Strathearn Road.
	Gray : Jas.	View Park Gardens, Lasswade.
	Gray : William	63, George Street.
	Hall : Douglas P.	10, St. Peter's Buildings, Gilmore Place.
	Hogg : J. S.	1, Coltbridge Gardens.
	Hunter : R. Cameron	136, Craiglea Drive.
	Illingworth : A. J. A.	28, Rutland Street.
	Jackson : C. E.	3, Parliament Square.
	Johnston : H.	7, Kelgass Road.
	Jones : O. J.	12, Queen Street.
	King : A. L.	36, Chalmers Street.
	Kinross : D. Morton	2, Abercromby Place.
1906	LIAMONT : ALEXANDER HAY	24, Millar Crescent, Morningside.
	Lawrence : J. I.	7, Archibald Place.
	Lawson : J. B.	44, Queen Street.
	Lindsay : J. Aynsworth	17, Dundas Street.
	Linton : Thomas	8, Albyn Place.
	Louttit : E. G.	8, Tarvit Street.
	Lyon : Robert, jun.	4, Coates Place.
	MacConnell : A.	The Lochies, Burntisland.
1901	MacGibbon : ALFRED LIGHTLY	65, Frederick Street.
	Macgregor : Jas.	8, Stanley Street, Portobello.
	McCrae : E.	c/o M'Pherson, 7, Young St.
	M'Intyre : John	28, North Bridge Street.
	M'Lucas : Wm. H.	3, Cochrane Terrace.
	M'Niven : George	31, York Place.
	McWilliam : J. A.	43, York Place.
	Marwick : T. C.	43, York Place.
	Millar : S. H.	16, Rutland Square.
	Milne : J. T.	42, Frederick Street.
	Mitchell : John	9, Comiston Gardens.
	Morrison : J. Iuch	4, York Buildings.
	Morrison : James R. M.	25, Frederick Street.
	Murdoch : J. D.	3, Parliament Square.
	Murphy : B. S.	36, MacLaren Road.
1906	MYERS : ALBERT ROBERT	3, Parliament Square.
	Ochterlony : M. N.	2, Abercromby Place.
	Orphoot : B. M. H.	3, Rothesay Place.
	Page : William M.	42, Gibson Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

Assoc. Fellow
M.R.A. H.R.A.

Prentice : R. R.	14, Montpelier Park.
Ramsay : David	Albert Works, Tynecastle.
Reid : Peter	c/o Williamson, 252, High Street, Kirkcaldy.
Reid : R. S.	23, Saxe Cobourg Place.
Robertson : A. K.	Wardie Bank, Boswell Road, Trinity.
Ross : Alister	c/o Messrs. A. Marshall McKenzie & Son, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.
Rutherford : R. L.	8, Albyn Place.
Sherar : R. L.	c/o P. L. Henderson, Esq., 122, George Street.
Sinclair : Thos.	2, Alva Street.
Stewart : Pat. W.	8, Albyn Place.
Swan : T. A.	28, Rutland Street.
Syme : J. Stuart.	5, Murrayfield Place.
Temple : Thomas	107, Gilmore Place.
Terris : J.	Heriot Trust, 20, York Place.
Todd : W. J. W.	43, York Place.
Todrick : T.	3, Queen Street.
TRAQUAIR : RAMSAY.	4, Forbes Street.
Warner : Claude C. T.	40, Upper Gray Street.
Watling : W. G.	3, Cornely Bank Place.
Weekes : Jos.	49, Belford Road.
White : Frank T.	1, Hermitage Gardens.
Williamson : H. R.	42, Frederick Street.
Willmott : C.	24, Howe Street.
Wilson : J.	c/o Messrs. Peddie & Browne, 8, Albyn Place.

1900

*. * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addressees are in Edinburgh.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

University of Edinburgh.—The Fine Art course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [H.A.]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general; (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various Arts, and to open up those aspects of Art which present themselves naturally to the artist, but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of Art are broadly

indicated, but, as these can be studied in books, they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. There is also an additional (Honours) course of fifty lectures on the subject of Classical Archaeology and Art. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting out and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two years' course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.—The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. James Jerdan, architect). Before joining the elementary class students must pass an examination in Geometrical Drawing. The following is a synopsis of the current session's lectures:—

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Course I.—Before being allowed to join this class students will be required to pass an entrance examination in geometrical drawing.

Brickwork; object of bond; English bond; Flemish bond; the safe loads of common materials; cement mortar; lime mortar; quality of good sands; varieties of rubble masonry; Portland cement and limes; about slates and roofing tiles, and the different methods of fastening; concrete floors; roofs; walls, &c.; spacing of joists and rafters; usual scantlings of timber; iron and wood roofs up to 40 feet span; proportions of doors and windows; floors; skirtings; simple trimmings; round doors and windows; plain plastering; plumber's work; rain-water pipes and gutters, &c.

Course II.—Excavations for foundations, sewers, &c.; nature of soil; damp-proof courses; exclusion of vermin; dampness of site; connection of walls with ground; purpose made brickwork; terra-cotta; artificial stone and stone cutting; various dressing for quoins and ashlar; stone stairs; Portland cement concrete; fire-proof construction of floors; varieties of timber; sources and characteristics; piling; advanced carpentry and joinery; wood and iron roofs up to 60 feet span; panelling; stair building and casement and French windows; sashed windows; wainscotings; window finishings; sound deadening; ventilation; preservation of iron, timber, &c.; glazing; advanced plumber work; soil-pipe ventilation; pipes inspection chambers; scaffolding; shoring and strutting.

Course III.—Students should in this stage have a knowledge of physics, and be able to design roof trusses and beams of every kind, prices of work and materials, describe tests of all the important building materials, prepare specifications, also architectural construction of masonry and timber

work; constructive details of English, Gothic, Norman, Early English, Geometrical, Decorated and Perpendicular; mode of manufacture of building materials, with an intimate knowledge of the matters enumerated for the lower grades.

Course IV.—Copying from the antique, studies of façades by Inigo Jones, &c., practice of architecture in designing buildings, preparing sketch designs, and scale drawings.

Perspective drawing of buildings from plans and elevations, exterior and interior, showing the methods of setting up, finding vanishing points, height lines, &c., also the finishing of drawings in pencil, ink, and colour.

The College has also classes in Masonry and Brickwork, Quantity Surveying, Strength of Materials, Sanitary Science, Municipal Engineering, and Mechanics of Structures, and is provided with well-equipped mechanical and engineering laboratories, and iron and wood workshops.

Edinburgh School of Art, Royal Institution.—The complete curriculum of the Architectural Section of this School of Art extends over five years, and the basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic Renaissance and Mediæval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective and Sciography, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the school during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the Art the student follows. Two Scholarships for the study of Scottish National Art, of the value of £52 each per annum, are open for competition to students of the school. Travelling Bursaries are awarded to meritorious students.

THE GLASGOW INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED).

[*Province:* Counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, K'rk-cubright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles. *Centre:* Glasgow.]

Secretary:

C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:—

(1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture; (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected,

directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same; (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of the interests of the architects of Glasgow; (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties; (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Every person applying for admission should at the time of application be engaged in carrying on the business or profession of an architect on his own account within the city of Glasgow or elsewhere, and should besides belong to one or other of the following categories: (1) Persons who have served for six years, at least, as apprentices or assistants with members of the Institute or with persons eligible to become such; (2) members of other architectural institutes, associations, or societies. They must be nominated by two Members, be approved by the Council, and sign a form of Declaration as to their professional training and practice. It is also competent to the Institute on the recommendation of at least two-thirds of the members present at a meeting of the Council, and by a resolution to that effect passed at a succeeding general meeting of the Institute, to admit as a member any applicant, although not eligible under the foregoing provisions, who has complied with the other requirements of the articles of association. The dates of Ordinary Meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute; and Extraordinary General Meetings may be convened by the Council on the requisition of five or more members. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Tuesday in April.

Officers and Council.

James M. Monro [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
Thos. Baird, jun. [F.],	Robt. Miller [F.],
A. Balfour [F.],	C. J. MacLean, <i>Secretary and</i>
George Bell, <i>Vice-President</i> .	<i>Treasurer</i> .
H. K. Brounhead [F.],	Alex. N. Paterson [A.],
H. E. Clifford [F.],	R. D. Sandilands [F.],
Prof. Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.],	Alex. Skirving, <i>Auditor</i> .
John Keppie [F.],	T. L. Watson [F.],
James Lindsay [A.],	John B. Wilson [A.],
Alex. McGibbon [A.],	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Glasgow Institute.

1906	Abercrombie, T. G.	1, County Place, Paisley.
	BAIRD: Thos., jun.	124, Bath Street.
1906	BALFOUR: ANDREW	110, Mains Street, Blythwood Square.

Assoc. Fellow
R.S.A. R.S.A.

1899	BARCLAY : DAVID	245, St. Vincent Street.
	Bell : George	212, St. Vincent Street.
1906	BLACK : ANDREW	58, Renfield Street.
	Boston : W. J.	180, Hope Street.
1872 1902	BROMHEAD : HORATIO KELSON...	243, St. Vincent Street.
	Bruce : Donald	261, West George Street.
1881 1897	BUNNET : JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.	239, St. Vincent Street.
1906	CAMPBELL : JOHN ARCHIBALD	124, St. Vincent Street.
	Chalmers : James	93, Hope Street.
	Chalmers : P. MacGregor.....	95, Bath Street.
1906	CLIFFORD : HENRY EDWARD ..	225, St. Vincent Street.
	Craigie : James H.	212, St. Vincent Street.
1906	CRAWFORD : JOHN McLEAN ..	113, West Regent Street.
1898	CULLEN : ALEXANDER	3, Blythswood Square.
	Dobson : D. Bennet	261, West George Street.
1879	DOUGLAS : CAMPBELL	266, St. Vincent Street.
1906	DUFF : NEIL CAMPBELL.....	115, Wellington Street.
	Dykes : Thos.	65, West Regent Street.
	Gibson : Miles S.	131, West Regent Street.
1887	GOURLAY : Prof. CHARLES, B.Sc.	30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead.
1906	HAMILTON : JOHN	212, St. Vincent Street.
	Hay : E. A. B.	261, West George Street.
	Howie : W. H.	131, West Regent Street.
1906	HUNTER : JAMES KENNEDY ..	51, Sandgate, Ayr.
1898	HUTCHISON : JOHN	127, St. Vincent Street.
1904	KEPPIE : JOHN	4, Blythswood Square.
	Lamb : James B.	Paisley.
1904	LECK : WILLIAM	P.O. Box 1603, Johannesburg.
1881	LEIPER : WILLIAM, R.S.A. ..	121, West George Street.
1881	LINDSAY : JAMES	248, West George Street.
	McDonald : J. S.	8, Esplanade Row E., Calcutta.
1884	MCGIBSON : ALEXANDER	109, Hope Street.
1906	MCGIBSON : WILLIAM FORSYTH	221, West George Street.
	McKellar : John C.	45, West Nile Street.
	McNaughtan : D.	137, West Regent Street.
	Macwhannell : N.	53, West Regent Street.
	Menzies : Colin	2, West Regent Street.
1902	MILLER : JAMES	15, Blythswood Square.
1906	MILLER : ROBERT	58, Renfield Street.
	Milwain : W. J.	St. Enoch Station.
1906	MONRO : JAMES MILNE	28, Bath Street.
1881 1899	MORRIS : JAMES ARCHIBALD ..	Wellington Chambers, Ayr.
	Murray : John L.	Heavyside, Biggar.
1890	PATERSON : ALEX. NISBET, M.A.	266, St. Vincent Street.
	Paterson : Gavin	19, Cadzow Street, Hamilton.
	Petrie : Alexander	134, Wellington Street.
	Rhind : Jas. E.	28, High Street, Inverness.
1890	ROGERSON : JOHN	58, West Regent Street.
1893	ROSS : ALEXANDER, M.D.	Queensgate Chmbrs., Inverness.
	Rowan : W. G.	234, West George Street.
1876	SALMON : WILLIAM FORREST ..	53, Bothwell Street.
1906	SANDILANDS : ROBERT DOUGLAS	9, Jane Street, Blythswood
		Square.
1906	SKIRVING : ALEXANDER	121, West Regent Street.
	Smith : Thomas	3, Church Street, Coatbridge.
	Stark : Malcolm, jun.	11, Little College Street, West-
		minster.
	Stevenson : Allan	14, Cathcart Street, Ayr.
	Sturrock : David	95, Bath Street.
	Thomson : David	2, West Regent Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Thomson: James B.....	88, Bath Street.
1906	Thomson: John	4, Jane Street, Blythwood Square.
	Thomson: John	Airdrie.
	Thomson: W. A.	88, Bath Street.
1894	Turnbull: Thomas	Wellington, New Zealand.
1894	Watson: Thomas Lennox ...	166, Bath Street.
	Whittle: W. B.	219, St. Vincent Street.
1892	Wilson: John Bennie	92, Bath Street.

*. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the recently established School of Architecture in Glasgow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of Art (Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, Director and Headmaster), and the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College (Mr. H. F. Stockdale, Director). The Past President of the Glasgow Institute, Mr. John Keppie [F.], has been elected a Governor of the School of Art, and the Joint Committee on Architecture includes the following members of the Glasgow Institute:—W. Forrest Salmon [F.], T. L. Watson [F.], J. J. Burnet, A.R.S.A. [F.]

GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

M. Eugène Bourdon, B.A., Director of Architectural Studies and Professor of Architectural Design.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Subjects.	Professors.
History of Architecture	{ Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.] Lecturer—James S. Boyd.
Architectural Measuring	
Architectural Construction	
Mathematics	George A. Gibson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
Descriptive Geometry	John Henry Aitken McIntyre, M.I.M.E.
Mechanics	{ John Gordon Longbottom, A.R.C.S.
Mechanics of Structure	
Natural Philosophy	James Muir, M.A., D.Sc.
Chemistry	George Gerald Henderson, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology	Daniel Burns, M.I.M.E.
Librarian	Peter Bennett.

SCHOOL OF ART.

Architectural Design (Senior) and Lectures	Alexander McGibbon [A.]
Architectural Design (Junior)	Instructor—Walter R. Watson.
Drawing from the Life	Maurice Greiffenhagen.

Subjects.	Professors.
Drawing from the Antique (Advanced)	Paul Artof.
Drawing from the Antique (Preliminary)	{ James M. Dunlop, A.R.C.A. D. Forrester Wilson.
Drawing Ornament and from Nature	
Modelling	Johan Keller.
Decorative Design	Adolphe Giralton, M.S.A.F.
Librarian	J. F. X. King, F.R.S.

The following description of the educational scheme is extracted from the Calendar of the Glasgow School of Architecture :—

The course of instruction provided by the Glasgow School of Architecture, which is given in both the Technical College and the School of Art, is the necessary complement to the practical training of the pupil or apprentice in an architect's office. The complete course of study leads to a Joint-Diploma; a more restricted course leads to a Joint-Certificate.

The DIPLOMA COURSE ensures a complete Architectural education, and is strongly recommended to students really desirous of qualifying as Architects. A sound general education, such as that provided in a good secondary school, is assumed, and is tested in a Preliminary Examination. The Diploma Course may be taken in one of the following alternatives, which are placed in order of preference :—

(1) Full Day Classes for, say, four years, with attendance in an office during the vacations. Thereafter, completion of the pupilage, which will be reduced to a minimum, in consideration of the time spent in the School.

(2) Full Day Classes for, say, two years, with office attendance during the vacations; then Evening Classes for, say, three years, with attendance in the office, which will be reduced to a minimum as above.

(3) Day Classes for some of the Courses (for three afternoons per week, or during the mornings, or in any other approved combination), Evening Classes for the others, with the ordinary pupilage or apprenticeship.

(4) Evening Classes, some six years, after probably one year in Continuation Classes (Elementary Building Construction and Mathematics) in preparation for the Preliminary Examinations, the apprenticeship being as usual.

The CERTIFICATE COURSE, although of lesser requirement, and arranged for Evening Students who cannot give the time required for the Diploma Course, will yet provide a fairly sufficient education. The course will probably require from students, after one year as above, in preparation for the Entrance Examination, four or six sessions of evening attendance, according to the alternative selected.

SPECIAL COURSES of study have also been provided : (1) For Architectural Students who, under exceptional circumstances, take some of the classes only; (2) for Students of the Painting, Modelling and Decorative Art Classes of the School of Art and for Students of the various Departments in the Technical College (Measurers, Builders, Engineers, &c.), who require some Architectural instruction.

GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.—The Glasgow Institute of Architects at their Annual General Meeting of April 17, 1906, considered the different schemes of Studies as described above, and cordially recommend, to Architects' pupils and apprentices, attendance at the classes in the School of Architecture as a necessary part of their Architectural education. The Diploma Course, taken in as much as possible of Day Classes, is particularly recommended.

R.I.B.A. EXAMINATIONS.—Both Diploma and Certificate Courses prepare for the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The Testimonies of Studies are worked out as School work, when desired.

SPECIAL COURSES.

Architect Students who think it necessary to take only some particular subject in Architecture, may, as *special students*, enter the corresponding class or classes and be granted marks, which will count, if they are afterwards permitted to enter the Diploma or the Certificate Course.

The School is also open to non-Architect Students, individually or grouped in classes. They will follow *special courses*. An appreciation and knowledge of Architectural forms, rules, and needs will be imparted to Painters, Sculptors, Designers, to Engineers, and to any other students. Such tuition is essential to the full completion of their studies.

A Special Class for Design Students in the School of Art, under Mr. McGibbon's direction, will continue next Session, 1906-07.

The Glasgow School of Art.—The School is divided into four departments of work, namely:—Drawing and Painting, Architecture, Modelling, Design and Decorative Art, as well as Classes for the Training of Teachers. The prospectus states that Students are educated as Painters of Landscape and the Figure, Architects, Modellers, Sculptors, Designers, and Decorative Artists. Teachers are also trained to take charge of the Art Instruction in Continuation Classes and in the Art Departments of Higher Grade and Secondary Schools.

Among the arts and crafts dealt with are Stained Glass, Decoration of Interiors, Ceramic Decoration, Enamels, Mosaics, Sgraffito, Gesso, Black and White Processes, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, Furniture, and the Instructors are practical workmen daily engaged in business. It is proposed beginning with the ensuing Session to develop the work of the Technical Studios. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries. Special prizes are given by the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND.

[Province: The whole of Ireland. Centre: Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary:

R. Canfield Orpen, B.A., 13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for

similar purposes. The Institute consists of four classes of members—viz. Fellows and Ordinary Members, and Honorary Fellows and Honorary and Corresponding Members. Fellows must be architects of good repute, being Members of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, and engaged in the practice of architecture for at least seven years; they must be elected to the rank of Fellows by general vote of the Members on the recommendation of the Council. Members must be architects of good repute who have attained the age of twenty-three years, and (a) who have been engaged for at least seven years in practice as principals; or (b) seven years in the study of Architecture with a view to practice, including apprenticeship of not less than three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies allied to it; or (c) who shall have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being; Honorary Members; and Honorary Corresponding Members—persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, not being British architects. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, May, October, and November. The Annual General Meeting is held in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.

Officers and Council [1908].

Wm. M. Mitchell [F.], R.H.A., <i>President</i> [<i>Member R.I.B.A. Council</i>].	
H. Allberry [A.], Representative of the Architectural Association of Ireland.	J. J. McDonnell, Representative of the Ulster Society of Architects.
George C. Ashlin [F.], R.H.A.	W. Kaye-Parry [F.], M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
Charles H. Ashworth [F.], <i>Hon. Treas.</i>	W. M. Mitchell, R.H.A. [F.].
F. Batchelor [F.], A.R.H.A.	Albert E. Murray [F.], A.R.H.A.
J. Rawson Carroll [F.].	B. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A., <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
Sir Thomas Drew [F.], P.R.H.A.	C. A. Owen [F.], B.A.
Charles Geoghegan.	George P. Sheridan [A.].
Wm. J. Gilliland [F.].	James Henry Webb.
Charles J. MacCarthy.	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.

1899	ASHLIN: GEORGE C., R.H.A. ...	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Byrne: W. H.	20, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
1876	CARROLL: JAMES RAWSON	86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
	Close: Samuel P., A.R.H.A. ...	Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast.
	Deane: T. M., B.A., A.R.H.A. ...	15, Ely Place, Dublin.
1899	DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A., LL.D.	22, Clare Street, Dublin.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Fuller: J. F., F.R.S.A.	179, Gt. Brunswick St., Dublin.
		Garstin: J. R., D.L.	Braganstown, Castlebellingham.
		Geoghegan: Charles	89, Pembroke Road, Dublin.
1888		HYDER: SAMUEL FRANCIS	41, South Mall, Cork.
1899		KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., MINIST. GEN.	63, Dawson Street, Dublin.
		Lynn: W. H., R.I.B.A.	21, Callender Street, Belfast.
		MacCarthy: Charles J.	City Architect, Municipal Buildings, Cork Hill, Dublin.
1865	1889	MILLER: RICHARD CHATTOUR ...	60, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	1899	MITCHELL: WILLIAM M., R.I.B.A.	10, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
	1899	MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.I.B.A.	37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
		Stirling: R. J., R.E.	24, Clare Street, Dublin.
Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.			
1901		ALLBERRY: HARRY	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
		Ashlin: S. Martin	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1906		ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT	42, Dame Street, Dublin.
1899		BACHELOR: FREDERICK, A.R.I.B.A.	86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
		Beater: G. P.	17, Lower Sackville St., Dublin.
		Beckett: George F.	97, Stephen's Green, S.
		Blackwood: W. B.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
		Blount: G. L. W.	5, Alfred Place, Plymouth.
		Bradbury: E.	36, South Frederick Street, Dublin.
		Buckley: D. J.	15, Marlboro' Street, Cork.
		Butler: R. M.	Dawson Chambers, Dublin.
		Byrne: R. H.	20, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
		Caldbeck: F. C.	2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin.
		Chappel: Henry	Newtownards, County Down.
		Cherry: F.	5, D.R. Chambers, Cape Town, South Africa
		Clayton: W. G.	Kimmage Manor, Terenure, Dublin.
1892		COCHRANE: ROBERT	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
		Coleman: T. A.	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1900		CRAIG: VINCENT	5, Lombard Street, Belfast.
		Crowe: G. W.	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
		Deane: L. E. H.	Local Government Board, Dublin.
		Delany: J. P.	Municipal Office, Cork.
		Dobson: Adam B.	2, Howard Street, Belfast.
		Donnelly: J. L.	Dawson Chambers, Dublin.
		Farrell: J. J.	6, Westmorland St., Dublin.
		Fennell: W. B.	33, Waring Street, Belfast.
		Fennell: W. J.	Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast.
1896		FITZSIMONS: NICHOLAS	13, Lombard Street, Belfast.
		Freeman: J. K.	67, Eccles Street, Dublin.
		Fullerton: J. H.	24, Popstone Road, Earl's Court, London, S.W.
		Geoghegan: J. A.	Ballinteer Villa, Ballinteer Road, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.
		Gilchrist: J. P.	Wine Street, Sligo.
1903		GILLILAND: WILLIAM JOHN ...	2, Howard Street, Belfast.
		Goodwin: W. C.	12, Oxford Road, Ranelagh, Dublin.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Goakar: H. J.....	9, Howard Street, Belfast.
		Hayes: F.	24, Nassau Street, Dublin.
1906		HICKS: FREDERICK GEORGE ...	86, Merrion Square S., Dublin.
		Higginbotham: J. J.....	5, Convent Road, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.
1868	1887	HILL: ARTHUR, B.E.	22, George's Street, Cork.
	1888	HILL: WILLIAM HENRY, B.E....	Audley House, Cork.
		Hill: W. H., jun.	28, South Mall, Cork.
		Holloway: J.	21, Northumberland Road, Dublin.
		Jackson: A. T.	7, Wellington Place, Belfast.
		Jervois: W. S.	3, Seven Houses, Armagh.
		Jury: P. M.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
		Lepper: J. C.	33, Waring Street, Belfast.
		Lundy: H. J.	38, Dame Street, Dublin.
		Lynch: P. J.	Upper Mallow St., Limerick.
		MacDonald: Allan.....	8, Eyre Square, Galway.
		Mackinnon: J.	Clogher House, Magherascattle, Co. Antrim.
		M'Donnell: John Joseph.....	27, Chichester Street, Belfast.
		M'Donnell: L. A.	9, Hume Street, Dublin.
		M'Mullen: J. F.....	30, South Mall, Cork.
		Millar: A. G. C., B.E.....	60, Dawson Street, Dublin.
		Mitchell: C. H., B.A.....	10, Stephen's Green, N., Dublin.
		Morris: Ernest H.	43, Dame Street, Dublin.
		O'Connell: Jerome	R.E. Civil Staff, Curragh Camp.
		O'Connor: G. L.....	198, Gt. Brunswick Street, Dublin.
		Orpen: B. Caulfield, B.A.....	13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.
1899		OWEN: CHARLES A., B.A.	29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
		Patterson: W. H.	77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
		Pinkerton: W. E.	The Diamond, Londonderry.
		Roberts: T. E.	107, Grove Park, Rathmines, Co. Dublin.
		Robinson: J. B.....	21, Arthur Street, Belfast.
		Robinson: M. A.	Richmond Street, Londonderry.
		Boome: W. J. W.	Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast.
1899		SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSE.....	74, Hollybank Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.
		SEATER: H.	128, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
		Shaw: F.....	20, St. Laurence St., Drogheda.
1895		SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK ...	25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
		Smyth: R. O'B.	2, Kenilworth Square, Dublin.
		SWAN: R. S.	27, Mespil Road, Dublin.
		Tallon: J. P.	City Architect's Office, Dublin.
		Tighe: M. J.	8, Belvidere Road, Dublin.
1889	1902	TULLOCH: FRED HENRY	77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
		Watson: W. J.	Benvenue, Rostrevor, Co. Down.
		Webb: J. H.	21, Clare Street, Dublin.
		Wilnot: J. C.	8, Lower Merrion Street, Dublin.
		Wrenn: J. P.	189, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUBLIN.

Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street.—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets during the session, and Craft classes have also been established for enamelling, metal-work, and mosaic work. Special lectures on Architecture are delivered each session. The session extends from the first Monday in October to the 27th July following.

Technical School, Kevin Street.—Classes in the following subjects are held at the School: Practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics, freehand, geometrical and model drawing, design, and modelling in clay; a course of building construction and drawing, and the nature and application of building materials; building surveying and estimating, carpentry and joinery, painters' and decorators' work, plumbing, art metal-work, applied mechanics, &c.; fibrous plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art, sheet-metal work, cabinet-making, and shop-fitting.

The Architectural Association of Ireland.

15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin.

Officers and Committee.*J. Holloway, President.*

H. Allberry [A].
G. F. Beckett.
E. Bradbury, *Vice-President*.
M. J. Burke.
R. M. Butler, *Vice-President*.
P. L. Dickenson.
J. Geoghegan.
F. Hayes, *Hon. Treasurer*.

H. G. Leask.
G. G. Lynes, *Hon. Librarian and Registrar*.
A. G. C. Millar.
C. H. Mitchell } *Hon.*
L. O'Callaghan } *Secretaries*.
G. L. O'Connor.
J. H. Webb.

The Architectural Association of Ireland has a Designing Club and a Saturday Afternoon Club, which pays visits to buildings of interest for the purpose of measuring or sketching, or of observing methods of construction, &c. Fortnightly lectures on subjects of interest to the Profession

are held during the winter in the hall of the Association. Among the prizes are the Association Travelling Studentship, value £10, and the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Lending Library and Reference Library, the latter comprising Sir Thomas Drew's collection of books, which he has placed at the disposal of members. Art books from his private collection are also lent by Sir Thomas Drew for use in the Library on application.

LEEDS & YORKSHIRE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

10, Park Street, Leeds.

[Province: The greater part of Yorkshire. Centre: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary:

Albert E. Kirk [A.], 13, Bond Street, Leeds.

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November 1885, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election; Associates—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and Honorary Members—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

H. S. Chorley, M.A. [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
H. A. Chapman, [A.] <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	Sydney D. Kitson, M.A., <i>Vice-President.</i>
F. E. P. Edwards [A.].	F. Musto [A.], <i>Hon. Librarian.</i>
A. R. Hill [A.].	G. E. Reason.
C. B. Howdill [A.].	Percy Robinson [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i>
Albert E. Kirk [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	W. G. Smithson [A.].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

		Ambley: H.	29, Cookridge Street.
		Atkinson: G. W.	Mark Lane.
		Ballan: E. H.	19, Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
		Beaumont: G. Neville	Bond Street, Wakefield.
1893		BEVERES: W. H.	27, Bond Street.
	1900	BELL: WILLIAM	Blossom St. House, York.
		Berry: J.	3, Market Place, Huddersfield.
	1906	BLAND: GEORGE	North Park Road, Harrogate.
		Bottomley: A.	13, Bond Street.
		BOWMAN: G. F.	5, Greek Street.
	1906	BOWN: PERCY	North Park Road, Harrogate.
		Braithwaite: W. S.	6, South Parade.
	1891	BULMER: GEORGE BERTRAM ..	Central Bank Chambers, To- ronto Street.
		BRITTON: J. W.	Birstall, near Leeds.
		Buttery: T. A.	Queen Street, Morley.
	1893	CALVERT: RHODES	4, Forster Square, Bradford.
1895		CHAFFMAN: HENRY ANSON ..	Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		Charles: H.	98, Albion Street.
		Charles: J. W.	98, Albion Street.
		Chippendale: Harold	Guiseley.
1896	1906	CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, }	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		M.A.Oxon.	
		Cocking: J. W.	24, Vance's Chambers, Cloth Hall Street, Huddersfield.
	1881	CONNOR: JOHN WRIGHT ..	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		Cooper: G. E.	46, James Street, Harrogate.
		Crosland: R.	10, James Street, Harrogate.
		Danby: G. F.	73, Albion Street.
1894		DEARLEN: HENRY	Town Hall, Dewsbury.
1893		DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD	5, Park Lane.
	1891	DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN ..	18, Park Row.
1895		EDWARDS: FREDERICK ER- }	City Architect, Bradford.
		NEST PEARCE	
		Edwards: J. Vickers	County Hall, Wakefield.
1902		FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING ..	10, Park Row.
	1898	FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDERSON ..	29, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1887	1892	GELDER: SIR WILLIAM ALFRED	76, Lowgate, Hull.
1893	1899	HALL: WILLIAM CARRY ..	42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		Hart: Abraham	Ox'rd Rd., Leeds Rd., Wakefield.
1893		HEBBLETHWAITE: CHARLES }	10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
		HENRY	
1893		HILL: ALFRED RYSHWORTH ..	Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
1888		HOBSON: HENRY	Old Bank Chambers, Bradford.
		Houfe: J.	Montpelier Parade, Harrogate.
1892		HOWELL: CHARLES BAKER ..	7, Oxford Row.
		Howdill: T.	7, Oxford Row.
		Hudson: George	Oakworth, Keighley.
		Hudson: Robert	Exchange Buildings, Bradford.
1900		ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT ED- }	8, East Parade.
		WARD	
		Kendall: J.	Calverley Chambers.
1892		KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD	13, Bond Street.
		Kirk: A. H.	Market Place, Dewsbury.
		KITSON: S. D., M.A.	18, Greek Street Chambers.
1885	1892	LEEDINGHAM: JAMES	District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
		McDowill: R. M.	Carlton Street, Castleford.

Assoc. Fellow
R.L.S.A. & Y.S.A.

		Marshall: A.	Manor Square, Otley.
	1904	MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD	Princes Street, Harrogate.
	1892	MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES.....	269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1891		MUSTO: FREDERICK	51 & 52, Greek Street Chbrrs.
	1905	NEILL: ARCHIBALD	38, Park Row.
		Oglesby: Robert P.	28, Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
		Pennington: G. F.	Castleford.
	1891	PERKIN: HENRY.....	Central Bank Chambers, To- ronto Street.
1886	1889	RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM	Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
	1905	ROBINSON: PERCY	72, Albion Street.
		Robinson: Samuel	15, Cheapside, Bradford.
		Simpson: F.	Wakefield.
1867	1881	SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST.....	12, South Parade.
1886		SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE	13, Bond Street.
		Stead: Samuel	33, James Street, Harrogate.
		Sugden: W. A.	Keighley.
1882	1890	THORP: WILLIAM HENRY	Phoenix Chambers, South Parade.
		Waddington: A. W.	Broad Oaks, Mirfield.
		Wall: J. H.	3, Manor Square, Otley.
		Wall: T.	Studley Estate Offices, Ripon.
		Walsh: J. F.	Waterhouse Chambers, Halifax.
		Wellburn: George T.	14, Theresa Terrace, Redcar.
1890		WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT	29, Southgate, Halifax.
1893		WILSON: BUTLER	12, East Parade.
		Winterburn: A. H.	112, Chapeltown Road.
		Wood: R.	3, Park Lane.

Associates of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

		Allen: A.	c/o G. F. Bowman, Esq., 5, Greek Street.
		Audsley: P. H.	27, Cliffe Street, Crackenedge, Dewsbury.
1892		BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST.....	Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Road, Scarborough.
		Benson: H. B.	c/o P. Robinson, Esq., 72, Albion Street.
		Birkenshaw: George.....	The Villas, Garforth.
1906		BRAITHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS....	8, South Parade.
		Bramwell: Guy.....	The Beeches, Gargrave-in- Craven.
1905		BRIDGS: MARTIN SHAW	Wharfebank, Otley.
		Broadbent: F.	Aberdeen House, Whingate- Armley.
		Burton: D. McL.	Saltburn-by-the-Sea.
		Carnelly: H.	Southfield, Barnsley.
		Chippendale: C.	Lyndale, Harrogate.
		Chippendale: H. M.	c/o Butler Wilson, Esq.
		Clarke: G. L.	c/o S. D. Kitson, Esq.
1886		COATES: LISTER	Yorkshire Bank Chbrrs., Halifax.
		Copp: W. F.	97, Beancroft Road, Castleford.
		Corney: J. W.	c/o Perkin & Bulmer, Central Bank Chambers.
		Crust: J.	3, St. Mary's Avenue, Harrogate.
		Day: S. R.	119, Tower Street.
		Dewhurst: R. H.	14, Duchy Road, Harrogate.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Drake: Arthur	73, Victoria Road, Headingley.
	Driffeld: W.	Boroughbridge Road, Knaresborough.
1894	EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW ...	c/o A. Hartley, Esq., County Chambers, Castleford.
	Ellison: F. B.	Baratow Square, Wakefield.
	Fisher: Norman	16, Winston Gardens, Headingley.
	Foggit: G. H.	Ashfield, Yeadon.
	Frankland: J. A.	Great George Street.
	Freeman: W. J.	23, Woodbine Terrace, Halifax.
	Greaves: J.	Beech Villa, Esplanade, Harrogate.
	Gribbon: B. R.	c/o Messrs. Chorley, Connon, & Chorley.
	Gurdey: C. F.	c/o W. Jones, Cookridge Street.
1906	HANSON: GEORGE	28, Southfield Square, Manningham, Bradford.
	Henderson: H. E.	c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq., 13, Lendal, York.
	Hewetson: A.	c/o Messrs. Perkin & Balmer.
1905	HISCHOLIFFE: PERCY ARCH- BOLD	14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
	Hudson: Guy	c/o Mawson & Hudson, Exchange Buildings, Bradford.
	Hunt: H. S.	c/o Messrs. Perkin & Balmer.
	James: A.	c/o W. H. Bevers, Esq., 27, Bond Street.
	Jones: Wm.	2, Hamilton Place, New Leeds.
	Kelly: G. W. C.	Broomhill, Wetherby.
	Marshall: C. F.	Burras House, Otley.
	Medley: Clifford	63, Cliffe Street, Keighley.
	Peters: W. P.	3, Osborne Villas, Woodlesford.
	Pilling: J. T.	Ercall, Newton Park.
	Procter: J. C.	Rowangarth, Ben Rhydding.
	Ramsden: John W.	The Limes, Saville Town, Dewsbury.
	Reason: G. E.	14, Park Row.
	Ross: H.	Municipal Offices, Shanghai, China.
	Rylatt: W. P.	c/o A. Whitehead, Esq., 36, Prudential Buildings.
	Schofield: W. P.	Southfield, Clarendon Road.
	Simpson: E. M.	Boston Spa.
	Spurr: W. R.	Rouse Mill, Batley, Yorkshire.
	Stevens: H. J.	1, Prince's Street, Harrogate.
	Thorpe: S.	26, Grange Avenue, Harrogate.
	Verral: E.	Architects' Department, Yorkshire Penny Bank.
	Ware: F.	c/o W. A. Hobson, Esq., 82, Albion Street.
	Watson: W. H.	The Gables, Wakefield.
	White: C. E.	8, Lendhall Lane, Harrogate.
	Whitehead: A.	36, Prudential Buildings.
	Whitehead: H. T.	Rock Terrace, Birstal.
	Whitehead: W.	35, Prudential Buildings.
	Whiteley: C. T.	Myrtle Bank, Ilkley.
	Wilcock: J.	42, Moorhead Villas, Shipley, Yorks.
1904	WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN	27, Cardigan Rd., Headingley.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.C.A.

1902	Wormald : H.	28, St. Luke's Rd., Beeston Hill.
	Whigley : Willie.....	6, Westgate, Wakefield.
	Wyvill : S. R.	c/o Messrs. Chorley, Cannon, & Chorley.

*. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leeds.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows :—

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the round.

Intermediate.—History of Mediæval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Society). The nature and properties of building materials (this class is held at the Society's rooms and conducted by its own lecturer). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

In addition to the above courses the University of Leeds gives instruction in mathematics, mechanics, civil engineering, sanitary law, drainage and engineering problems, and the Leeds Institute in drawing, painting, designing, modelling, and carving. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's library, comprising 584 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

The following prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society: the Society's Silver Medal and Five Guineas (given by the President) for measured drawings of old work; Three Guineas for drawings illustrating construction; Three Guineas for sketches of old work; Three Guineas for original design for a building, Two Guineas second prize; Two Guineas for an essay;

One Guinea for best classwork at the Leeds Institute, Half-a-guinea second prize.

University of Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the University, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, and preparing for the required examinations in both the Art and Science Sections of the programme. Day instruction is given in freehand drawing, sketching from natural objects, general art study, and design for the decorative arts; also in mathematics, mechanics, and civil engineering, with lectures on materials and building construction. There is a course of evening lectures on geology applied to sanitary and civil engineering.

The Leeds Institute of Science, Art, and Literature.—The Architecture classes are carried on in the special class-room provided for the purpose in the new School of Art. The work of the School is now controlled by the Education Committee of the City Council. Instruction in freehand drawing, geometry, perspective, modelling, and decorative design in all its branches is provided under the ordinary School of Art staff, who also superintend the day classes for architectural students held on Wednesday and Friday afternoons. The classes in architecture, which are held with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, and conducted by Mr. F. Musto [A.], have been framed with the definite object of preparing students for the Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Classes are held for the professional subjects of the Final Examination; but the curriculum is mainly drawn up to cover in a two years' course the work required for the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. Greek and Roman Architecture, with the Renaissance in Italy, is taken on Tuesday evenings, and in alternate years Mediæval English Architecture, with the Renaissance in England, thus covering the whole ground thoroughly in a two years' course. This class, with that in Architectural Design, is intended also to meet the requirements of candidates for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. At the class in Architectural Design the subjects set are done rapidly on Thursday evenings, and completed at home more at leisure, being afterwards criticised by visitors nominated by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society. Visits to buildings of note in the district and sketching are included in the course. Classes in Build-

ing Construction and Quantity Surveying are also held with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society. The building construction classes are under the direction of Mr. James Neill, F.S.I., and lectures in all stages are given on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings in general building construction, and also in steel and concrete construction, covering all the construction subjects of the Intermediate and Final Examinations. A class in quantities and specifications is conducted by Mr. Joseph Priestley on Wednesdays. Fees: Building Construction, 5s. per session; Architecture, 21s. per session; Details and Ornament, 45s.; Quantity Surveying, 7s. 6d. per session.

City of Bradford School of Art: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing, light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the session. Special attention is given to the preparation of students for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including preparation of the "testimonies of study" required for admission to these examinations. There are also classes for building construction, chemistry, and mechanics. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. F. Musto [A.] and Mr. H. E. Priestley. It is intended, now that the new School of Art is completed, to bring the teaching still more into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but continuing to give special attention to the teaching of architectural design. There is a special room for architecture well supplied with casts, photographs, and books.

Municipal Technical College, Huddersfield.—A special three years' course for Architects' assistants and pupils has been arranged. Special attention is paid to preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. Part of the course is taken in the Engineering Department and part in the School of Art of the College. In the School of Art, Mr. Norman Culley [A.]

lectures on Architectural Design and on the History of Architecture with special consideration of the principles of Construction and Design. There are a number of prizes open for competition including the Woodhead Exhibition (£10 and free tuition). Further particulars may be obtained from Mr. T. Thorp, the Secretary of the College.

Municipal Technical College, Halifax.—Mr. Norman Culley [A.] has been appointed to take charge of the Architectural Class at this College. Arrangements are now completed for a three years' course for architectural students, having specially in view preparation for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

THE LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province : Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. Centre : Leicester.]

Hon. Secretary :

Waller K. Bedingfield, 20, Market Street, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are :—

(1) To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects; (2) To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice; (3) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards; (4) To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society; (5) To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: Hon. Members—retired architects and others; Full Members—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as principals; Associate-Members—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and Assistant and Pupil Members—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of pro-

fessional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches and Measured Drawings.

General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

Howard H. Thomson [*F.*], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

W. A. Catlow [<i>F.</i>].	J. F. J. Goodacre.
W. M. Cowdell.	S. Perkins Pick [<i>F.</i>].
J. Stockdale Harrison [<i>A.</i>], <i>Hon.</i>	T. T. Sawday [<i>A.</i>].
<i>Treas.</i>	Waller K. Bedingfield, <i>Hon.</i>
H. L. Goddard [<i>F.</i>].	<i>Secretary.</i>

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Full Members of the Leicester Society.

1896	ALCOCK : EDWARD THOMAS ...	Mill Street, Loughborough.
1898	BAINES : JOHN OSCIL	16, Friar Lane.
	Barrowcliffe : G. H.	Mill Street, Loughborough.
	Beasley : J. A. L.	Friar Lane.
1894	BEDINGFIELD : RALPH WALDO	22, Friar Lane.
	Bedingfield : Waller King.....	Market Street.
	Blackwell : John Thomas.....	High Street, Kettering.
	BOWN : Thomas Paget	Crown Buildings, Loseby Lane.
1896	BRAND : WALTER.....	Bowling Green Street.
	BROWN : George L.	Market Place.
	Burgess : Edward	6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, Lond.
1904	CATLOW : WALTER ALBERT.....	8, Market Street.
	Coales : Herbert G.	Market Harborough.
1895	COOPER : FRANK BERRIDGE.....	34, Friar Lane.
	Cowdell : W. Morton.....	Grey Friars.
	Day : John	New Street.
	Draper : Arthur Thomas	Friar Lane.
1888	EVERARD : JOHN BREEDON, J.P.	6, Millstone Lane.
	Fosbrooke : Thomas Henry...	20, Market Street.
1889 1904	GODDARD : HENRY LANOTON, } M.A.Oxon.	8, Market Street.
1896	GREWCOCK : WILLIAM THOMAS	St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street.
	Hall : Aidos	St. Martin's South.
	Harrison : Frederick	Welford Place.
1901	HARRISON : SHIRLEY	7, St. Martin's East.
1898	HARRISON : JAMES STOCKDALE...	7, St. Martin's East.
1882 1890	HARRISON : STOCKDALE	7, St. Martin's East.
1898	HERBERT : ALBERT	28, Friar Lane.
1890	HIND : ARTHUR HENRY.....	3, Grey Friars.
	Jeeves : Edmund	Melton Mowbray.
1904	JOHNSON : HENRY WINTER.....	Bank Chambers, Market Har- borough.
	Keites : William Everett	Market Street.
1894	KEMPSON : CHARLES	Corporation Buildings.
	Langley : S. H.	Berridge Street.
	Langley : Wm.	Friar Lane.
	Ogden : Cecil	Welford Place.
1870 1892	PAGET : ALFRED HENRY	8, Market Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Peach: Robert E.	37, Belvoir Street.
1885	1899	Pick: SAMUEL PERRINS.....	6, Millstone Lane.
		Roechling: H. A.	Market Street.
1882	1891	Sawday: ALBERT EDWIN	6, Market Street.
		Seale: Frank	Horsefair Street.
		Simpson: John Woodhouse ..	Berridge Street.
		Simpson: William Henry ...	Corridor Chambers, Market Place.
1889	1906	Thomson: HOWARD HENRY ...	Halford Chambers.
		Topott: William Thomas ...	Hotel Street.
		Turner: Edward	Bank Bldgs., Gallowtree Gate.
	1902	Wakerley: ARTHUR	14, Market Place.
		Walters: John Tudor	Friar Lane.
		Wigg: John	St. Martin's East.
Associate Members of the Leicester Society.			
1902		CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY	175, Hinckley Road.
1896		DAVIS: ERNEST REuben ORTON	7, St. Martin's East.
1905		FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED	Corridor Chambers.
		GLEESON: A. S.	Friar Lane.
		Goodacre: J. F. J.	Berridge Street.
		Higgs: J. H.	Bank Chambers, Town Hall Square.
1899		KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST ...	Humberstode.
1906		RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY	98, St. Saviour's Road.
1904		Sawday: TOM TREYOR	"Briarwood," Springfield Road.
		Spicer: W. J.	Bank Chambers, Town Hall Square.
1901		STRETTON: CLEMENT	Bowling Green Street.
		Tabberer: F. E.	Friar Lane.
1899		TRAYLER: HENRY FRANCIS ...	15, Broad Street, Stamford.
		Wells: W. W.	Market Place.

*. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leicester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

The Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education. The course provides for a preliminary training in Day Classes for two years, together with further training at Evening Classes during pupilage.

The Council of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects recommends all candidates for the profession to pass through this two years' preliminary course, and it is understood that the members of the Society will give preference to such Students as have taken this course, or have received an equivalent training. The Council also

recommends, as an article of apprenticeship, that the further training, mainly of Evening Classes, should be continued during pupilage, and that facilities should be given for pupils to do this.

The Student, previous to entering upon the course, will be required to show such qualification as would enable him to pass, or obtain exemption from, the Preliminary Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The following is the Syllabus of the Course of Instruction :—

FIRST YEAR.

Session of 40 weeks at the Municipal School of Art, September 12th to June 30th. Day Classes: 10.0—12.30 and 2.30—4.30. Three Evening Classes: 7.30—9.30.

Day Classes.—Freehand Drawing, according to ability, and Water Colour Practice, Modelling, Advanced Geometry, Workshop Practice (Woodwork).

Evening Classes.—Elementary Building Construction, Tuesday Evenings, Lectures on History of Architecture, Monday Evenings. Study of Construction with relation to Design, Friday Evenings. Sketching Class, Saturday Afternoons in May and June. July, some Special Measured work set by Teacher.

An Examination in Geometry to be taken at the end of the first year.

At the end of this year the student's work will be reviewed by the Education and Prizes Committee, with a view to deciding whether it would be advisable for the student to continue his training for the Architectural Profession.

SECOND YEAR.

Municipal Art School, times stated above.

Day Classes.—Exercises set at the Evening Lectures in Building Construction and History of Architecture; Drawing from Casts of Architectural Work, and from the Life; Modelling, Architectural Perspective, Advanced Geometry, and the Projection of Shadows; Studies of Colour from Natural Objects; Workshop Training, Carpentry and Plumbing, &c.

Evening Classes.—Elementary Building Construction, 1st Stage, Tuesday Evenings. History of Architecture, Monday Evenings. Study of Construction in relation to Design, Friday Evenings. Sketching Class, Saturday Afternoons in May and June. July, Sketching and Measuring of Special Subjects set by Teacher.

THIRD YEAR.

In this, the third year of the student's training, he should be articled to an Architect in practice, and continue his work at the School of Art, attending at least three evenings per week during this and the following three years.

The Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. should be made and the Examination in Building Construction (Stage II.) taken. The student should also present himself for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination in June.

Evening Classes.—Advanced Building Construction, 2nd Stage. Wednesday evenings, Architectural Studies, Design and Measured Drawings of Historic Examples of Architecture as Testimonies of Study for Intermediate R.I.B.A. Two evenings a week, of which Friday is one. Saturday Afternoon, Sketching in May and June.

FOURTH YEAR.

Evening Classes.—Building Construction, Stage III., Thursday Evenings. Design in Specific Subjects and History of Architecture, supplemental and

TABLE SHOWING CO-ORDINATION OF ARCHITECTURAL COURSE—DESIGN AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—AT THE LEICESTER MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL AND ART SCHOOL.

YEAR	1 and 2	3	4	5 and 6	
	ELEMENTARY EXERCISES MR. PITT-RIVERS.	DETAILS IN CONNECTION WITH A COTTAGE. MR. BELLINGFIELD.	DETAILS IN CONNECTION WITH A VILLAGE HALL. MR. BELLINGFIELD.	THE PRACTICAL COMBINATION OF ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES IN MODERN DESIGN. PROFESSOR BELLINGFIELD PATE.	FRIDAYS, 7.30-9.30.
MASONRY	Treatment of stone fence wall with plan.	Stone porch, fence wall, and pier, and small stone windows.	Stone entrance, porch, lobby, fence wall, and pier.	General arrangement of plan of buildings, settlement in design. Historical and practical crafts- manship of masonry. First subject in design—Masonry.	Opening Lecture by Professor R. Pate—Sept. 22. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bellingfield—Sept. 29.
BRICKWORK	Plots in brick.	Gable and chimney stack with independent chimneys and caps to chimneys. Fireplace windows.	Brick services, windows, and chimney stack.	Historical and practical crafts- manship in brickwork. Second subject in design— Brickwork.	Lecture and Criticism by Pro- fessor Pate—Oct. 27. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bellingfield—Nov. 16.
CARPENTRY AND JOINERY	Exercises in panelling, based on old ex- amples.	Front door and an in- ternal door with its clips.	Pair of swing doors to lobby, with panelling of lobby.	Historical and practical crafts- manship in carpentry and joinery. Third subject in design—Woodwork.	Lecture and Criticism by Pro- fessor Pate—Dec. 13. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bellingfield—Jan. 12.
CART AND WROUGHT IRON WORK	Wrought-iron hinges, door furniture, and lead glazing.	Bay window with lead roof and cast lead gutter and down pipe.	Loaded glazing and wrought-iron grille to porch.	Design in metals, cast and wrought iron. Fourth subject in design—Ironwork.	Lecture and Criticism by Pro- fessor Pate—Feb. 2. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bellingfield—Feb. 16.
COLOUR DECORATION OF ARCHITECTURE	Studies for coloured decoration, and a design for a frieze.	Wood chimney-piece, for dining room, with cast- iron interior of simple pattern, panelling and frieze.	Detail of one bay of hall, and platform end, showing window, panelling, and colour decoration.	Colour decoration of architec- ture. Exhibition of selection from series of designs.	Lecture, Criticism, and Review of Course by Professor Pate— Mar. 16. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bellingfield—Mar. 23.
CONTINUATION OF ABOVE	Staircase novel and balusters.	Completed scheme to full scale.	Completed scheme to full scale.	—	Ditto—April 13.
BUILDING CONSTRU- TION	STAGE I. MR. MOSGILL.	STAGE II. MR. KEAY.	STAGE III. MR. KEAY.	STAGE IV. MR. KEAY.	—

elucidatory of the Study of Construction. Two evenings a week, of which Friday is one. Measured Drawings and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A. Sketching Class, Saturday Afternoons in May and June.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS.

Evening Classes.—Building Construction, Honours Stage, Tuesday Evenings. Architectural Design continued, with Examination in this subject at the end of the sixth year. Two evenings a week, of which Friday is one. Measured Drawing continued, and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A.

A special series of Lectures by Professor Beresford Pite has been arranged at the School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects. All students of Architecture and Building Construction are invited to attend. Subjects in design will be set and criticised by Professor Pite after each succeeding lecture.

The above courses, and the Classes for Design, Professor Pite's Lectures and the Classes for Building Construction are co-ordinated, as shown in the table on preceding page. The School also provides courses in Architectural Perspective and Modelling for Architectural Students.

THE LIVERPOOL SOCIETY.

[INCORPORATED.]

[Province : Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man. Centre : Liverpool.]

Rooms : 13, Harrington Street.

Hon. Secretaries :

Gilbert Fraser [A.], 20, Castle Street; and Ernest C. Aldridge,
14, Castle Street.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1848, and incorporated in 1901 under the Companies Acts 1862-1900 as a limited company, the Certificate of Incorporation bearing date 22nd August 1901.

The objects of the Society are: (a) To undertake and encourage the general advancement of civil Architecture, and to promote and facilitate the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith. (b) To promote professional integrity and honourable practice, and generally to promote honourable relations in the profession. (c) To obtain information and to consider and discuss all subjects and questions connected directly or indirectly with the art, science, and professional practice of Architecture. (d) To support and protect the

status of architects and of surveyors practising in, or in the vicinity of, the city of Liverpool, and for that purpose to confer with and advise public bodies and others on all matters affecting the interests of the profession, and, if necessary, to take active means to protect such interests. (e) To establish and maintain a library of architectural books and a collection of designs, prints, and other articles of interest to the profession. (f) To advance and encourage professional study by organising classes for study, competitions for prizes to be given by the Society, and the delivery of lectures, and by such other means as may be thought expedient.

The Society consists of two classes of members—viz. Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture or Surveying. There are also honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

The Education Committee this year offer for competition to the students and members of the Society, whose age does not exceed thirty years, a Travelling Studentship, value £30.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Edmund Kirby [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
Ernest C. Aldridge, <i>Joint Hon. Secretary</i> .	A. R. Keighley [A.].
W. Glen Dobie [A.], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	S. Pelham Morter.
T. E. Eccles [F.].	Professor C. H. Reilly [A.], M.A.
Gilbert Fraser [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	P. C. Thicknesse [F.].
Hastwell Grayson [A.], M.A.	Arnold Thornely [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> .
E. P. Hinde [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	B. M. Ward.
	W. E. Willink [F.], M.A.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

Anderson: C. J.	36, Dale Street.
1888 BARR: HENRY BLOOMFIELD ...	Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street.
Beckett: R. T.	The Temple, Dale Street.
Beckwith: H. L.	8, Cook Street.

Assoc. Fellow
S.I.R.A. S.I.R.A.

		Blease : Charles W.	14, North John Street.
		Bradbury : George	14, Cook Street.
	1900	BRIGGS : FRANK GATLEY	3, Lord Street.
1875	1882	CLARKER : JOHN	34, Castle Street.
	1889	COOK : THOMAS	"Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
1879	1889	CULSHAW : ALFRED	3, Union Court.
	1891	DEACON : CHARLES ERENET	Central Buildings, N. John St.
1892		DOHE : WILLIAM GLEN	The Temple, 24 Dale Street.
		Dod : James	216, Exchange Buildings.
		Doyle : James F.	4, Harrington Street.
		Doyle : S. W.	4, Harrington Street.
1890	1903	ECCLES : THOMAS EDGAR	60, Castle Street.
		Fry : A. P.	18, Hackins Hey.
		Gilbertson : A.	13, Harrington Street.
1897		GRAYSON : GEORGE HAST. } WELL, M.A.	31, James Street.
		Green : J. J.	Runnymede, Marine Park, West Kirby.
	1890	HARRISON : THOMAS HANNETT	Central Buildings, N. John St.
	1889	HARTLEY : HENRY	8, Harrington Street.
1888		HINDE : EDWARD PERCY	C 17, Queen's Avenue, 10, Dale Street.
1895		HOBBS : FREDERICK BRICE	51, North John Street.
		Holt : R.	11, Dale Street.
1867	1888	KIRBY : EDMUND	5, Cook Street.
	1905	LOCKWOOD : WILLIAM THOMAS	80, Foregate Street, Chester.
		McGovern : J. H.	Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street.
	1892	MATEAR : HEON ARTHUR	The Temple, Dale Street.
		Morter : S. P.	The Temple, Dale Street.
1873	1889	MIRES : THOMAS HARRISON ..	15, Chapel Street, Preston.
	1900	OULD : EDWARD AUGUSTUS	31, James Street.
1896	1906	OWEN : SEGAR	Cairo St. Chhrs., Warrington.
1872	1899	OWEN : WILLIAM	Cairo St. Chhrs., Warrington.
		OWENS : HUGH	3, Crosshall Street.
	1875	PABLOW : WILLIAM	57A, Dale Street.
		Powell : D.	13, Harrington Street.
		Powell : Sebastian Pugin	51, North John Street.
		Rathbone : Edmund	8, Victoria Street.
		Reade : M. T.	4, South John Street
	1878	READE : THOS. MELLARD, F.G.S.	4, South John Street.
1892	1900	REES : THOMAS TALIESIN	May Buildings, North John St.
1902		REILLY : Prof. CHARLES HER- BERT, M.A.	University College.
		Shallcross : T. Myddelton	6, Dale Street.
		Shelmerdine : Henry	Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
1902		SIMPSON : Prof. FREDERICK } MOORE	University College, London.
		Sproat : W. E.	25, Lord Street.
		Sykes : R. G.	Fenwick Street.
	1904	THICKENESS : PHILIP COLD- WELL	2, East Albert Rd., Sefton Park.
1893		THORNELY : ARNOLD	May Buildings, 51, North John Street.
		Turton : F. T.	Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
		Wainwright : T. T.	13, Union Court.
		Ware : Edmund	Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.
		Weightman : Herbert	25, Fenwick Street.

ASSOC. FELLOW
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1885	1898	WILLINK : WILLIAM EDWARD, } M.A. Cantab.	14, Castle Street.
	1903	WOOLFALL : JOHN	60, Castle Street.
		Wylie : Robert.....	6, Lord Street.

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.

	Abercrombie : L. P.	c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thorneley.
	Aldridge : E. C.	14, Castle Street.
	Appleby : Frank S.	60, Woodcroft Road, Wavertree.
	Appleyard : H. M.	41, Canning Street.
	Atkinson : R. F.	8, Sackville St., London, W.
	Bailey : Ernest B.	c/o Edmund Ware, Esq.
	Barker : F. G.	79, Thornicroft Rd., Wavertree.
	Barnish : F. J. ..	c/o Messrs. Wright, Garnett, & Wright, Warrington.
	Bell : T. F.	c/o Messrs. Morter & Dobie.
1888	BERRINGTON : JOHN ARTHUR ...	Bon Accord, Prenton, Birken- head.
	Beveridge : D. A.	c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thorneley, 51, North John Street.
	Black : Otis D.	17A, South Castle Street.
	Bullen : D.	c/o W. H. Weightman & Sons, 24, Fenwick Street.
	Butterworth : G. L.	County Hall, Aylesbury.
	Caine : H. M.	Spital, Bromborough.
	Clarke : W. T.	225, West Derby Road.
	Crampton : Alfred	59, Belmont Street, Southport.
	Crawford : R. P.	36, Dale Street.
	Davies : H. C.	Craiglands, Cavendish Park, Rock Ferry.
	Davies : T. E.	c/o Messrs. Cook & Black, South Castle Street.
	Deacon : W. T.	12, St. George's Crescent.
	Edleston : E. H.	Nantwich, Cheshire.
	Edwards : A. H.	Crossens Vicarage, Southport.
	Farmer : P. Quentery	4, Orrell Lane, Aintree.
	Faulkner : E. W. C.	20, North John Street.
1897	FRASER : GILBERT WILSON.....	20, Castle Street.
	Gilling : P. G.	21, Harrington Street.
	Haigh : T. W.	Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.
	Harding : J. W. B.	16, Cook Street.
	Hargreaves : J.	5, Hawkshead Street.
1896	HARRIS : CHARLES WILLIAM ...	c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Har- rington Street.
	Heaton : Harvey	352, Smithdown Road.
	Henshaw : T. V.	81, Kingsley Road.
1898	HOBSON : LAURENCE	c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Har- rington Street.
1900	HOSAN : MATTHEW	60, Castle Street.
	Horsburgh : W. P.	12, St. George's Crescent.
	Hughes : Leonard J.	10, Victoria Street.
1892	JONES : ERNEST HARRISON.....	21, Sydenham Avenue.
	Jones : R. P.	King's College, London.
1900	KEIGHLEY : ALFRED RALPH ...	18, James Street.
	Lloyd : T. A.	Baths Department, Municipal Offices.
	Lumaden : D. A.	c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thorneley.

Assoc. Fellow
R.T.S.A., R.I.B.A.

	Lyon : David, jun.....	Leith Offices, Moorfields.
	McDonald : G.	c/o J. Francis Doyle, Esq.
	Madcock : Sydney	Main Street, Frodsham.
	Martin : John.....	105, Vandyke Street.
	McMilligan : A. F.	Central Chambers, South Castle Street.
	Moorhouse : G. G.	21, Harrington Street.
	Nicholson : A. T.	c/o H. A. Matear, Esq.
	Nutter : A. E.	c/o Messrs. Nutter & Co., 23, Brunswick Street.
	Owen : F. I. M.	Sea View Road, Liscard.
1901	OWEN : REGINALD WYNN	Bank Buildings, 60, Castle St.
	Paterson : Claud	c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse.
	Pearce : Joseph	c/o Daniel Powell, Esq., 85, Lord Street.
1905	QUIGGIN : EDGAR.....	c/o Henry Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.
	Reid : T. J. M.	Architectural Dept., Municipal Buildings.
	Richards : D. H.....	c/o Wm. Griffiths, Esq., 5, Hamilton Sq., Birkenhead.
	Rimington : F.....	51, North John Street.
	Rowlands : J. Edward	Surveyor's Department, Municipal Buildings.
	Shepherd : T. F.....	13, South Bank, Oxtol, Cheshire.
	Thayer : J. D.....	c/o Messrs. Pain & Blease.
	Thornely : E. W.	c/o Willink & Thicknesse, 14, Castle Street.
	Unsworth : William	7, Chevin Road, Walton.
	Walker : J. C.....	Fir Road, Waterloo.
	Ward : B. M.	44, Upper Parliament Street.
	Wardlaw : Thomas.....	c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.
	Williams : J. Close	19, Sweeting Street.
1856	WILLIAMS : RICHARD LLOYD ..	Park Lane, Denbigh.
	Williams : T. G.....	52, South Castle Street.
	Woodhouse : W. G.....	20, North John Street.
	Wright : W. L.	1, Beech Road, Birkenhead.

. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Liverpool.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL.

University of Liverpool: Architectural School (*Roscoe Professor of Art*: C. H. Reilly, M.A.Cantab. [A.]; Lecturer: B. M. Ward [A.])—The courses in the School of Architecture at the University are designed to meet the needs of students preparing for the degrees of the University in Architecture, and also of students intending to enter upon the Architectural profession without proceeding to a degree. The School was founded with the object of providing for architects professional education of a University standard, side by side with the students of other professions. The

students of the School, after finishing their course, have either passed into a shortened period of pupilage in an architectural office, or have directly undertaken salaried posts.

The School is one of those recognised by the Board of Architectural Education; and its courses meet all the requirements of the scheme propounded by the Board. The School is terminally inspected by visitors representing the Board; the present inspectors being Mr. John Slater, B.A. [F.], and Mr. Mervyn Macartney [F.]. Students who obtain a degree in the School or a first class certificate are exempted by the Royal Institute from its Intermediate Examination. The Royal Academy also exempts such students from probationary work before entering their School of Architecture.

As regards Preliminary Education, the Prospectus of the School says:—

It is very strongly felt, both by the University and by the Board of Architectural Education, that intending students of architecture should, before entering upon a course of professional training, have first obtained a sound and liberal general education. The best results are obtained when a full degree course in Arts or Science has first been taken; and students are strongly urged to adopt this course wherever possible. Students who propose to take a degree course in architecture, and who are graduates in Arts, Science, or Engineering of this or any other recognised University, will be allowed a substantial reduction in the length of the course of study required of them. Where a full degree course in Arts or Science is not possible, students are strongly recommended at least to take the Matriculation examination of the University of Liverpool before entering upon their course of study. This examination must be passed by degree students before beginning their course; and though students who have not passed the Matriculation are at present admitted to non-degree courses, they stand in many ways at a disadvantage, particularly in that it is not open to them to consider freely at the beginning of their course whether they will take a degree course or not, or to pass from a diploma course to a degree course during their period of study should this seem advisable. All students, therefore, are strongly recommended to pass the Matriculation examination before entering.

The School includes a well-fitted studio, a lecture-room, a museum and cast-room. There is a large collection of architectural plates, drawings, photographs, &c., for the use of students. The Museum contains examples of building materials, models of building construction, and a representative collection of architectural casts. There is also a Departmental Library of reference books, including the chief folios of measured drawings of ancient and modern buildings.

The following particulars of the Courses of Study are quoted from the School Prospectus:—

There are two regular courses of study open to students—the Degree course and the Diploma course. A *certificate* may also be awarded to students unable to complete the Diploma course, under conditions described below.

The Degree Course.—The degree at present awarded is the degree of B.A. in the Honours School of Architecture. But there is under consideration a revised scheme of degrees in architecture, which may involve substantial changes in the scheme as described below. Should this new scheme come into operation during the next session, students then entering will be subject to its conditions.

Candidates preparing for any degree in the University are required before beginning their course to have passed the Matriculation examination, or to have obtained exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have attended approved courses covering not less than three years.

During the first year's course, as at present arranged, the student, in addition to a certain amount of work in the Architectural studio, is required to pass a form of the Intermediate examination for the degree of B.A. in three subjects—(a) a language, (b) either History or English Literature, and (c) either Mathematics or Physics. Should the new scheme come into force, the amount of work required in general subjects will probably be materially increased and the amount required during this year in the Architectural studio proportionately diminished.

Graduates of this or any other recognised University in Arts, Science, or Engineering, may be excused from these non-professional studies.

During the second and third years the whole time of the student is spent in professional work and in the kindred arts. At the end of the third year he undergoes an examination which consists of (a) a design prepared under specified conditions of a projected building and carried out with all necessary working and detail drawings; (b) a set of measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor, and a dissertation, to be completed before the examination begins; (c) two papers on the History of Architecture, and two on the construction and planning of buildings; (d) an oral examination; (e) a test of proficiency in two of the following:—Applied Mechanics; Drawing; Modelling; Decorative Design; Art and Theory of Painting; Art and Theory of Sculpture. In the last two subjects candidates are required to present a thesis on some School of Painting or Sculpture.

The Diploma Course, designed to meet the requirements laid down by the Board of Architectural Education.—The course for a Diploma falls into two periods, each of two years. In the first period the student's time is devoted to professional studies in the School, on the lines of the course laid down for the second and third years of the degree course, but less advanced in character. The second period is spent in an architectural office, while the student continues his studies either in the School itself or in some other Architectural School recognised by the University. Two examinations must be passed, one at the end of each period.

Certificate in Architecture.—Students who have attended the first two years of the Diploma Course and satisfied the examiners thereon, will receive a Certificate stating the courses which they have attended and in which they have satisfied the examiners.

Note.—In awarding degrees, diplomas, and certificates, the ordinary drawings and designs executed during the course will be taken into consideration by the examiners, and will largely determine the results.

Vacation Work.—During the Long Vacation, students, whether taking Degree or Diploma Courses, are expected to spend the time in measuring and drawing buildings, on which advice will be given, or to enter an architect's office, or to work in a builder's shop with tools on masons', joiners', plumbers' work, &c.

SYLLABUS OF COURSES.

I. *Lecture Courses.*

COURSE A.—*Outlines of the History of Architecture.*—Tuesday, Thursday, 10.0-11.0.—Course approved for first year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE B.—*History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.*—Wednesday, 10.0-11.0.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE C.—*Gothic Architecture.*—Monday, 11.30-12.30.—Course approved for second year students (Degree or Diploma).

COURSE D.—*Building Materials and Construction (First Year).*—Monday, 10.30-11.30.—Course approved for first year Diploma students and for second year Degree students.

COURSE E.—*Building Materials and Construction (Second Year).*—Friday, 10.30-11.30.—Courses approved for second year Diploma students and for third year Degree students.

NOTE.—The lectures in Courses D and E are arranged to coincide with the design of small buildings executed by the student in the studio.

COURSE F.—*Perspective and Scenery.*—LEST TERM, Thursday, 2.0-4.0.—Lectures followed by classes on the applications of the principles of perspective to architectural subjects. Course approved for Diploma students (first year) and Degree students (second year).

COURSE G.—*Mechanics of Structures.*—SUMMER TERM, Thursday, 2.0-3.0.—Courses approved for Diploma students (first year) and Degree students (second year).

COURSE H.—*Structure and Diseases of Timber.*—LEST TERM, Thursday, 2.0-3.0.

II. *Studio Classes and Demonstrations.*

COURSE A.—*Sketching Class.*—All lectures on architectural history are followed by a class for sketching from diagrams.

COURSE B.—*Building Materials and Tools.*—AUTUMN and LEST TERMS, alternate Tuesdays, 10.30-11.30.—These demonstrations, given in the School of Hygiene, Ashton Hall, exhibit the uses of the various tools and materials, with which they are designed to give students an actual and practical acquaintance. Approved for Diploma students of the first year and Degree students of the second year.

COURSE C.—*Design Class.*—Designs of students prepared in the studio and elsewhere are publicly criticised by the Professor.

COURSE D.—*Studio.*—The studio is open every week-day, morning and afternoon, and students are expected to spend their time in the preparation of designs, measured drawings, &c.

EVENING CLASS.

which may be attended without further fee by day-students who have paid the composition fee.

Advanced Design Class.

Thursday, 6.0, fortnightly, commencing October 11.

AUTUMN AND LEST TERMS.—At each meeting the designs submitted will be criticised and a fresh subject or further details announced for next time, a short explanation of the requirements of the subject being given by the Professor. Students will be required to forward their designs to the University *before mid-day* on each alternate Wednesday. Those designs which are sufficiently finished will be initialled, and students will be allowed to take them away and work on them further. The designs submitted may be in pencil and coloured, or not, as students prefer. The nature of each subject set will be varied as much as possible, so as to embrace design and practical problems. On some of the evenings a special visitor will set the subject and criticise the drawings submitted.

Junior Design Class.

Wednesday, 6.0, commencing October 10.

AUTUMN AND LENT TERMS ONLY.—This class, for less advanced students, is held fortnightly, and is arranged on similar lines to the Advanced Design class. Simple subjects for design, such as bay window in brick, or a porch in stone, will be set. Students will be required to forward their designs *before mid-day* on Tuesday, the day before the class meets. On some of the evenings a special visitor will set the subject and criticise the designs submitted.

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.—A voluntary society of the students has been formed which meets at regular intervals during the term to read papers, to visit buildings of interest, and to hold small competitions in design, for which the Professor gives a prize. Members have the privilege of attending the meetings and lectures of the Liverpool Society of Architects.

Two evening Design classes are held—one elementary, the other advanced—in the Autumn and Lent terms.

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

[Province : Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire. Centre : Manchester.]

Secretary :

Arthur S. Brewis, Canada Chambers, 36, Spring Gardens.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, the articles of association bearing date the 16th June 1891. The objects are :—

a. To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society. b. To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c. c. To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means. d. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c. e. To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally. . . . g. To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a

profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions.

The Students' Committee have made arrangements to hold meetings of Student members of the Society during the Session 1906-07, when Papers on various architectural subjects will be read.

The Society offers prizes in connection with the summer sketching visits, to be competed for by draughtsmen and architectural students under 25 years of age. The Society also offers two prizes to M.S.A. Students at the Manchester School of Architecture whose work is most successful and satisfactory to the Council, and twelve prizes for Design.

The Education (in Architecture) Committee offer in the coming session to architectural students connected with the Society a prize, value £5 5s., given by Mr. John Holden, for the best design for a Group of Three Tombs in a Public Cemetery, for three brothers eminent respectively as Sculptor, Soldier and Scientist. A prize of £3 3s. is offered by Mr. J. W. Beaumont for measured drawings and sketches, and a prize of £3 3s. by the President for an Architect's Note-book.

The Council meet every month; General Meetings of the Society are held every three months, and six Sessional Paper Meetings are held during the winter. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

J. H. Woodhouse [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
Geo. Brown, <i>Asst. Hon. Sec.</i>	Edw. Hewitt [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .
J. W. Beaumont [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	J. D. Mould [F.].
Godfrey Colles.	F. P. Oakley [A.].
A. E. Corbett [A.].	Paul Ogden [F.], <i>Hon. Sec. and Treasurer</i> .
John Ely [F.].	Isaac Taylor.
J. B. Gass [F.].	G. H. Willoughby [F.].
J. H. Gibbons [A.].	Percy S. Worthington [A.], M.A.
W. C. Hardisty [F.].	
C. H. Heathcote [F.].	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. S.I.R.A.

Fellows of the Manchester Society.

	Almond: F. J.	16, Kennedy Street.
	Barker: Thomas Groom	20, Cooper Street.
1891	BRADMOSE: JAMES WILLIAM ...	10, St. James's Square.
1889	BIRD: DAVID	Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazen- nose Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.C.S.A. R.I.B.A.
1886

	BIRKETT: ISAAK ROBERT ED.	4, Albert Square.
	MONDRON	
	Bolshaw: G. E.	189, Lord Street, Southport.
	Booth: H.	16, Princess Street.
	Booth: R.	Post Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay.
	Bowler: J. B.	Haworth's Bldg., Cross St.
1886	BRADSHAW: JONAS JAMES	19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
	Brady: G. H.	Borough Chambers, St. Peters- gate, Stockport.
1903	BRANKS: BERNARD WILLIAM } HURT	15, 16, 17, Kenworthy's Build- ings, 83, Bridge Street.
1889	BROADBENT: JAMES BARRITT	15, Cooper Street.
1881	BROOKE: JOHN	18, Exchange Street.
	Brown: George	8, Exchange Street.
	Burton: J. H.	Starkies, Manchester Rd., Bury
	Butterworth: T.	78, King Street.
	Caine: Charles Q.	Grosvenor Chbrs., Deansgate
1891	CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART } HENBEST, M.A., R.C.A.	Victoria University.
1882	CHADWICK: THOMAS	16, Princess Street.
1877	CLEGG: CHARLES	34, Economic Buildings, Spring Gardens.
1889	CURRON: JOHN	4, Chapel Walks.
1864 1870	DARBYSHIRE: ALFRED, F.S.A.	17, Brazennose Street.
	Davies-Colley: Alfred Hugh ...	9, Kingsfield Road, New Bushey, Herts.
1893	DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD	65, King Street.
1904	DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON	Ingle Nook, Rochdale.
1895	DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOK- HOUSE	Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square.
1894	DUTCH: LIONARD HARRIS	8, Exchange Street.
	Edwards: Frank	9, Albert Square.
1888	ELT: JOHN	32, King Street West.
	FENN: Frederick	11, Chapel Walks, Cross St.
	France: J. H.	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
1881 1889	GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW	19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
1903	GIBBONS: JOHN	4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
	Goldsmith: Henry	63, Faulkner Street.
	Grindwell: A. R.	29, Victoria Street, Blackburn.
1896	GRIMBLE: THOMAS CULY	Clifton Chambers, Clifton St., Lytham.
1906	HARDESTY: WILLIAM CECIL	Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street.
1882	HARKER: JOHN DENT	78, King Street.
1887	HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDERED LODGE	1, Balloon Street.
1894	HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER ...	78, Arden Terrace, Accrington.
1884	HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY ...	64, Cross Street.
1882 1893	HEWITT: EDWARD	83, Brazennose Street.
1891	HIGGINBOTTOM: WALTER	94, Market Street.
1892	HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT	11, Bridge Street.
	Hodgson: J. S.	c/o Messrs. Goldsmith, 63, Faulkner Street.
1877	HOLDEN: JOHN	5, St. James's Square.
	Hollingworth: A. R.	Ocean Chambers, 54, Deans- gate.
1893	HORSFALL: JESSE	Todmorden.
	Jennison: A.	71, Deansgate Arcade, Deans- gate.
	Langley: J. B.	43, Deansgate.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1882	1888	LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY...	42, Spring Gardens.
		Locke: C. R.	St. Peter's Sq., Stockport.
		Lodge: Percy D.	17, Cooper St., Manchester.
	1888	LORD: HENRY	42, Deansgate.
		Matthews: R.	Nantwich, Cheshire.
		McBeath: R. J.	Birmam House, Sale.
		Maybury: John Henry	25, Booth Street.
1895		MAYOR: CHARLES KAY	41, John Dalton Street.
	1896	MEE: FRANK W.	32, Victoria Street.
1895		MILLS: ALFRED HENRY	33, Brazennose Street.
1888	1897	MOULD: JAMES DIDDLE	77, King Street.
1882		MURHEAD: THOMAS	Burns' Chbrs., 31, Market St.
		Murgatroyd: A. J.	23, Strutt Street.
		Nodal: Joseph	61, Barton Arcade.
1886		OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE	Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.
1885	1892	ODDEN: PAUL	60, King Street.
	1877	OLDHAM: FRANCIS HASLAM	Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street.
		Oldham: Roger	Temple Chbrs., 33, Brazen-nose Street.
1898		OSMUND: JOHN	Court Chambers, 15, Mands-ley Street, Bolton.
		Parker: A. R.	9, Albert Square.
	1888	POTTS: EDWARD	34, Victoria Buildings.
1888		POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD	Victoria Buildings.
1882		PRESTON: RICHARD BASSETT ..	Diocesan Chambers, South King Street.
		Prestwich: J. C.	Church Street, Leigh.
1895		PRICE: HENRY	City Architect, Town Hall.
		Price: Henry Robert	S. Corridor, Royal Exchange.
1893		ROBINSON: MARSHALL	24, Nelson Square, Bolton.
1889		ROSS: HENRY	15, Cannon St., Accrington.
1897		SAUNDERS: JAMES	Imperial Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
		Searot: J. J.	15, Cross Street.
		Sellers: John Henry	78, Cross Street.
		Sharp: W. R.	Mawson Chbrs., 28, Deansgate.
	1893	SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT ..	17, Brazennose Street.
		Steinthal: Alfred	78, King Street.
	1889	STONES: JAMES HERBERT	10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.
	1903	SWARBRICK: JOSEPH	30, St. Anne's Street.
1888		TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS	10, Clegg Street, Oldham.
		Taylor: Isaac	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
		Taylor: James Medland	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
		Whittaker: R. E.	196, Deansgate.
	1893	WILLAUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY ..	Part's Bank Chambers.
1885		WOOD: EDGAR	78, Cross Street.
		Woodhouse: Alfred Ernest	88, Moseley Street.
	1893	WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY	100, King Street.
1890		WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, W.A.	Lombard Chambers, 46,
	1865	WORTHINGTON: THOMAS	Brown Street.

Associates of the Manchester Society.

		Agate: C. G.	The Elms, Seedley Rd., Pen- dleton.
1888		BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD	c/o John Ely, Esq., 32, King Street West.
1903		BEAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMERVILLE	10, St. James's Square.
		Bennett: T. P.	22, Booth Street.
		Birchall: C. A.	Beech Grove, Heaton Park.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Blackshaw : Warren	Goytholme, Brinnington, Stockport.
	Bluhm : Q. M.	Glencoe, St.-Anne's-on the- Sea.
1906	Brooke : John Tallents Wynyard	The Hive, Bowdon.
	Burrow : Robert G.	c/o Messrs. J. W. Beau- mont & Son.
	Caminesky : P.	69, Hyde Road, Ardwick.
	Clegg : H. H.	41, Corporation Street.
	Colles : Godfrey	c/o Paul Ogden, Esq.
1897	CORBETT : ALFRED EDWARD	4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Deansgate.
	Daniels : T. B.	18, John Dalton Street.
	Darbyshire : P. W.	Manor Park, Knutsford.
	Dean : B. Sagar	c/o Messrs. Woodhouse & Willoughby, 100, King St.
	Dolphin : Henry	Architects' Department, L. & Y. R., Hunt's Bank.
	Dyer : Frank	167, Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar.
1905	ELLIS : GEORGE ROWLAND	23, Peel Grove, Longsight.
	Ellis : H. A.	44, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street.
	EVANS : NORMAN	c/o B. W. H. Brameld, Esq.
	Gask : J. H.	37, Maudsley Street, Bolton.
1902	GIBBONS : JOHN HAROLD	c/o J. Gibbons, Esq., 4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
	Grant : J. H.	21, Chapel Street, Hyde.
	Hacking : E. H.	50, Blackfriars Street.
	Halliday : J. T.	Wellington Road South, Heaton Chapel.
	Halstead : A.	c/o H. Lord, Esq., 42, Deans- gate.
	Harden : H.	51, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel.
	Healey : Hugh	c/o Messrs. Thos. Worthing- ton & Son.
	Heape : R. G.	12, King St., South Rochdale.
	Heathcote : C. H.	64, Cross Street.
1885	HESKETH : PETER	c/o Messrs. Beaumont, 10, St. James's Square.
	Higginbottom : Gilbert	94, Market Street.
	Hill : Oscar Blackett	c/o Messrs. Chadwick & Booth, 16, Princess Street.
	Holden : P.	5, St. James's Square.
1903	HOLT : JOSEPH	Hawthorne Lane, Wilmslow.
1896	HOOLEY : TOM WILLIAMSON	8, Cranbourne Road, Heaton Chapel.
	Hoyland : John Henry	c/o Messrs. G. H. Hill & Sons, Albert Chbrs., Albert Sq.
	Jennison : John	11, Chapel Walks.
	Jones : Francis, jun.	62, Demesne Road, Alex- andra Park.
	Kennedy : W.	24, Tintern Avenue, West Didsbury.
	Lang : J. H.	347, Ashton New Rd., Clayton.
	Littlewood : F.	c/o Messrs. Mangnall & Lit- tlewoods, 42, Spring Gdns.
	Lord : G. W.	42, Deansgate.
	Maclaren : A. D.	78, Gildabrook Road.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Mitchell: W. H.	The Firs, Irlam Road, Sale.
	Moss: Harry	52, Manley Road, Whalley Range.
	Moss: Sydney	Rock Bank, Eccles.
	Newsome: H. F. V.	3, Howard Avenue, Welling-ton Road, Heaton Chapel.
	Newton: I. E.	Oak Bank, Winton.
	Pendleton: Basil	16, Brazennose Street.
	Perceival: James	14, St. Anne's Square.
	Prestwich: Harold	Highfield Leigh.
	Pye: J. Bramley	c/o Roger Oldham, Esq.
	Rigby: Alfred	8, Springbridge Road, Alex-andra Park.
1905	Royle: W. A., jun.	c/o Messrs. Royle & Bennett.
	SALOMONS: GERALD SANVILLE ..	Ireton Bank, Platt Lane, Rusholme.
	Springall: W. T.	36, Seymour Road South, Clayton.
	Stokes: George W.	Cheadle Rd., Cheadle Hulme.
	Stott: James E.	43, Joshua St., Todmorden.
	Swain: Chas.	8, Exchange Street.
1902	SWANBICK: JOHN	30, St. Ann's Street.
	Swindells: H. C.	Burnthorpe, Fairfield, near Manchester.
	Thomas: Edward	Brentwood, Cleveland Road, Higher Crumpsall.
	Thorp: Clifford	Caristhrook, Whitefield.
1901	THORP: NORMAN	23, Union Rd., Clapham, S.W.
	Whittaker: Oscar	39, Clarendon Road, Whalley Range.
	Wilkinson: Stephen	c/o A. & J. Main & Co., Ltd., Sealdale Ironworks, Calcutta.
	Woodcock: E. H.	Public Works Department, Cradock, Cape Colony.
	Woodeson: William	25, Railway Road, Urmston.
	Wraithmell: J. E.	Devonshire Road, Davenport Park, Stockport.

*. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

The Manchester School of Architecture, established pursuant to arrangements made between the Owens College, the Manchester Municipal School of Technology, the Municipal School of Art, and the Manchester Society of Architects. Professor S. H. Capper, R.C.A., M.A. [A.], *Director*.

UNIVERSITY COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE.

The University of Manchester offers two degrees to students of Archi-tecture: in the Faculty of Arts, B.A. (Honours School of Architecture); in the Faculty of Technology, B.Sc.Tech.

1. Candidates are required to have passed the prescribed *Matriculation Examination* in the following subjects: (1) English (Language or Litera-ture) and English History; (2) Mathematics; (3) *Three* of the following (one of which must be a language): i. Greek; ii. Latin; iii. French; iv. German; v. some other language approved by the Board; vi. Elementary Mechanics; vii. Chemistry; viii. Geography or Natural History.

II. Candidates are required to have attended the approved classes for the *Intermediate Examination* subjects, and to pass the *Intermediate Examination* for the ordinary degree in the following subjects:—

A. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A. (HONOURS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE):—
(a) One of the following:—Greek, Latin, French, German; (b) One of the following:—Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (c) One of the following:—Physics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics.

B. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.TECH.:—1. Mathematics; 2. Physics; 3. A Language (other than English), as in the *Intermediate Examination* for the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates who have passed the *Intermediate* in Science or Technology will be exempted from A (a) and (c).

III. Candidates are required to have attended the courses of instruction in Architecture and allied subjects, and to pass the *Final University Examination* in the following subjects:—

(Subjects 1 to 4 are common to both degrees in the Architecture course.)

1. History:—(a) General Architectural History; (b) Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

2. Construction:—(a) Building Construction and Sanitation; (b) Graphic Statics; Theory of Structures; Strength and Testing of Materials.

3. Design (including Drawing, Architectural and Freehand). Thesis with Memoir and Report. Oral Examination.

4. Architecture (Special).

For the B.A. Degree, 5 and 6.—Two of the following, of which one must be (a) or (b): (a) History of Art (General); (b) History of Classic Art; (c) Drawing, Freehand (Advanced); (d) Drawing, Measured (with Memoir); (e) Modelling; (f) Decorative Design.

For the B.Sc.Tech. Degree:—5. Applied Mechanics; 6. Architectural Construction (Special); 7. Surveying.

Candidates who have passed the *Intermediate Examination* of the Royal Institute of British Architects are exempted from the courses in Architecture required in the Junior year detailed below.

Candidates who have obtained the University degree in Architecture are exempted by the Royal Institute from all but the *Final Examination* qualifying for A.R.I.B.A.

UNIVERSITY COURSE OF STUDY.

The University degree requires three years from Matriculation. Candidates should pass the *Intermediate Examination* at the end of the "Junior," or first of these three years; Part I. of the *Final Examination* at the end of the second, or "Senior," year; Part II. of the *Final Examination* at the end of the third, or "Final" year. It is not, however, obligatory to take the *Final Examination* in two parts; the *Intermediate Examination* should be passed one year before the *Final Examination* is completed.

The classes would ordinarily be taken as follows:

Junior Year.—I. Three *Intermediate* classes. II. Architecture classes.—(a) History of Architecture; (b) Elements of Architecture; (c) Freehand Drawing; (d) Building Construction; (e) One Elementary lecture a week on Sanitation is recommended.

Senior Year.—(a) Renaissance Architecture; (b) Elements of Architecture (continuation); (c) Architecture, Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical; (d) (1) Art History, optional with (d) (2) History of Classic Art; (e) Sanitation; (f) Building Construction; (g) Architectural Drawing and Design.

B.A. DEGREE.—(h) Freehand Drawing; (i) Candidates intending to take options 5 and 6 (e) or (f) will study Modelling or Decorative Design at the School of Art.

B.Sc.TECH. DEGREE (to be taken either in Second or Third year). (j) Surveying; (k) Chemistry.

Final Year.—(a) Architecture, Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical (continuation); (b) Art History (continuation), or History of Classic Art (continuation).

tion); (c) Engineering, with (d) Testing Laboratory; (e) Architectural Design: Thesis.

Options: B.A. DEGREE.—(f) Freehand Drawing, or Modelling, or Decorative Design (if either of these options be taken).

B.Sc.TECH. DEGREE.—(g) Modern Building Construction and Steel Framing; (h) Surveying (if not already taken); (i) Chemistry (if not already taken).

The following lecture courses, recognised as qualifying for the University degrees in Architecture, have been arranged for next Session:—

1. *History of Architecture* (Monday and Thursday, 5.15 to 6.15).—A general survey of architectural history from ancient to modern times, with special reference to the evolution of styles and to constructional forms and methods. The course includes: Ancient Egypt and Assyria; Greece; Rome; Byzantine and Early Christian Architecture; Romanesque; Gothic; Renaissance.

2. *Renaissance and Modern Architecture* (Tuesday and Wednesday, 5.15 to 6.15).—The rise of the Italian Renaissance: the architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Spain: Plateresque and Greco-Roman. Late Gothic and Transition architecture in France; the châteaux of the sixteenth century; the early Renaissance and later styles. English Transition work; the mansions of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries; Inigo Jones; Sir Christopher Wren; the eighteenth century. Modern work, especially in France and England.

3. *Elements of Architecture* (Thursday, 2 to 3).—Construction, Classic and Gothic; the orders, Greek and Roman, with their details, constructive and decorative; arcading, vaulting and buttressing; mouldings and details. Elements of architectural effect.

4. *General Art History*.—Sculpture; painting; the industrial arts. The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1906-07:—Painting: Southern and Northern Schools.

5. *Architecture: Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical*.—The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1906-07, Ecclesiastical Architecture; historical survey; modern conditions and requirements. Public architecture.

6. *Architectural Drawing and Design*.—Studies in design, elementary and advanced.

7. *Freehand Drawing and Modelling*.

The Special Courses, held at the Municipal School of Technology and School of Art, include (in addition to a Junior Course) the R.I.B.A. course in Architecture, Building Construction, under the direction of Professor Capper and Mr. W. Leicester. These courses are arranged in co-operation with the Manchester Society of Architects, and are intended expressly for architects' pupils, improvers and assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examinations, and in preparation for the final grade of Associate, the "Testimonies of Study" required by the R.I.B.A. being prepared in this course.

The courses extend over one Session of three terms, and are as follows:—

First Year Course.—I. Building Construction and Applied Geometry. —II. Elements of Architecture.—III. Architectural Drawing: in this class

the "Testimonies of Study" required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination will be prepared.—IV. History of Architecture.

Second Year Course.—I. Architectural Drawing.—II. Elements of Architecture.—III. History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

In addition to the above courses instruction is given at the Manchester Municipal School of Art in designing, drawing, painting, and modelling, more especially in the various forms of their decorative application in association with Architecture, &c. The teaching staff includes Mr. R. Glazier [A.], Head Master, and eight assistant masters and teachers. Two lectures weekly are given on the following subjects:—

Freehand drawing of ornament; Model drawing; Perspective; Geometrical drawing; Practical plane and solid geometry; Elementary modelling in clay; Light and shade; Preparatory antique drawing; Anatomy, Figure composition; The principles of ornament; Design in its technical applications; Plants in their relation to design; Historic ornament; History of painting.

Two lectures on Architecture are delivered weekly, of which the following is a synopsis:—

The Orders of Architecture; Early Greek temples and their proportions; Later Greek Architecture; Roman Architecture and the use of the arch; Roman temples, amphitheatres, and basilicas; Domestic Architecture of the Romans; Byzantine Architecture—St. Sophia, the churches of Ravenna and Venice; Colour in relation to Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; English Gothic Architecture; The development of vaulting, window tracery, &c., and planning; The Gothic styles in the rest of Europe; English and French cathedrals; Renaissance Architecture in Rome, Florence, Venice, France, and England; Mouldings and their enrichments.

During the Session 1906–07 Professor Capper will deliver the following Evening Lectures: I.—"Doric Architecture"; II.—"A Study in Architectural Development"; III.—"Problems in Design."

A class for Architectural Design will be held on Monday evenings to work out the following subjects: I.—Entrance Piers to a Park; II.—Theatre Façade; III.—City Club; IV.—Mural Monument; V.—Tramway Shelter.

Complete arrangements exist for Drawing and Modelling from the Life. The School Museum contains a good collection of casts of French Gothic Architecture selected from the examples in the Trocadero, Paris, and of Assyrian, Greek, and Roman Architecture, some fine examples of monumental Italian Architecture, and a large collection of decorative objects. Students may attend the School of Art every day from 9 to 12.30, and from 1.30 to 4, for an inclusive fee of £7 for the session of three terms; lower fees in proportion to the number of attendances daily or evening.

Bury Municipal Technical School.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving and painting from life, still life, and flowers. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, building construction and drawing, carpentry, joinery, and woodwork, builders' quantities, plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., *Principal*.)

Blackburn Municipal Technical School.—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament, historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. Courses of instruction are given in elementary and advanced building construction, and students are prepared for the Board of Education Honours examination in the same subject; also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

Accrington Municipal Technical School.—At this School there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics, applied mechanics, historic ornament and principles of ornament, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the Board of Education.

Todmorden.—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, electrical engineering, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk to the Committee: Mr. James Whitehead.

THE NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED).

Vickery's Chambers, 82, Pitt Street, Sydney.

Hon. Secretary:

Arthur William Anderson, 9, Bridge Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability

under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the following among other objects:—

a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices. b. To afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession. c. To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members. d. To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally. e. To increase the confidence of the public. f. To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum. g. To encourage the study of the profession by articled pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years; (2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, and not less than twenty-one years old; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

H. C. Kent, M.A. [*F.*], *President.*

A. W. Anderson, *Hon. Sec.*

A. F. Pritchard, *Hon. Treas.*

Cyril Blacket.

G. B. Robertson.

B. Hadley.

Ernest A. Scott, *Vice-President.*

T. W. Hodgson.

V. Vernon.

J. Nangle.

G. A. Roberts, *Assist. Secretary.*

Assoc. Fellow
R.C.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

Allen : Alfred 82, Pitt Street.

Anderson : A. W. Messrs. McCredie & Anderson, 9 Bridge Street.

Backhouse : Robert Clarence ... 15, Hunter Street.

Barlow : John 76, Pitt Street.

Blacket : Cyril 5, Bond Street.

Broderick : E. H. City-Architect, Town Hall.

Buckeridge : J. H. 18, Bridge Street.

Copeman : J. J. Bathurst.

1888 DURRELL : GEORGE WILLIAM 16, Castlereagh Street.

1886 ELLIS : JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT 108, Pitt Street.

Garden : H. G. 16, Enmore Road, Newtown.

Hadley : B. 418, George Street.

Halligan : M. B. Equitable Building, George Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Halloran : Edward Roland	116, The Strand.
	Hodgson : T.	Bulls Chambers, Moore St.
	Hunt : Walter.....	Charters Towers, Queens- land.
	Jackson : Harold O.	Bent Street.
1891	JONES : GEORGE SYDNEY.....	Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street.
1905	KENT : HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A.	129, Pitt Street.
	Kenwood : William, M.Inst.C.E.	335A, George Street.
	Kethel : Joseph Alexander	107, Castlereagh Street.
	Kirkpatrick : John.....	"Normanby," Kensington.
	Lemm : John.....	Hong Kong, China.
	Mackey : Robert	Crown Street, Surrey Hills.
	M'Crae : George.....	Assist. Governmt. Architect.
1873	MANSFIELD : GEORGE ALLEN.....	Moore Street.
	Manson : J. W.	Bligh Chambers, Bligh Street.
	Marks : T. J.	New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.
	Morgan : F. S.	Architect's Branch, Works Department.
	Morrow : D. T.	St. George's Hall, Newtown.
	Nangle : James	84, Elizabeth Street.
	Parke : Varney	49, Hunter Street.
	Pritchard : A. P.....	19, Macquarie Place.
	Ramsay : L. L.	58, Pitt Street.
	Robertson : G. B.	New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.
	Scott : E. A.	117, Pitt Street.
	Shute : Richard	15, Elizabeth Street.
	Spain : Alfred	72, Pitt Street, Sydney.
	Wilshire : Henry Austin	70, Hunter Street.

Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.

	Anderson : Herbert	Melbourne.
	Backhouse : Oscar.....	15, Hunter Street.
1906	BARR : JOHN	Architect's Branch, Works Department.
	Bennett : Peter	Hunter Street, Newcastle.
	Board : F. J.	Woodlark Street, Lismore.
1895	BUDDEN : HARRY ERENKER	129, Pitt Street.
	Carter : C. W. J.....	262, Glenmore Road, Pad- dington.
	Clamp : J. Burcham	94, Pitt Street.
	Collins : R. J.	Equitable Building.
	Connolly : Arnold	"Ardrossan," Margaret St.
	Esplin : Donald T.	Equitable Building.
	Gilchrist : J. H.....	
	Goyder : Harry Rupert.....	Katoomba, N.S.W.
	Grove : Howard.....	Middleton Street, Stanmore.
	Hardwick : Harold	Mudgee.
	Henderson : E. S.	84, Elizabeth Street.
	McBurney : H. M.	16, Castlereagh Street.
	Mathison : G. H.	68, Pitt Street, Newcastle.
	Owen : Col. P.	Commonwealth Offices, Mel- bourne.
	Pate : Alfred William Whitaker	15, Hunter Street.
	Roberts : G. A.	18, Bridge Street.
	Smith : T. M.....	94, Pitt Street.
	Sparke : A.	Percival Road, Stanmore.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Sykes : Joseph	Lisamore.
Thompson : Wm.	14, Moore Street.
Vernon : Vennables	9, Castlereagh Street.
Ward : Peter	McPherson Street, Waverley.
White : Harold C. R.	Singleton.

Hon. Members.

Cohen : J. J., M.L.A.	Phillip Street.
Du Paur : E.	Pitt Street.
Rabst : Edmund E.	New York.
Walker : Frank	Gordon Street, Petersham.
Warren : Prof. W. H., M.I.C.E.	The University Glebe.

Retired Fellow.

Pritchard : W.

*. * Except where otherwise indicated the addresses are in Sydney, N.S.W.

THE NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

[Province : Northumberland and Durham. Centre : Newcastle.]

Hon. Secretary :

Arthur B. Plummer [F.], 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
J. B. Cubey, Assistant Secretary.

The Northern Architectural Association was instituted in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 239 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and shall not exceed the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council; Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for the best set of drawings, or "Testimonies of Study," required from Probationers, Students,

and others, preparing for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects; also for other sketches or essays, &c., and a Travelling Studentship of the value of £10 a year. There is a Students' Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences the first week of November of each year; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

J. T. Cackett [F.], *President*.

H. Barnes [A.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Hartlepool.	W. Milburn [F.], J. H. Morton [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , South Shields.
J. W. Boyd.	C. E. Oliver.
G. T. Brown, [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	J. Oswald [F.].
J. Bruce.	A. B. Plummer [F.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
H. C. Charlewood [F.], <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .	T. Reay.
F. Clark [F.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Darlington.	J. Spain [A.], <i>Hon. Local Sec.</i> , Sunderland.
R. Burns Dick [F.], <i>Hon. Treas.</i>	A. K. Tasker.
J. W. Dyson.	J. Walton Taylor [F.].
C. S. Errington [A.].	B. P. S. Twizell [A.].
M. G. Martinson.	H. A. Wilson [A.].

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Northern Association.

1891	ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS	38, Grainger St. West, Newcastle.
	Badenoch: Henry Greig	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
1894	BARNES: HARRY	Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
	Bendle: W. H.	33, Grainger Street West, New- castle.
1899	BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES	94, Northgate, Darlington.
1905	BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS	51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
	Browne: P. L.	Prudential Buildings, New- castle.
	Bruce: J.	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
	Burtell: J. G.	Market Place Chambers, Durham.
1892	CACKETT: JAMES THORNBURN	Pilgrim House.
1888	1897 CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT	67, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
	1891 CLARK: FREDERICK	Feethams, Darlington.
1894	COATES: FREDERICK ERNEST	5, Craiglands, Sunderland.
	COWE: J. G.	Lambton, Fence Houses, Dur- ham.
	CRIDE: J. G.	50, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
1906	DICK: ROBERT BURNS	Pilgrim House.
	Dingle: J. M.	South Shields.
1888	DONALD: JOHN WARDLE	West Keppie Street, S. Shields.

Assoc. Yellow
B.I.R.A. N.I.R.A.

		Dochin : F. E.	Clayton Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
		Douglas : J. W.	Spring Gardens, Alnwick.
		Dryden : F. M.	6, Market Street, Newcastle.
		Dunn : Archibald M.	Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.
		Dyson : J. W.	Grey Street, Newcastle.
1895		ERRINGTON : CHARLES SEPTI- MUS.	21, Grainger Street W., New- castle.
		Fenwicke : W. E.	Pearl Buildings, Northumber- land Street, Newcastle.
1890		FRASER : JAMES WILLIAM.	49, Grey Street, Newcastle.
1899		GARRY : JAMES	Church Street, W. Hartlepool.
		Gibson : H.	North Shields.
1899		GLOVER : WILLIAM.	68, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley, London, S.E.
		Graham : M. H.	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1886		GRIEVES : HENRY	Albany Chambers, S. Shields.
		Hall : J.	6, Belle Vue Park, Sunderland.
		Hanson : J. W.	79, King Street, South Shields.
1873		HAWKELL : FRANCIS ROBERT } NEWTON	Tyne Street, North Shields.
		Hedley : H. T. D.	Sunderland.
		Henderson : J., jun.	28, John Street, Sunderland.
		Herring : J. W., M.I.N.S.T.C.E. ...	Sunderland.
		Hope : William	New Bridge Street, Newcastle.
1867	1870	HOSKINS : GEORGE GORDON, J.P.	Harewood Hill, Darlington.
	1906	JONES : WILLIAM THORPE.	7A, North Bailey, Durham.
	1891	KNOWLES : WM. HENRY, F.S.A.	Sun Insurance Buildings, 25, Collingwood St., Newcastle.
		Leeson : R. J.	Milburn House, Newcastle.
		Liddle : E. F. W.	Prudential Buildings, Dean Street, Newcastle.
		Lish : Joseph John	1, Rodger Street, Newcastle.
		Livesay : F. H.	107, Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland.
		Loades : L. A.	North Field House, Morpeth.
		Marshall : Charles Thomas.	Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1887	1904	MILBURN : THOMAS RIDLEY ...	20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
	1904	MILBURN : WILLIAM	20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
		Miller : J. L.	39, Hide Hill, Berwick.
1882		MONTGOMERY : HENRY	2, St. Nicholas' Building, Newcastle.
	1882	MORTON : JOSEPH HALL.	50, King Street, South Shields.
	1891	MOSCROP : WILLIAM JOHNSON ...	Feethams, Darlington.
1902		NEWCOMBE : CHAS. FREDERICK ...	19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.
		Nicholson : J. L.	61, Westgate Road.
		Oliver : C. E.	60, Manor House Road.
		Oswald : H.	33, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
	1891	OSWALD : JOSEPH	33, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
1881	1889	PLUMMER : ARTHUR BENJAMIN ...	13, Grey Street, Newcastle.
		Pringle : C. J.	"Araprior," Ashburton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle.
1899		REAVELL : GEORGE, jun.	Narrowgate, Alnwick.
		Reay : Thomas	95, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
1881		REED : MATTHEW	107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
	1898	RICH : FRANK WEST	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Robins : S. D.	129, Percy Street, Newcastle.
1890		ROUNTWAITE : JOHN WILLIAM ...	13, Mosley Street, Newcastle.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1881	SHEWBROOKS: EDWARD	24, Grainger St. West, New- castle.
1894	SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle
1895	SPAIN: JOSEPH	12, John Street, Sunderland.
	STEVENSON: J.	Berwick.
1892	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON	St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
	Tweedy: W.	17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	Vaux: N.	25, Park Place, Sunderland.
	Walker: Charles	22, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	Wardle: J. W.	33, King Street, S. Shields.
	Watson: E. J.	Westover, Saltwell, Gateshead.
1896	WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR	59, High Street, Stockton-on- Tees.
	Wilson: G. T.	21, Durham Road, Blackhill.
1906	WOOD: WILLIAM HENRY	Milburn House, Newcastle.
1906	WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS	38, Grainger Street West, New- castle.

Associates of the Northern Association.

	Adam: D. A.	55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton.
	Bell: C. W.	17, Norfolk Street, Sunderland.
	Boyd: J. W.	9, Salisbury Gardens, New- castle.
	Blakey: B. P.	Sewage Disposal Contract De- partment, Keswick.
	Brewis: William Parker	2, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle.
	Broadway: G. R. T.	Bank House, Alnwick.
1901	BRUMELL: GEORGE, jun.	Gladstone Road, Napier, New Zealand.
	Cannell: H. J.	140, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
	Clark: J. D.	Oakfield, Whickham R.S.O., Durham.
	Davey: R. T.	103, Bayswater Road W., Jesmond, Newcastle.
	Davidson: J. F.	6, Station Road, Wallsend.
	Dixon: H. S.	Savill Street, North Shields.
	Donald: P. R.	39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
	Donaldson: F.	Belford Lodge, Bishop Auck- land.
	Dryden: J. E.	6, Lovaine Place, Newcastle.
	Dyson: C. E. C.	17, Highbury, Newcastle.
	Ekins: L. G.	20, Moorside Terrace, Fenham, Newcastle.
	Fairweather: C. W.	39, Shakespeare Road, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
	Fatkin: J. N.	Killingworth Station.
	Featherstone: H. W.	32, Coquet Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle.
	Fill: S. M.	Craigielea, Rowlands Hill, Durham.
	Forbes: J.	45, Albert Road, Middles- brough.
	Greenhow: C. L.	5, Eslington Terrace,
	Groves: C., jun.	"Penlee," Chester-le-Street.
	Hastie: W.	21, Cromwell Street, New- castle.
	Hicks: H. L.	3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.M.A. R.I.S.A.

	Hill : D.	Star Buildings, Northumber- land Street, Newcastle.
	Hill : J. J.	188, Shields Road, Newcastle.
	Hodgkinson : J. D.	8, Hanover Square, Newcastle.
	Hodgson : J. W.	Southfield House, Shildon, co. Durham.
1901	HOLSTEAD : ABRAHAM	41, Wilberforce Street, Anlaby Road, Hull.
	Hoskins : Harry PHINOT	Willows Crescent, Birmingham.
	Hunter : A. R.	75, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle.
1902	KIRKBY : REGINALD GUY	P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
	Limpriicht : G. N.	114, Shortridge Terrace, New- castle.
1895	LOFTHOUSE : JAMES ALFRED] ERNEST	62, Albert Road, Middlesbro'.
1893	LOFTHOUSE : THOMAS ASHTON] Martinson : M. G.	62, Albert Road, Middlesbro'. County Surveyor's Office, Moot Hall, Newcastle.
	Matkin : G. E.	115, Herrington Street, Sun- derland.
1894	MAXWELL : JOSEPH CHARLTON ..	25, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	Milburn : C. W.	13, Alexandra Terrace, New- castle.
1898	MORTON : RALPH HENRY	50, King Street, S. Shields.
	Mould : S. M.	100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
	Oliver : W. W.	Globe Chambers, Side, New- castle.
	Orwin : J.	60, Bewick Road, Gateshead.
	Paterson : H.	2, Richard Street, Jarrow.
	Piper : S.	41, Cavendish Place, New- castle.
	Porteous : G.	Elms West, Sunderland.
	Procter : M.	32, Claremont Road, Alex- ander Park, Manchester.
	Purser : F. W.	10, West Street, Gateshead.
	Reaveley : A.	1, Ferndale Avenue, East Boldon, co. Durham.
1905	REIN : EDWARD	7, Ashwood Terrace, Thornhill, Sunderland.
	Rich : Roland	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1897	ROCHESTER : CHARLES DIGNON ..	44, Western Hill, Durham.
	Shanks : W.	141, Heaton Park Road, New- castle.
	Shaw : J. E.	30, Belmont Gardens, W. Hartlepool.
1897	SMITH : GEORGE CADE	11, Sunbury Avenue, West Jesmond.
1896	SMITH : GEORGE RICHARDSON ..	67, King Street, South Shields.
	Smith : O. L.	69, Gloucester St., Newcastle.
	Spurgin : K. B.	7, Graingerville South, New- castle.
	Stephenson : S. J.	59, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	Stevens : E.	34, Shortridge Ter., Newcastle.
	Stienlet : P. J.	Railway Terrace, N. Shields.
	Story : W. B.	Linden Terrace, Whitley Bay.
	Tasker : A. K.	Dunblane House, N. Shields.
	Taylor : J. J.	71, Victoria Embankment, Dar- lington.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., R.I.B.A.

	Taylor: T. H.	The Grange, Brotton R.S.O., Yorkshire.
	Turpin: W.	Sea Road, Fulwell, Sunderland.
	Twizell: G. S.	8, Larkspur Terrace, New- castle.
1900	Twizell: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING	
1894	White: JOHN	103, Jesmond Road, Newcastle.
	White: T. K.	59, Grey Street.
1902	Wilson: HENRY ARMSTRONG	20, Broughton Rd., S. Shields.
	Wilson: W.	62 Linskill Terrace, North Shields.
1896	Wood: KENNETH	17, Hart Street, London, W.C.
1903	Wyllie: RICHARD	20, Wilberforce Terrace, Gates- head.
	Yates: G.	18, Tenth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle.

*. * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

Armstrong College, Newcastle.—Classes for architecture and architectural design are held in connection with the Art Department. These classes meet in the evenings, and are under the supervision of the special lecturer and teacher, Mr. R. P. S. Twizell [A.], with Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [F.], Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [F.], Hon. Secretary Northern Architectural Association, and Mr. H. C. Charlewood [F.], as Honorary Visiting Architects.

The classes consist of elementary and advanced lectures in Architectural History, and subjects are set and worked out in elementary and advanced architectural design.

The College also provides instruction by means of lectures and classes in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand, model drawing, drawing in light and shade, historic ornament, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, and all other subjects of art instruction, including the arts and crafts of stained-glass decoration of interiors, ceramic decoration, enamels, mosaics, gesso, black and white processes, metal work, wood carving, furniture, &c.

In addition to the above, instruction is given in mathematics, mechanics, surveying, practical and theoretical plumbing; while lectures on materials are given in the Engineering Department, where there is a 100-ton testing machine for testing materials of construction.

Classes in elementary, advanced, and honours stages of building construction are held by Mr. J. P. Allen, P.A.S.I.

The classes are arranged to meet the requirements of the R.I.B.A. and of the Board of Education.

Rutherford College, Bath Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Courses of lectures on building construction are delivered in four stages—1, 2, 3, and Honours. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, theoretical and applied mechanics; carpentry and joinery; brickwork and masonry; manual instruction in woodwork and metalwork. The Art Department includes drawing—elementary, intermediate, and advanced courses; drawing, modelling, and design with relation to architecture; lectures on the history of architecture; principles of ornament and perspective.

Elswick Works Technical School.—This School has courses of building construction, elementary and advanced; and instruction is given in freehand and model drawing, perspective, architectural drawing, the principles of ornament, &c.; practical plane and solid geometry, mechanics, and mathematics. A new Institute has just been completed, and greater accommodation and facilities for study provided for the students. Mr. Robert Wills, B.Sc., Head Master.

THE NOTTINGHAM SOCIETY.

[Province: Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln.
Centre: Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], Queen's Chambers, King Street,
Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised in the year 1888. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in the first week in November, the first week in February, and the last week in March,

besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

W. Dynock Pratt, *President*.

F. W. Booker.
A. W. Bradshaw.
A. W. Brewill [F].
A. N. Bromley [F].
R. Evans, jun. [F].

A. E. Heazell [F], *Vice-President*.
W. Brandreth Savidge [A], *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*
E. B. Sutton [F].
H. G. Watkins [A].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. N.I.B.A.

Members of the Nottingham Society.

1901	BAILY: BASIL EDGAR	44, Parliament Street.
	Ball: F.	Queen Street.
	Barnes: J. W. J.	Albion Chambers.
	Betts: W. V.	Basford.
	Blatherwick: G. H.	South Parade.
	Booker: Frank W.	Albion Chambers.
	Booker: Robert	Albion Chambers.
1892	BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM ..	44, Parliament Street.
1886	BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON ...	Prudential Buildings.
	Brown: Arthur, M.I.N.S.T.C.E. ...	Guildhall.
	Calvert: Arthur Richard	Low Pavement.
	Dixon: J. P.	Wheeler Gate.
1888	EVANS: ROBERT	Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.
1905	EVANS: ROBERT, jun.	Eldon Chmbrs., Wheeler Gate.
	Fothergill: Watson	George Street.
	Gill: H.	Pelham Street.
	Goodall: A. Harrison	Market Street.
1905	HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST ...	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
	Heazell: E. H.	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
1893	HEAZELL: WILLIAM ARTHUR ...	Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
	Hicksod: W. O.	Victoria Street.
	Higginbottom: W. H.	16, George Street.
1877	HINE: GEORGE THOMAS	35, Parliament St., Westminster.
	Holbrook: A. J.	Wilford Lane, West Bridgford.
	Holloway: C. Nelson	Newcastle Chambers.
1890	HOWITT: JOHN	Wheeler Gate.
1883	LEWIS: FRANK BECKET	The Guildhall.
1882	MARSHALL: ARTHUR	King Street.
	Pratt: W. Dynock	Cauldon Place, Long Row.
1897	SAUNDERS: JAMES	Imperial Chambers, Newark.
1890	SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH	Queen's Chambers, King Street.
	Slatt: W. B.	St. Peter's Gate.
	Sudbury: H. T.	Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston.
1905	SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD } ECKETT	Bromley House.
1891	VALLANCE: ROBERT FRANK ...	The Ridge, Mansfield.
1889	WALKER: HERBERT	Albion Chambers, King Street.
	Walker: S. G.	Milton Chmbrs., Milton Street.
1881	WATKINS: WILLIAM	St. Edmond's Chmbrs., Lincoln.
1906	WESTWICK: LOUIS ALFRED ...	Mansfield.
	Wright: Thomas	York Chambers, King Street.

Associates of the Nottingham Society.

1904	Bradshaw: A. W.	c/o Messrs. Brewill & Baily.
	Bright: LAWRENCE LEE	St. Peter's Church Walk.

Assoc. Fellow
I.N.S.A. I.L.S.A.

	Broadhead : Charles Alfred ...	St. Peter's Gate.
1893	CHILD : EDMUND HERBERT ...	12, Middle Pavement.
	Clarke : John Thomas Ince...	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
	Dale : Arthur	c/o F. B. Lewis, Esq., The Guildhall.
	Ellis : P. H.	The Shire Hall.
1893	GLEAVE : WILLIAM RICHARD...	Low Pavement.
	Goodall : Harry H.	South Parade.
	Gregory : P. W.	c/o E. R. Sutton, Esq.
1902	HEMINGWAY : RALPH EUSTACE...	Pelham Chambers, Angel Row.
	Hooley : G. E.	The Shire Hall.
	Inger : J.	2, Tithebarn Road, Stafford.
1892	LITTLE : FRANK EDMUND.....	Lowdham, Notts.
	Loach : T. K.	Burton Buildings, Parliament Street.
	Lockton : H. W.	Bargate, Newark.
	Sander : John	The Shire Hall.
	Smith : W. A.	Holme Road, West Bridgford.
1900	SPAIN : JOHN EDWARD	The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs.
	Spencer : Benfrew.....	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1881	SUMMERS : LAWRENCE GEORGE	George Street.
	Sutton : Cecil	c/o E. R. Sutton, Esq.
1900	SWANN : WILLIAM HERBERT ...	Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
1895	WATKINS : HARRY GARNHAM...	Prudential Buildings.
	Wilson : J. H.	The Shire Hall.
1906	WOODSEND : HENRY EDWARD...	Villa Road.

*. * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Nottingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Architectural Course has been arranged at the University in conjunction with the Nottingham Architectural Society and the School of Art. It is designed for youths of about sixteen years of age who have just left school and intend to become architects. The curriculum extends over two years, and affords a scientific and technical training intended to prepare young men to enter an architect's office. The instruction comprises work in the drawing-office, lecture-room, and workshops from October to July in the first year, and from October to April in the second year. Practical instruction is also given in the college workshops during the months of July and September. Students are recommended to make arrangements beforehand, so that they may enter an architect's office in the October following the satisfactory completion of their first year's course. The subjects dealt with cover part of the ground for the progressive Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A student who has passed the second year's course satisfactorily is recommended to pre-

sent himself for the Intermediate Examination in order to be registered as a *Student R.I.B.A.* The first year's course embraces mathematics, mechanics, physics, drawing and practical geometry, building construction, and workshop practice at the College; freehand drawing, perspective, and Architecture at the School of Art. From October to April the second year students are engaged during every afternoon in an architect's office, and in the forenoon at the College and the School of Art. The subjects taken up at the College are: mathematics, solid geometry, building construction and nature of materials, strength of materials and graphic statics, workshop practice, land surveying and levelling. At the School of Art: freehand drawing, architectural details, including ornaments and mouldings, &c., history of architecture. Time-tables are arranged for these systematic courses of instruction in the Engineering Department at University College, so that the student's time is fully occupied. Composition fee for the whole course of day and evening classes:—First year, £6 per term; second year, £4 per term; summer term, £3 3s. Examinations are held at the end of each session, on the results of which College Certificates are awarded, as well as prizes offered by the Nottingham Architectural Society. The College also provides an architectural course for evening students as follows:—*Elementary Course*: Practical plane and solid geometry, elementary building construction, elementary mechanics, carpentry and joinery. *Advanced Course*: Advanced building construction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, strength of materials and graphic statics, and workshop practice.

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY.

Leopold Street, Sheffield.

[Province: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire.
Centre: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary:

James R. Wigfull [A.], 14, Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five

classes :—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession ; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age ; the Students are articled pupils ; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science ; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October to April, both inclusive. Classes are held for the study of specific subjects under regulations framed by the members of each class, subject to the sanction of the Society's Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

E. Holmes, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., *President.*

W. G. Buck.	P. Marshall.
H. Coverdale.	J. B. Mitchell-Withers [A.].
W. C. Fenton, <i>Vice-President.</i>	H. L. Paterson [A.].
C. B. Flockton [F.].	H. L. Potter [A.].
Frederick Fowler, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	Joseph Smith [F.].
R. W. Fowler.	A. E. Turnell.
E. M. Gibbs [F.].	J. R. Wigfull [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
W. J. Hale [F.].	T. Winder.
C. F. Innocent [A.].	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. N.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

	Appleby : Alfred	22, High Street.
1892	BRYDEN : WILLIAM RADFORD	1, George Street, Buxton.
	Cartwright : F.	North Church Street.
	Clark : J.	55, Norfolk Street.
	Coverdale : Henry	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Denton : A. Smith	Hartshead.
	Eaton : E. M., A.M-INST.C.E.	28, Victoria St., Westminster.
	Fenton : W. C.	14, St. James's Row.
1896 1905	FLOCKTON : CHARLES BUREWS	15, St. James's Row.
	Fowler : Frederick.	8, St. James's Street.
	Fowler : R. W.	3, Hartshead.
1892	GIBBS : EDWARD MITCHELL	15, St. James's Row.
	Gibson : C.	St. James's Street.
	Greenwood : A. J.	Wharf Street.
1901	HAIN : WILLIAM JOHN	13, St. James's Row.
	Hall : J. B.	14, St. James's Row.
	Holmes : E., ASSOC.M-INST.C.E.	St. James's Chhrs., Church St.
	Knight : J. E.	33, College Street, Rotherham.
	Lancashire : W. H.	Hartshead.
	Lockwood : H. W.	22, Pinstone Street.
	Marshall : P.	3, Hartshead.
1891	MITCHELL-WITHERS : JOHN	73, Surrey Street.
	BRIGHTMORE	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. N.E.S.A.

	Norton: J.	Holmhirst Road, Norton, Woodseats.
1887	PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE ...	Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street.
1899	SMITH: JOSEPH	St. Peter's Chmbrs., Hartshead.
1906	THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON ...	23, St. James's Street, Derby.
	Turnell: A. E.	22, High Street.
1879	WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
	Webster: H.	6, Norfolk Row.
1873	WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY ...	19, St. James's Street.
	Wheen: J. T.	9, St. James's Row.
1892	WISFULL: JAMES RAGO	14, Parade Chambers.
	Wike: C. F., M.INST.C.E.	City Surveyor's Office.
	Wilde: G. A.	9, Bank Street.
	Wilson: G. A.	Hartshead Chambers.
	Winder: E.	16, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street.
	Winder: T. ASSOC. M.INST.C.E.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

	Appleby: Arthur	22, High Street.
	Barker: Frank	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Beaumont: R. H.	Holme Lea, Grenoside.
	Bingham: J. J.	42, Fieldhead Road.
	Brameld: H. C.	8a, George Street.
	Brook-Greaves: F. W.	15, St. James's Row.
	Brown: P. E.	Westhouse, Rotherham.
	Brown: W. T.	Bentley Estate Office, Rotherham.
	Buck: W. G.	4, East Parade.
	Campbell: W. T.	19, Fig Tree Lane.
	Chipling: S. L.	Brook Cottage, Totley Rise.
	Cotton: A. G.	Wharf Street.
	Ellis: S. H.	Orchard Street.
	Ensor: L. W.	St. Peter's Chambers, Hartshead.
	Forsdike: W. A.	Queen Street.
	Gibson: S. M.	St. James's Street.
	Hague: H. S.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Hunter: J. P.	24, Moor Oaks Road.
1897	INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK	22, High Street.
	Inott: H. W.	14, Parade Chambers.
	Lancashire: J.	Hartshead.
	Langecake: W.	Hartshead.
1904	Marshall: G. E.	3, Hartshead.
	MILLER: JAMES	30, Beech Hill Road.
	Nowell: Henry	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
	Nunweek: A.	Hartshead.
	Ogden: H.	14, St. James's Row.
	Osborn: G.	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
1895	POTTER: HENRY INGLE	16, St. James's Row.
	Potts: W.	Hartshead.
	Powell: B.	15, St. James's Row.
	Rawcliffe: G. H.	14, St. James's Row.
1898	RIDDEY: CHARLES	15, Wharfedale Road, Broomhall Park.
	Rodgers: B.	15, St. James's Row.
	Sampson: E. A.	Beauchief Abbey.
	Sandford: C. S.	16, St. James's Row.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Skill : E. C.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
1902	SMITH : SPENCER	12, St. James's Street.
	Teather : J. C. A.	15, St. James's Row.
	Vickers : J. H.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Watkin : W.	Hartshead Chambers.
	Whitehead : J. E.	81, Roe Lane,
1904	WILSON : FRANK	225, Nottingham Street.
	Wilson : R. T.	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
	Winder : F. A.	Wharf Street.
	Woodfin : J. V.	3, Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Rd.
	Wrench : F. H.	317, Upperthorpe.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The syllabus includes all art classes, both elementary and advanced. Students can qualify to become teachers, pictorial or decorative artists, sculptors, illustrators, &c. Art and technical classes are also held for the systematic training of pupils in various trades and crafts, silver-smithing in all its branches, enamelling on metals, embroidery, painting and decorating, wood carving, &c. The school possesses a fine library containing many valuable works on art, together with a fine collection of architectural casts, electrotypes, and a loan collection from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Department of Applied Science, University of Sheffield.—At this institution full courses of instruction are given to day students in civil engineering, including lectures on surveying, supplemented by field practice and the use of instruments. There are also evening classes for the study of building construction and allied subjects, and separate classes are held for elementary, advanced, and honours students.

THE YORK SOCIETY.

[Province: The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. Centre: York.]

Hon. Secretary :

Frank Raney, 50, Stonegate, York.

The York Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified

with the architectural profession; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Members; Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments, and those who have an indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Arthur Pollard [F.], *President*.

W. E. Barry [A.].	A. A. Gibson, <i>Vice-President</i> .
William Bell [F.].	Thomas Monkman, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
George Benson [A.].	S. Needham, <i>Vice-President</i> .
A. B. Burleigh, <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .	E. A. Pollard.
C. H. Channon [F.].	F. Raney, <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
A. Cowman.	J. H. Rutherford.
H. Davis [F.].	J. O. Thompson.
	T. W. Whipp.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A., R.I.B.A.

Members of the York Society.

	Baker: F.	7, York Place, Scarborough.
1892	Barry: William Ernest	Huntriss Chambers, Scarborough.
	1900 Bell: William	North-Eastern Railway.
1898	Benson: George	Nunthorpe Avenue.
1896	Brooks: Thomas Denton	School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
	Burleigh: Alfred B.	21, The Mount.
1899	Channon: Charles Henry ...	Arncliffe, Malton.
1896	Chapman: Henry Ascocor ...	13, Westborough, Scarborough.
	Chatters: Henry William ...	17, Regent St., Cheltenham.
1903	Davis: Herbert	7, York Place, Scarborough.

ASSOC. FELLOW
R.J.S.A., W.I.S.A.

	Earle : J. P.	Norfolk Chambers, Sheffield.
	Gibson : A. A.	5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate.
	Greenwood : Jos.	8, Cliftondale.
	Hall : J.	24, Westborough, Scarborough.
1901	HALL : JOHN PERCY	24, Westborough, Scarborough.
	Haslock : W. F.	11, Albert Road, Middles- brough.
	Kitching : R. R.	Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
	Lee : —	Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
	Metcalf : Jno., A.M.I.C.E.	Town Hall, Newmarket.
	Monkman : T.	10, Railway Street.
	Needham : S.	2, New Walk Terrace.
	Petch : J. Caleb.	Bank Chambers, Scarborough.
1905	POLLARD : ARTHUR	1, Burton Stone Lane.
	Raney : Frank	50, Stonegate.
1882	SMALES : EDWARD HENRY	Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby.
	Stevens : J. W.	Belf, Whitwell, nr. Mansfield.
	Toomer : A. J.	22, St. Mary's.
1902	WHIPP : THOMAS WILLIAM.	3, York Place, Scarborough.

Associates of the York Society.

Austin : Geoffrey	c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq., 13, Lendal.
Bellamy : H.	67, Millfield Road.
Carter : W. M.	c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq.
Cowman : Alf.	9, Markham Crescent.
Curry : Fred.	52, Micklegate.
Ferguson : John.	Bewlay Street.
Henderson : F. J.	13, Vyner Street.
Henderson : Harold E.	c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq.
Highmoor : S. G.	Poppleton.
Hirst : A.	North-Eastern Railway Offices.
Kirby : Samuel R.	Wentworth Road.
Pollard : E. A.	55, Cromer Street, Burton Stone Lane.
Reid : J. E.	9, First Avenue, Heworth.
Rutherford : J. Hervey.	8, Grosvenor Terrace.
Stott : G. H.	Old George Hotel.
Thompson : J. Osbert	Ebor House, Poppleton.
Ward : Kenneth.	c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq.
Wootton : F. E.	Scriven, Knaresborough.

*. The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.

York School of Arts and Crafts, St. Leonard's Place; York Technical Classes, Clifford Street; and York Railway Institute, Queen Street.—At the above-named schools instruction is provided, by means of lectures and classes, in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand drawing, model drawing, drawing in light and shade historic ornament, architecture, architectural design,

anatomy, design, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, memory drawing from common objects, memory drawing from plants, memory drawing from the antique, modelling from life, heads, and whole figures, modelling from the antique, modelling design, painters' and decorators' work; also in mathematics, applied mechanics, building construction, brick-work, masonry, carpentry, joinery, wood carving, &c.
Secretary: Mr. C. G. Rushworth, Education Offices, York.

THE EXAMINATIONS

(ARCHITECTURE).

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER AND STUDENT, AND FOR CANDIDATURE AS ASSOCIATE.*

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain for all those entering the profession a systematic course of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing of which forms the primary qualification for admission to its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a continuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he may possess.

The Examinations are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see p. 326]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 329]; and III. *Final* [p. 334], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and science of Architecture from the entry into an office until the commencement of actual practice. They afford guidance in professional studies, and opportunities for testing at well-marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential to the fuller development of architectural ability.

I. The *Preliminary Examination* (Written and Graphic) is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics, Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examination is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory drawings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies. A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the Preliminary Examination is registered as a *Probationer* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

* See Sections 20 and 21 of Charter, and By-law 2.

II. The *Intermediate Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare nine sheets of carefully finished drawings, with an illustrated memoir. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the *Intermediate Examination*, he is registered as a *Student* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and his name and address are published in the Register of Students in the KALENDAR.

III. The *Final Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "Testimonies of Study," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as *Associate* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the *Final Examination* within four years of having passed the *Intermediate*, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Examiners (Architecture) in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the KALENDAR, the JOURNAL, and the Professional Papers.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The subjects for examination are distributed among individual members of the Board, who set the questions, examine the drawings and papers, and assign the marks in each subject.

The Oral Examinations are conducted by the Board, three members of which, being Examiners, form a quorum.

Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the JOURNAL.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but no drawings or answers produced during the Examinations are given up.

[For particulars of the *Special* and *Colonial* Examinations, see pp. 355, 357; *Statutory Examinations*, pp. 359, 362.]

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. *The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.*—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect's office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable.

A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the east and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. *The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.*—The first aim of the *Probationer* should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, commencing with the Orders and the several periods of Mediæval Architecture, drawn out to a large scale and from figured dimensions.

This course should be followed by careful study of the ornament appropriate to each style, the enrichments of the mouldings being drawn full size, and sketched and measured, as far as possible, from actual work. A general knowledge of mouldings and details having been thus acquired, their practical application should be matured by making fully figured drawings of them, with details full size.

The elementary principles of Classic and Mediæval Architecture may be gleaned from the books mentioned on pp. 333 and 337.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a note-book (large quarto), in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the *Probationer's* own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch note-book—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the *Probationer*.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details, from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by

actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the *Probationer* to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of *study* of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. *The Final, qualifying for candidature as Associate.*—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading to be of permanent value should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the *Student* should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The *Student* should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the *Student* to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The books mentioned [p. 337] will provide the *Student* with necessary information, but he is urged to take every opportunity to consult other standard works in the Library.

The *Student* having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance

* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.

with the particulars given on the official form.* Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table, p. 328: I. Short English Composition. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the applicant. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective: either subject to be selected by the applicant. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the Senior or Junior Honours Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

Certificates, as follows, from the Board of Education, S. Kensington, are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI., VII., and VIII.:—

From Subject VI.—A first class in both the Board of Education Examinations: Geometrical Drawing and Perspective.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the two Board of Education Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1. Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Stage 1.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the Board of Education Examination: Freehand Drawing of Ornament in Outline.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the seventh subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing" or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," is further exempted from examination in the sixth and eighth subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Examiners.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as *Probationer R.I.B.A.*, whether he claim exemption from submitting himself for examination or not, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates in due course with the applicant in reference to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.* Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects only, but will be required to take the whole examination.

The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United Kingdom, during November 1906 and June 1907 is as follows:—

MONDAY, 5th November 1906 and 10th June 1907.		Maximum
Hours.	Division.	No. of Marks.
10.0-11.0.	I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple subjects will be given to test the candidate's powers of observation and description	40
11.0-11.30.	II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage from some standard English author will be given. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, should be aimed at	20
11.30-1.30.	III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arithmetic will include the first four rules, simple and compound proportion, and vulgar and decimal fractions, and will include such as have a practical bearing on the candidate's future work. The Algebra will include the elementary rules, with simple equations, and the use of symbols and factors. In the Elements of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the first two books of Euclid will be required, and of the subjects treated therein. For the benefit of candidates who have not studied the text of Euclid there will be set equivalent alternative questions on Practical and Theoretical Geometry. Every candidate intending to answer these must come provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil	100
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL	
2.30-4.0.	IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—Short questions will be set to test the candidate's knowledge of the geography of Europe, especially the British Isles, and of the prominent events in	

* Board of Education Examination Cards, with the exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such documents be not sent.

<i>Hours. Division.</i>		<i>Maximum No. of Marks.</i>
	English History from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor period	60
4.0-5.30.	V. LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE LANGUAGE ONLY).—One to be previously selected by the candidate. An easy passage for translation into English will be set, with some simple grammatical questions, and a few short sentences for translation into the foreign language	80
TUESDAY, 6th November 1906 and 11th June 1907.		
10.0-1.30.	VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate.....	80
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-3.30.	VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c.....	80
	The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.	
3.30-5.30.	VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.—Some simple subject.....	40
		500

. The Questions set in June 1906 are printed on p. 339 ff.

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-Metropolitan Centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification that he has been registered as Probationer.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Probationer R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as *Student R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused.* He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

1. Classic Ornament. 2. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornaments of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to 1550, with their Application. 3. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture: their Origin, Development, and Application. 4. Outlines of the History of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe. 5. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials. 6. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids. 7. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials.

Exemption from the Examination is granted by the Council to Probationers who possess any of the following qualifications:—

(1) A University Degree in Architecture at the University of Liverpool; or the First-Class Certificate after having attended a full course of Architecture at that University.

(2) The First-Class Certificate of King's College, London, after having attended the two years' course at the Architectural School.

(3) The First-Class Certificate of University College, London, after having attended the full course at the School of Architecture.

(4) A First-Class Certificate in the Terminal Examinations of the Final year at the Victoria University, Manchester, or a University Degree in Architecture at that University.

(5) The Certificate of the Board of Architectural Education after having passed through the four years' course of the Architectural Association Schools (London).

The above exemptions are granted only provided that the work done by the Students at the Universities and Schools above-mentioned be submitted to and approved by a representative of the Board of Examiners as Testimonies of Study.

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Board of Education Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the intersection of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be forwarded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study† required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must consist of nine sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished; and the sheets 1 to 6

* In the case of Probationers registered prior to the 31st December 1895, the admission fee is Two Guineas only.

† In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

must be accompanied by a written description, illustrated by sketches. The subjects of the nine sheets of drawings must be as follows:—

- 1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns.
3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round.
- 4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornament relating to such examples.
6. One sheet of Mediæval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible, of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, &c., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the Probationer's own hand.

* * It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the Probationer.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 6 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Examiners their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

7. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.
8. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.
9. One sheet of details of Joiner's Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot; with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

* * Each of the nine sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by *Probationers R.I.B.A.* may be submitted by such Probationers in lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding ten) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the oral examination by the examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Probationer be

approved by the Board of Examiners, he will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owner. They will be delivered on demand to the owner or to any person authorised by him to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1906 and June 1907, and to be passed by Probationers whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work, the Time Table for which is as follows:—

MONDAY, 5th November 1906 and 10th June 1907.

<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Division.</i>	<i>Maximum No. of Marks.</i>
10.0-11.30.	I. Classic Ornament	50
11.30-1.30.	II. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornament of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550, with their Application	75
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-4.0.	III. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architec- ture, their origin, development, and application	50
4.0-5.30.	IV. Outlines of the History of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe.....	75
. The papers to be illustrated by some perspective sketches.		

TUESDAY, 6th November 1906 and 11th June 1907.

10.0-12.0.	V. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials	75
12.0-1.30.	VI. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids	50
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-5.30.	VII. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials	125
Total number of marks.....		500

[WEDNESDAY—interval.]

THURSDAY, 8th November 1906 and 13th June 1907.

Oral Examination on the Papers set and the Testimonies of Study.

. The Questions set in June 1906 are printed on p. 345 ff.

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations the names and addresses of the successful candidates are entered in the Register of Students and published in the JOURNAL and KALENDAR of the Royal Institute; and the candidates receive notification of the fact.

Every Student R.I.B.A. has the right to use the Library and Loan Collection of Books, and the right of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute.

Books recommended to Probationers.

The following List of Books, which is merely suggestive, must be taken as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study to be followed by Probationers:—

Classic Architecture and Ornament.—C. Normand: *The Orders.*—J. M. Mauch: *Der architektonischen Ordnungen.*—R. Phené Spiers: *The Orders.*—C. H. Tatham: *Etchings.*—L. Vulliamy: *Ornamental Sculpture.*—H. D'Espouy: *Classic Ornament.*—W. J. Anderson and R. Phené Spiers: *Architecture of Greece and Rome.*—J. C. Watt: *Greek and Pompeian Decorative Work.*

Gothic Architecture: Mouldings and Ornament.—A. Fugin: *Specimens; Examples; Normandy.*—R. and J. A. Brandon: *Analysis.*—J. H. Parker: *Glossary of Terms.*—J. K. Colling: *Details; Mediæval Foliage.*—Edmund Sharpe: *Architectural Parallels; Mouldings.*—T. Rickman: *The Styles of Architecture in England.*—R. Glazier: *Historic Ornament.*

The History of Architecture.—J. Fergusson: *History of Architecture in all Countries.*—E. L. Garbett: *The Principles of Design (W.S.).**—Sir G. G. Scott: *Lectures on Mediæval Architecture.*—Professor Roger Smith and Slater: *Classic, Gothic, and Renaissance.*—Banister Fletcher: *History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.*—J. Gailhabaud: *Monuments Anciens et Modernes.*—Lübke: *Geschichte der Architektur*, 6th edit.—A. C. Quatremère de Quincy: *Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes.*—D. Ramée: *Histoire générale de l'Architecture.*—A. D. F. Hamlin: *History of Architecture.*—W. J. Anderson: *Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy.*—W. J. Anderson and R. Phené Spiers: *Architecture of Greece and Rome.*—J. A. Gotch: *Early Renaissance in England.*—Francis Bond: *Gothic Architecture.*

Building Materials and Construction.—H. C. Seddon: *Builders' Work.*—Notes on Building Construction (Rivington), Vols. I., II., III.—E. Dobson: *Rudiments of the Art of Building (W.S.).*—Tredgold's *Elementary Principles of Carpentry (J. T. Hurst).*—E. Dobson: *Foundations and Concrete Works (W.S.).*—E. W. Tarn: *The Construction of Roofs of Wood and Iron (W.S.).*—W. J. Christy: *The Joints made and used by Builders (W.S.).*—Sir John Anderson: *The Strength of Materials and Structures.*—W. R. Purchase: *Practical Masonry.*—J. P. Allen: *Practical Building Construction.*—C. F. Mitchell: *Building Construction.*—G. Ellis: *Modern Practical Joinery.*

Geometry and Projection.—E. Dobson: *The Rudiments of Masonry and Stone Cutting (W.S.).*—J. P. Heather: *Practical Plane Geometry (W.S.).*—J. P. Heather: *Descriptive Geometry (W.S.).*—E. W. Tarn: *Practical Geometry.*—E. A. Davidson: *The Elements of Practical Perspective.*—J. H. Spanton: *Science and Art Drawing.*

The books above mentioned being principally elementary, the Probationer may with advantage consult such other standard books and more advanced works as may be accessible to him.

* * The list of books recommended to candidates has been revised by the Literature and Science Standing Committees, and is now under consideration by a Committee of the Board of Examiners. The revised list will be published as soon as possible.

* "W.S." signifies Weale's Rudimentary Scientific Series.

III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Student R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as *Associate R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused, and be placed to his credit as his entrance fee should he be elected an Associate within eighteen months from the date of passing the Final Examination. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study† as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Student is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work. *The admission fee to the Final Examination is Three Guineas for every applicant registered as a Probationer prior to the 31st December 1895*, which will be placed to his credit as his entrance fee should he be elected an Associate within the period hereinbefore mentioned. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study required from Students R.I.B.A. are:—

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
- 2.† A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution, or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view.
3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing of the masonry &c. correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full size. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.
4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.
5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

* To be obtained at the Institute and from the Allied Societies.

† In order to test the Student's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

‡ Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz. the Soane Medallion, the Tate Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.

The Candidates must also submit sketchbooks, or other evidences of study of buildings and of travel, and satisfactory evidence, with sketches, of having followed the carrying out of building works, and notes of the progress and conduct of such works.

Each of the sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e. 37 inches by 20 inches) must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding 10) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the Oral Examination by the Examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Student be approved by the Board of Examiners, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Student who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute JOURNAL. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates Prize (*see next page*), and also for the Ashpitel Prize [p. 337], which is annually presented to the candidate who most highly distinguishes himself in the Final Examinations held during the year.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

A Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in November 1906 and June 1907, as follows:—

THURSDAY, 15th November 1906 and 20th June 1907.

Hours. Division.

Maximum
No. of Marks.

- | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.0-1.30. | I. Design of a building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination. | 350 |
| 1.30-2.30. | INTERVAL. | |
| 2.30-5.30. | I. Design continued. | |

FRIDAY, 16th November 1906 and 21st June 1907.

- | | |
|------------|----------------------|
| 10.0-1.30. | I. Design continued. |
| 1.30-2.30. | INTERVAL. |
| 2.30-4.0. | I. Design continued. |

SATURDAY, 17th November 1906 and 22nd June 1907.

<i>Hours.</i>	<i>Division.</i>	<i>Maximum No. of Marks.</i>
II. The Principal Styles of Architecture: their Features, Mouldings, and Ornament—		
10.0-1.30.	(i) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the special style* selected by the Student ...	125
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-5.30.	(ii) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the Principal Styles of Architecture..... The Student will be expected to show a thorough acquaintance with the Style selected, also a competent acquaintance with the details of other Styles.	75

MONDAY, 19th November 1906 and 24th June 1907.

10.0-11.30.	III. The Nature and Properties of Building Materials: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building...	75
11.30-1.30.	IV. The Arrangement and Construction of Buildings, in relation to health. Drainage, water supply, ventilation, lighting, and heating...	75
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-5.30.	V. Specifications and Estimating. A specification of the work in various trades. The Measurement and Cost of Building work. The Conditions for Building Contracts. Questions on Professional Practice will be included in this subject.	75

TUESDAY, 20th November 1906 and 25th June 1907.

10.0-1.30.	VI. Construction. Foundations, walls, retaining walls, arches, vaults, floors, roofs, &c.; and constructive details in all trades	100
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-5.30.	VII. Construction. Construction in iron and steel. Shoring, underpinning, and dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures.....	125
Total number of marks.....		<u>1,000</u>

[WEDNESDAY—interval.]

THURSDAY, 22nd November 1906 and 27th June 1907, and the following day if necessary.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

* * The Questions set in June 1906 are printed on p. 350 ff.

The Arthur Cates Prize (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows:—1. The original "Testimonies of Study" which procured him admission to the Final Examination, provided that such Testimonies have been certified by the Board of Examiners as of sufficient excellence to be admitted into the Competition; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects of Classical or Renaissance, and of Mediæval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a grouped

* The special styles from which candidates may choose are (A) Classic and Renaissance; (B) Mediæval; no further subdivision is allowed.

vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpitel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to the *Student* who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Books recommended to Students.

The following List of Books, which is merely suggestive, must be taken as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study to be followed by Students :

Mouldings, Features and Ornament. Classic, &c.—C. R. Cockerell: Temples at Ægina and Bassæ.—F. C. Penrose: Principles of Athenian Architecture.—John Pennethorne: The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture.—Stuart and Revett: N. Antiquities of Athens.—Dilettanti Society: Antiquities of Ionia.—W. Wilkins: Magna Græcia.—H. W. Inwood: Erechtheion.—J. C. Watt: Greek and Pompeian Decorative Work.—H. D'Espouy:—L'Architecture Antique.—J. Durm: Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Architecture (Text in German).—R. Adam: Palace of Diocletian at Spalatro.—Wood and Dawkins: Palmyra and Baalbec.—L. Vulliamy: Ornamental Sculpture in Architecture.—W. Salzenburg: Constantinople.—Texier and Pullan: Byzantine Architecture.—Taylor and Cresy: Architectural Antiquities of Rome.—J. M. Mauch: Die architektonischen Ordnungen.—R. Phenè Spiers: The Orders.—A. Palladio: Architecture.—F. de Dartein: L'Architecture Lombarde.—P. Letarouilly: Edifices de Rome moderne.—L. Cicognara: Le Fabbriche e i Monumenti di Venezia.—C. Sauvageot: Palais, Châteaux, Hôtels et Maisons de France du XV^e au XVIII^e Siècle.—A. Berty: Renaissance in France.—C. Daly: Motifs Historiques.—G. E. Street: Brick and Marble.—Sir G. G. Scott: Lectures on Mediæval Architecture.—R. Willis: Vaulting (TRANSACTIONS R.I.B.A. 1842).—T. Rickman: Gothic Architecture.—J. H. Parker: Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture.—F. A. Paley: Gothic Mouldings.—E. Sharpe: Decorated Window Tracery; Architectural Parallels.—C. A. Cummings: History of Architecture in Italy.—J. A. Gatch: Renaissance in England; Early Renaissance Architecture in England.—Belcher and Macartney: Later Renaissance Architecture in England.—J. Ward: Historic Ornament.—G. J. Oakeshott: Italian Renaissance.—R. Blomfield: Renaissance Architecture in England—The Vitruvius Britannicus.—G. H. Birch: London Churches.—Banister F. Fletcher: History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.—W. J. Anderson and R. Phenè Spiers: Architecture of Greece and Rome.—H. Tanner: English Interior Woodwork.—Inigo Triggs and H. Tanner: Architectural Works of Inigo Jones.

Idem, Mediæval.—Bowman and Crowther: Churches of the Middle Ages.—Dollman and Jobbins: Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture.—E. Sharpe: Architectural Parallels.—E. E. Viollet-Le-Duc: Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française.—J. K. Colling: Details of Gothic Architecture (and other Works).—R. and J. A. Brandon: The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages.—J. Gailhabaud: Architecture du V^e au XVII^e Siècle.—T. H. King: Study Book of Mediæval Architecture.—A. Pugin: Specimens and Examples of Gothic Architecture; Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.—R. J. Johnson: Specimens of Early French Architecture.—V. M. C. Ruprich-Robert: L'Architecture Normande aux XI^e et XII^e Siècles.—E. S. Prior: Gothic Architecture.—A. Choisy: Histoire de l'Architecture.—F. Bond: Gothic Architecture.

Materials: Their Nature and Application.—C. F. Mitchell: Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced.—H. C. Seddon: Builders' Work, and the Building Trades.—Notes on Building Construction (Rivington).—E. Hull: Treatise on Building and Ornamental Stones. C. H. Smith: Lithology; or, Observations on Stone used for Building (R.I.B.A. TRANSACTIONS, 1842, p. 129).—C. H. Smith: Weight of Building Stones in most General Use (R.I.B.A. TRANSACTIONS, 1859-60, p. 173).—C. H. Smith: Purbeck and Petworth Marbles (R.I.B.A. TRANSACTIONS, 1853).—H. Faija: Portland Cement for Users (W.S.).—H. Reid: Portland Cement; Concrete and how to make it.—D. B. Butler: Portland Cement.—C. Marsh: Reinforced Concrete.—T. Laslett: Timber and Timber Trees; H. Marshall Ward: Timber and some of its Diseases.

Principles of Hygiene and Sanitary Science.—E. C. S. Moore: Sanitary Engineering.—Knight: Annotated Model Bye-laws.—Clark: Plumbing Practice.—Health Exhibition Literature, Vols. I., II., and III.—Dr. F. de Chaumont: The Habitation in relation to Health.—Miers and Crosskey: The Soil in relation to Health.—Sir Douglas Galton: Healthy Dwellings.—S. S. Hellyer: Plumber and Sanitary Houses.—T. E. Coleman: Sanitary House Drainage.—E. A. Parkes: Practical Hygiene.—Walter Jones: Heating by Hot Water.—Banister F. Fletcher and H. Phillips Fletcher: Architectural Hygiene.—G. L. Sutcliffe: Sanitary Fittings and Plumbing.—G. Reid: Practical Sanitation.

Strength of Materials and Construction.—T. Box: Strength of Materials.—C. H. Stock: Shoring and Underpinning.—J. Newlands: Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant.—G. F. Charnock: Graphic Statics.—T. Tredgold: Principles of Carpentry.—E. W. Tarn: The Science of Building.—Adams: Strains in Ironwork; Practical Designing of Structural Ironwork.—Notes on Building Construction, Vol. IV. (Rivington).—T. Timmins: Examples of Iron Roofs.—W. Griffiths: Trusses of Wood and Iron.—F. Campin: Materials and Construction.—G. S. Clarke: Principles of Graphic Statics.—W. C. Unwin: Testing of Materials.—G. Ellis: Modern Practical Joinery.—L. de C. Berg: Safe Building.—J. K. Freitag: Architectural Engineering.—Brickwork Tests (R.I.B.A.).

Specifications and Contracts.—The London Building Act.—The Metropolis Local Management Act and Amending Acts.—(Knowledge of Specifications must be acquired from office work.)—Jenkins and Raymond: The Architect's Legal Handbook.—Schedule of Conditions for Building Contracts, issued by the R.I.B.A.—A. Emden: Building Leases and Building Contracts.—Dobson and Tarn: Student's Guide to Measuring and Valuing Artificer's Works.—J. Leaning: Quantity Surveying; Specifications.—F. W. Macey: Specifications in Detail; Conditions of Contract.—J. T. Rea: How to Estimate.—B. Dicksee: Building Act.

Planning and Design.—B. O. Allsop: Public Baths and Wash-houses.—J. B. Denton: Farm Homesteads.—H. Stephens: Farm Buildings.—H. C. Burdett: Cottage Hospitals.—Sir D. Galton: Hospital Construction.—Monat and Snell: Hospital Construction and Management.—E. B. Robson: School Architecture.—P. L. Marks: Principles of Planning.—Felix Clay: Modern School Buildings.

[The list of books recommended to candidates has been revised by the Literature and Science Standing Committees, and is now under consideration by a Committee of the Board of Examiners. The revised list will be published as soon as possible.]

•• For particular of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see p. 355 *sqq.*

QUESTIONS SET FOR THE JUNE EXAMINATIONS 1906.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on *one only* of the following subjects:—

1. The municipal buildings of the town in which you reside.
2. Art in Japan.
3. The work of Sir Christopher Wren.
4. The influence of early training upon life and conduct.

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.

Half an hour.

Write out and punctuate a short passage read by the Examiner.

[Maximum of Marks: 20.]

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.

1. Find the difference to the nearest foot, between a kilometre and 5 furlongs, a yard being taken as $\frac{1}{1760}$ of a metre.
2. Express as a vulgar fraction in its lowest terms:—

$$\left(3\frac{4}{5}\right) \times \left(1\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 1.08\right)$$

$$\left(1\frac{1}{2}\right) \times (0.6 + \frac{1}{2})$$

3. A. begins a piece of work which he could complete in 12 days; but after 5 days he is joined by B., and the work is done in 4 days more. In what time could B. have done the whole work alone?
4. Subtract $\frac{1}{2}\{6(a^2 - 2a - 1) - (a^2 - 7a + 4)\}$ from $28\{\frac{1}{2}(a^2 + 2a - \frac{1}{2}(a + \frac{1}{2}a^2 - 1))\}$.
5. Resolve into factors $x^2 + 3ax - x - 3a$.
6. Solve $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{x}{b-a} = \frac{a}{b+a}$.
7. In any right-angled triangle the square which is described upon the side subtending the right angle is equal to the squares described upon the sides which contain the right angle.
8. The straight line which bisects the sides of a triangle is parallel to its base.
9. Describe a square that shall be equal to a given rectilineal figure.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions, viz. three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. Where is the "Black Country"? Name the chief towns in this district, and the industry carried on in each. What lines of railway put London in direct communication with these towns?
2. From what places in Great Britain do we obtain the following?—Salt, lead, granite, slate, building stone, glass, cutlery, woollen goods.
3. For what vegetable productions is the soil of Holland best adapted? With what countries does it trade most extensively? Show how the natural disadvantages of Holland have been overcome.
4. Point out as accurately as possible the position of each of the following places, and mention one fact of historical or commercial interest connected with each:—Utrecht, Strasburg, Prague, Geneva, Florence, Worms, Antwerp, Dresden, Copenhagen, St. Petersburg.
5. Draw an outline map of, *either* the Basin of the Rhine, *or* Switzerland and the adjoining districts, indicating the general arrangement of the Alpine system.

SECTION B.

1. Show the importance of the work of (a) Stephen Langton, (b) Simon de Montfort.
2. Trace carefully events in the reign of Richard II., from the time when he took the government into his own hands to the close of his reign.
3. State the circumstances that directly led to the treaty of (a) Bretigny, (b) Troyes, and mention the most important provisions of each treaty.
4. To whom were the children of Henry VII. married? What effects had each of these unions upon the subsequent history of this country?
5. Write short notes upon three of the following:—Pilgrimage of Grace, Babington's Plot, Poynings' Law, Statute of Præmunire, the Nun of Kent.

[Maximum of Marks : 60.]

V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

Candidates were to attempt only one language—Latin, or French, or German—as previously selected.

LATIN.

Translate *one only* of the following passages :—

- A. Vespasianus huius successit, factus apud Palaestinam imperator;

princeps obscure quidem natus, sed optimis comparandus; privata vita illustris, ut qui a Claudio in Germaniam, deinde in Britanniam missus, tricies et bis cum hoste conflixerit, duas validissimas gentes, viginti oppida, insulam Vectam, Britanniae proximam, imperio Romano adjecerit. Romae se in imperio moderatissime gessit; pecuniae tantum avidior fuit, ita ut eam nulli injuste auferret; quam cum omni diligentiae provisione colligeret, tamen studiosissime largiebatur, praecipue indigentibus. Nec facile ante eum cujusquam principis vel major est liberalitas comperta, vel justior. Placidissimae lenitatis, ut qui majestatis quoque contra se reos non facile puniret ultra exsilii poenam. Sub hoc Iudaea Romano accessit imperio.

B. Suave, mari magno turbantibus aequora ventis,
E terra magnum alterius spectare laborem;
Non quia vexari quemquam est jucunda voluptas,
Sed, quibus ipse malis carcas, quia cernere suave est.
Suave etiam belli certamina magna tueri
Per campos instructa, tua sine parte pericli.
Sed, nil dulcius est, bene quam munita tueri
Edita doctrina sapientum templa serena;
Despicere unde queas alios, passimque videre
Errare, atque viam palantes quaerere vias.

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Decline in the singular *ferox equus*, and in the plural *ingens bos*.
2. Distinguish between the use of *hic*, *ille* and *iste*. Write one sentence in illustration of each.
3. Give the principal parts of *amo*, *moneo*, *volo*, *cogo*, *do*, *profiscor*, *tango*.
4. Mention two verbs that govern the genitive, two that govern the dative, and two that govern the ablative. Give one example of each construction.

FRENCH.

Translate *one only* of the following passages :—

- A. Il fit aux généraux suédois l'honneur de les inviter à sa table. Entre autres questions qu'il leur fit, il demanda au général Renschild à combien les troupes du roi son maître pouvait monter avant la bataille. Renschild répondit que le roi seul en avait la liste, qu'il ne communiquait à personne; mais que pour lui il pensait que le tout pouvait aller à environ trente mille hommes; savoir dix-huit mille Suédois, et le reste Cosaques. Le czar parut surpris, et demanda comment ils avaient pu hasarder de pénétrer dans un pays si reculé, et d'assiéger Pultawa avec ce peu de monde. "Nous n'avons pas toujours été consultés," reprit le général suédois; "mais, comme fidèles serviteurs, nous avons obéi aux ordres de notre maître, sans jamais y contredire." Le czar se tourna, à cette réponse, vers quelques-uns de ses courtisans autrefois soupçonnés d'avoir trempé dans des conspirations contre lui. "Ah!" dit-il, "voilà comme il faut servir son souverain." Alors, prenant un verre de vin: "A la santé," dit-il, "de mes maîtres dans l'art de la guerre!"

- B. J'ai des rêves de guerre en mon âme inquiète;
J'aurais été soldat, si je n'étais poète.
Ne vous étonnez point que j'aime les guerriers!
Souvent, pleurant sur eux, dans ma douleur muette,
J'ai trouvé leur cyprès plus beau que nos lauriers.

Enfant, sur un tambour ma crèche fut posée.
 Dans un casque pour moi l'eau sainte fut puisée.
 Un soldat, m'ombrageant d'un belliqueux faisceau,
 De quelques vieux lambeau d'une bannière usée
 Fit les langes de mon berceau.

Parmi les chars poudreux, les armes éclatantes,
 Une muse des camps m'emporta sous les tentes;
 Je dormis sur l'affût des canons meurtriers;
 J'aimai les fiers coursiers, aux crinières flottantes,
 Et l'éperon froissant les rauques étriers.

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Write the following sentence in the corresponding feminine form:—*Ce petit garçon est très paresseux, punissez-le.*
2. Distinguish between *quel* and *lequel*. Write two sentences in French in illustration.
3. Give the third person singular of the indicative future and of the imperfect subjunctive of *avoir*, *finir*, *dire*, *faire*, *vouloir*, *savoir*, *absoudre*, *rire*.
4. State, and exemplify, the mode of translating the preposition *in* when used (a) after a superlative, (b) before the name of a town, (c) before the name of a country.

GERMAN.

Translate *one only* of the following passages:—

A. Nachdem Friedrich II. im Jahre 1250 gestorben war, hoffte das abergläubische Volk, er werde aus dem Grabe kommen und die alte Herrlichkeit des deutschen Kaiserreichs wieder herstellen. Da erschienen unter der Regierung Rudolphs I. zwanzig bis dreizig Betrüger, die sich alle für den grossen Kaiser ausgaben. Unter diesen war ein Bauer Namens Tile Holzschuh. Derselbe hatte eine grosse Aehnlichkeit mit Friedrich II. und er versammelte um sich eine grosse Anzahl von Bürgern und Bauern, die alle an ihn glaubten. Hierauf zog er nach Mainz, wo ihn die Bürger freundlich aufnahmen, und Kaiser Rudolph fand es für nöthig, die Stadt zu belagern. Um aber dieselbe zu schonen, schickte er zwei Ritter hinein, die aus dem Alter des Bauers bewiesen, das er unmöglich Friedrich II. sein könne. Der Prätendent musste hierauf fliehen, wurde jedoch bald wieder gefangen genommen und musste seine kurze Ehre mit dem Leben bezahlen.

B. Sei mir gegrüsst am Strassenrand
 Mein alter Markenstein! *
 Ich fahre in mein Vaterland,
 Mein Vaterland hinein.

Du Land, in dem ich strebt' und stritt,
 Wie bist du grün und schön!
 Du Luft, in der ich lebt' und litt',
 Wie duftig ist dein Weh'n!

Du Strom, auf dem mein Segel schwoll,
 Wie leuchtet deine Flut!
 Du Wald, in dem mein Horn erscholl,
 Wie klingt dein Rauschen gut!

* Boundary stone.

Du aber bist noch, herz'ger Schatz,
Wie immer schön und süß,
Und alles steht am alten Platz,
Da, wo ich's stehen liess.

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Decline in both numbers : *derselbe alt- Freund, rot- Kuh, mein gut- Kind.*
2. Give the gender, genitive singular and plural, and English of *Narr, Frau, Soldat, Kaufmann, Buchstabe.*
3. Write down, and translate seven short sentences containing (a) *auf* with the dative, (b) *auf* with the accusative, (c) *an* with the dative, (d) *an* with the accusative, (e) three others containing three prepositions governing the dative only.
4. Give the second person singular of the present, imperfect, and perfect indicative of *fahren, geben, scheinen, kennen, wissen, kommen, halten, bringen, empfangen.*

[Maximum of Marks : 80.]

Wednesday Morning : three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, OR ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

Questions were to be answered in A or B as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

1. Inscribe four semicircles in a square, one side of which measures 2 inches, each semicircle touching two sides.
2. Divide a triangle into three equal parts.
3. Construct a duodecagon within a circle having a diameter of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
4. A sphere having a diameter of 3 inches is cut by an oblique plane at an angle of 40° with the horizontal plane. Show the plan of the section.
5. On a certain drawing No. 1 16 feet is represented by 6 inches, and on drawing No. 2 16 feet is represented by 4 inches. Draw corresponding scales divided generally into 10-foot lengths, with one such length subdivided into single feet.
6. Draw a plan and elevation, set out to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale, of a wall of a building having a frontage of 120 feet. The central portion for a length of 40 feet to project 7 feet in front of the general line. The wall to be 18 inches thick, with window and door openings as follows : the projecting portion of wall to have a doorway 8 feet wide, placed centrally, with a window 6 feet wide on either side of it. The recessed portions of wall to have three windows, each 6 feet wide, spaced equally in the wall surface. The height of the sill of the ground-floor windows above ground line to be 6 feet and the height of the windows, which are square-headed, to be 11 feet. From the head of the last windows to the sill of the first floor windows, which are 5 feet wide and placed centrally over them, being 8 feet, and the height of the windows, which are also square headed, being 8 feet also. From the head of the last windows to the bottom of a cornice which surmounts

the building is 4 feet, and the depth of the cornice 2 feet 6 inches. The cornice is continued as a pediment over the projecting central portion of building and is to be drawn at an angle of 30° .

Show three steps to the entrance doorway, each 6 inches high, and a circular arch over doorway, the height to the springing being 13 feet from ground line.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

1. Define and illustrate by sketches:—
(i) Point of sight. (ii) Angle of vision. (iii) Horizontal line.
2. The station point being given, how would you regulate the size of the picture?
3. State how lines which are at right angles to the plane of a picture are put in perspective.
4. Draw in perspective, set out from plan and elevation to inch scale, a table 6 feet long and 3 feet wide, the top of which is 2 inches thick, and supported on a rail 4 inches deep, with four legs, one at each corner, each 4 inches square, and with cross rails 4 inches square, 6 inches above floor line, at two ends, and foot-rail also 4 inches square framed into centre of same and being the full length of table.
5. Draw the plan and elevation of the following to a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale, and afterwards draw in perspective showing the front and side—
a building 14 feet square covered with a roof of pyramidal shape at an angle of 50° . The eaves project 2 feet from face of wall with a flat soffit, and to be at a height of 12 feet from ground line. One side there is a window opening 4 feet wide the reveal of which is $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, the sill being 4 inches thick and at a height of 3 feet from the ground, with a straight arch 12 inches deep over the opening. On the side of the building to be shown there is a door opening 4 feet wide with straight arch as before, the springing of which is 10 feet from ground line. The floor of the building is 2 feet above ground line, and there are three steps to the door opening, each 8 inches high, the top step being flush with the wall, the other two steps projecting 12 inches each and being 6 feet long. The arches of door and window openings line with one another. At each angle of the building there is a diagonal buttress 1 foot 6 inches wide and projecting 1 foot from the angle.

The corner of building to touch the picture plane and the station point to be 36 feet distant and the horizontal line 5 feet above the ground line.

The vanishing points to Questions 3 and 4 to be upon the paper.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Wednesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions.

1. A boat is towed by two persons on the opposite banks of a stream by means of two cords. Having given the directions of the cords and the magnitude of the force with which each person pulls,

show how to find the direction and magnitude of the resultant force which actually moves the boat.

2. What are *levers*, and what are the conditions of equilibrium in using them? A weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. is lifted by a straight lever; the fulcrum is at one end, the weight 1 foot, and the power 6 feet from the fulcrum. Find the power.
3. Two balls, weighing 12 oz. and 7 oz. respectively, are connected by a rod of uniform thickness and density weighing 5 oz.; the distance between the centres of the balls is 16 inches; required the distance of the centre of gravity from the heavier weight.
4. What natural force is it that gives weight to all bodies? A body is thrown vertically upwards with a velocity a . Find the time it takes to reach its highest point.
5. Give instances of the practical use of the inclined plane. The height of an inclined plane is 5 feet, and the base 12 feet; find the greatest weight that can be supported on the plane by a horizontal force of 56 lb.
6. A mass of 10 lb. is acted upon by a force equal to the weight of 5 lb. for 3 seconds. Find the acceleration and the distance passed through from rest in the 3 seconds.
7. Define the *specific gravity* of a body. If 2 cubic feet of a substance which has a specific gravity of 8 weighs 1,000 lb., find the weight of 1 cubic foot of water.
8. Describe the construction of the hydraulic lift. Upon what does the mechanical advantage depend?

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

The candidate was required to make a drawing of a cast of ornament placed before him.

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. THE INTERMEDIATE: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1906.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. THE SEVERAL VARIETIES OF CLASSIC ORNAMENT.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{COLE A. ADAMS.} \\ \text{E. GUY DAWBER.} \\ \text{W. H. SETH-SMITH.} \end{array} \right.$

1. Give a sketch of any well-known example of a Corinthian capital, the diameter of the column to measure $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch, stating where it is taken from.
2. Show by sketches to a bold scale the method of projecting the plan and elevation of a Corinthian capital.
3. Illustrate by description and bold line drawing one or more of the methods employed for delineating the Ionic volute.

4. Illustrate by description and bold line sketches at least four of the following terms:—Abacus, astragal, caulicolas, cavetto, dentils, epistyle, guttie, scotia.

[Maximum of Marks : 50.]

II. THE CHARACTERISTIC MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENT OF EACH PERIOD OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE FROM A.D. 1000 TO 1550, WITH THEIR APPLICATION.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners : { WALTER MILLARD,
H. W. WILLS.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than four questions.

1. Write a brief account—illustrated by marginal sketches—of the gradual change in the sectional profile of stone vaulting-ribs during three centuries from c. A.D. 1100 onwards, the connection of the rib with the vault-filling to be clearly indicated in the sketches.
2. Illustrate, full-size, in a workmanlike way two typical thirteenth-century capitals to circular stone shafts 4 inches in diameter—(1) moulded only, (2) foliated.
3. Draw, in full-size section, a series of base-mouldings (three at least), each of a different century, to stone shafts 4 inches in diameter, assigning to each approximately an appropriate date.
4. Write a brief account—illustrated by marginal sketches—of the gradual change in the sectional profile of main-arcade arches during three centuries from c. A.D. 1100 onwards, the relation of the arch-mould to its supporting pier or column to be clearly indicated in the sketches by showing their respective positions on plan one over the other.
5. Draw, full-size, at least four different sections of hood-moulding to stone arches, illustrating variation in the profile of this member from the twelfth to the fifteenth century, and assign approximately to each example an appropriate date.
6. A fifteenth-century oak screen is framed into open upper panels, having heads of pierced tracery, moulded and cusped. Illustrate one of these heads by a sketch and give to full-size the moulding of one of the main uprights of the screen comprising the tracery-bar and its cusping.

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

III. THE ORDERS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE THEIR ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners : { W. FLOCKHART,
A. C. HOUSTON.

All Candidates were expected to attempt the first two questions, and not more than two others.

1. Draw a section through a Greek Doric and another through a Roman Doric entablature—each four feet high—to one-eighth full size, naming the principal parts and members. State the height, in feet, you would allow to the supporting column in each case.

2. Sketch to scale, as large as the paper will allow, an example of a Roman triumphal arch. The composition and proportions of the principal parts to be clearly shown, but detail is not required.
3. Is there any difference of treatment proper to a pilaster in the Greek and Roman styles? Illustrate an example in each style.
4. Describe and illustrate by sketches the method in which the Orders were generally used in the domestic buildings of the Romans.
5. Describe as briefly as possible the various forms of plan of the Greek temples from the simplest to the most elaborate.
6. How were the Greek temples lighted?

[Maximum of Marks : 50.]

IV. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE IN EUROPE.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

1. Describe and illustrate by rough sketches three types of open timber roofs which prevailed during the mediæval period, and assign approximate date and locality to each.
2. Give a clear outline plan of some famous English monastic building (including its church). Mark on the plan the names of the parts or buildings, and explain briefly their several purposes or uses.
3. Give a brief account of the condition and characteristics of English domestic architecture in the first half of the sixteenth century.
4. Describe in what ways English architecture was affected by the movement known as the Renaissance.
5. By what influences was the rise of Renaissance architecture in Italy affected? In what respects do Florentine, Venetian, and Roman Renaissance work differ the one from the others?

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

Wednesday Morning : three hours and a half.

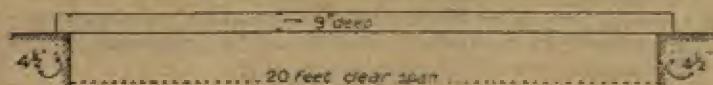
V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES, STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: { ARTHUR ASHBIDGE.
MATT. GARBUTT.

Candidates were required to attempt not more than six questions.

1. The girder shown in sketch carries a distributed load of 1 ton to the foot run. Make any comments that occur to you upon the design of the girder and its supports. Sketch the general alterations, if any, that you consider desirable.



2. How is the strength of a beam affected by alterations of (a) length, (b) width, and (c) depth?
3. Give any formula you know for determining the strength of one of the following :—
 - (1) A plate girder of I section;
 - (2) A rolled steel joist;
 - (3) A rectangular wooden beam;
 and work out an example in figures.
4. Explain the difference between an "empirical" and a "rational" formula and state to which class belongs the formula you have given in answer to question No. 3.
5. Make a diagram showing the stresses upon each member of a king-post truss for a roof 24 feet span and 30° pitch. State the distance you assume from centre to centre of trusses, the weight per superficial foot you take in calculating the load, and what are the scales you use.
6. Why is trouble sometimes experienced through the expansion of concrete in floors and flats, and what course would you adopt to reduce such trouble to a minimum?
7. A cast-iron water-tank, 20 feet square on plan and 8 feet deep, made of metal which may be assumed to average 1 inch thick, is to be supported on nine piers, built of stock brickwork in blue lias lime mortar, and each 12 feet high. Give the total weight of the tank with 8 feet of water in it, and the size you would make the several piers. Disregard the tie rods and flanges of the tank, and also all questions of necessary girders.
8. What load per square inch would you allow in a strut of Baltic fir about 18 diameters long?
9. What is a "factor of safety," and what figures would you use in dealing with steel girders and brickwork respectively?

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

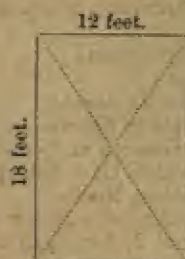
1. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale a plan and elevation of 12 steps to a spiral stone staircase forming one complete turn, and indicate by a single line the position of the handrail against the outer wall. The rise of each step is 7 inches and the diameter of the well is 4 feet 6 inches.
2. A wall 3 feet thick has an opening therein 1 foot wide on the outside and 3 feet wide on the inside, the reveals of openings being splayed.

There is a semicircular arch of 18 inches radius over the opening, and the sill of the opening is splayed inwards at an angle of 30°.

Draw to 1-inch scale internal and external elevations and a section showing carefully the line where the splayed reveals cut the soffit of arch. Draw also the true elevation of the splayed sill.

3. Give an isometrical drawing of the wall plates, hip rafters, and dragging tie at the angle of a building, the hip being 9 inches by 2 inches and the outer timbers $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 inches.

4. Draw $\frac{1}{4}$ full-size the plan of the spiral end of a curtail step 12 inches on tread and indicate the position of a newel 2 inches square.



5. A rectangular space, 12 feet by 18 feet as sketch, has a pointed stone vaulted ceiling. The height from springing of arches to crown is 10 feet 6 inches. Work out the length of the diagonal and draw the true elevation of the diagonal rib.

[Maximum of Marks : 50.]

Wednesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION: THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING-MATERIALS.

Hon. Examiners: { R. STEPHEN AYLING.
T. DAVISON.

1. Describe and sketch :—

Four joints for flooring boards, bressummer, dragon-tie, secret gutter, soaker, throating, lap and gauge, Lewis.

2. Where, and why, would you use the following ?

Inodorous felt, pugging, cross-bridging, tile-creasing, asphalt, tar-paving.

3. What materials would you consider best for the following? and give your reasons concisely.

A drain under a house, fire-proof partition, a wall to carry heavy loads, soil-pipe.

Give, in order of merit, the three different subsoils you consider best for building on.

4. Stone is specified to be laid on its quarry bed. Give meaning of this, and reason. Also any exceptions you would make to this rule.

5. Draw, to half-inch scale, plan, elevation, and section of a framed partition, 20 feet clear span and 10 feet high, to carry floor over. There is a doorway 8 feet wide and 7 feet high in centre of partition.

6. The angle of a building is splayed 4 feet wide and corbelled out in stone, square over. Draw plans and sections, half-inch scale, showing construction. The floor to be level with top course of corbelling, and all walls are 18 inches thick.

[Maximum of Marks : 125.]

III. THE FINAL: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1906.

Friday (six hours and a half) and Saturday (five hours).

I. DESIGN.

Hon. Examiners: { R. SELDEN WORNUM.
WALTER MILLARD.

Subject:—A FARMHOUSE FOR A TENANT FARMER on an open site sloping gently towards the S.W.

Requirements.—

Ground Floor:

1. Parlour.
2. Front kitchen (or living-room)
3. Back kitchen (or scullery).
4. Larder.
5. Dairy.
6. Wash-house.
7. Fuel-shed.
8. Tool-shed.
9. Two earth closets—one accessible from back yard, the other from garden.

First Floor:

Four or five bedrooms.

Attic.

Bedroom and a box-room.

Basement:

Cellar optional.

NOTE.—The possibility of the parlour and a bedroom being let as lodgings during summer-time may be taken into account.

Drawings required.—

1. Three plans (with roof lines dotted on attic plan).
Two elevations.
Section.

(All to be drawn to a scale of one-eighth of an inch to a foot.)

2. A portion of the front from ground to ridge to be drawn to half-inch scale.
3. Perspective sketch.

[Maximum of Marks: 350.]

Monday Morning: three hours and a half.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT.

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW.
D. B. NIVEN.

Candidates were required to work in the style selected by them.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

1. Explain fully with sketches the following terms:—Baldachino, Campanile, Abacus, Guilloche, Telamones.

2. Sketch in detail a wreath of oval outline, the wreath to be in conjunction with festoons one on either side. The festoons and oval wreath to be suspended from the same point by ribbon attachment. Particularly show how the festoons and wreath would meet together without confusion.
3. Give a detail sketch of any portion of the Banqueting House, Whitehall, or St. Paul's Cathedral, or Somerset House, or Greenwich Hospital, with which you are acquainted.
4. Give front and side elevation, to a scale of 4 feet to an inch, of an external enriched doorway, not less than 5 feet wide, in the manner of Michael Angelo, Galeazzo Alessi, Inigo Jones, or Christopher Wren.

B.—MEDIEVAL.

5. Describe and sketch the following:—Brattishing, Chantry, Lectern, Oriel, Squinch.
6. Draw to 1-inch scale the elevation and section of a stone parapet; show the gutter and the start of the adjoining roof. Give some of the details full size.
7. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale a stone or wooden porch for a church or domestic building; give plan, front and side elevation, cross section, and draw some of the details half full size.
8. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale one bay of the clerestory of some cathedral or abbey. Give plan, elevation and section, show carefully and fully the jointing of the masonry, and give some of the details full size.

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT (*continued*).

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGELOW.
D. B. NIVEN.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

Every Candidate in Division A was expected to give an answer to Question No. 12.

9. Sketch to a large scale various systems of fenestration in a Renaissance building having entablature and pilaster treatment in which it is impossible to bring the soffit of the windows below the main architrave of the building.
10. Sketch to a large scale an enriched dormer window with pilaster treatment of French château type standing above the main cornice of the building. Show mouldings and ornament.
11. Sketch to a large scale characteristic examples of Byzantine and Romanesque ornament.

B.—MEDIEVAL.

Every Candidate in Division B was expected to give an answer to Question No. 9.

12. Sketch about a quarter full size three examples of stone or wood bosses of roofs.

13. Draw full size four examples of hood moulds to windows. Give the section of the mouldings and the carved or moulded termination.
14. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale the open timber roof of a church or hall, transverse and part longitudinal section to be given, and some of the principal details full size.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: THEIR DECAY, PRESERVATION, AND QUALITY, AND THEIR APPLICATION IN BUILDING.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
A. H. KERSEY.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than six questions.

1. Give a list of the different qualities of lime used for making mortar and the proportion in which each is mixed; state whether the proportions are measured before or after the lime is slaked. What difference in bulk does the slaking of each kind produce? What variation would you make in the proportions when a mortar mill was to be used?
2. State the method of ascertaining the proportion of cement to aggregate in making reinforced concrete, and the reason why fineness improves the strength of cement. Describe briefly the process of making cement.
3. Describe the methods of preparing the materials of which bricks are made, and the processes of wet (or slop) and dry (or Fletton) brickmaking. In what respect do the bricks produced by the two methods differ, and which do you prefer, and why and for what purposes?
4. Give a list of the qualities which you would require in a building stone (a) for a public building in a manufacturing city, and (b) for a country church.
5. In a tabular form give a list of the different kinds of timber used in construction, arranged in order of strength. Give the purposes each is best suited for, and the methods you adopt to see you get the qualities you specify.
6. Give a list of the materials you would specify for floors, walls, and ceiling of an operating theatre selected for their non-absorbent qualities, and describe the method of laying or securing them, and the final treatment of the surfaces.
7. Specify the different qualities of steel and cast iron you would use for a building of glass and metal, to be used as a winter garden, and the methods you would employ to check the quality and weight of the material when it is delivered on the site to ascertain that it was in accordance with the specifications in all particulars.
8. The painted stucco front of a high-class residence has got into bad repair. Specify the materials you would employ before repainting

to make good the places that were blistered and to make up the surfaces when the outer coat had perished before the work was painted. What are the causes of blistering, and how are they avoided or remedied ?

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN RELATION TO HEALTH.—DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY, VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners : { ARTHUR ASHBIDGE.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than five questions, but all were to attempt the first.

1. The plan marked A is the basement floor plan of a detached London mansion. The basement floor is 11 feet below the level of outside ground, and the distance to main sewer is indicated on plan, as are the positions of the w.c.'s, baths, sinks, &c. Show by single lines the soil and rain-water drains and pipes, manholes, gullies, &c., figuring the sizes of the pipes and manholes.
State what fall the soil and rain-water drains should have.
2. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale a section through a manhole in area on N. side and an elevation of the soil, waste, vent and other pipes at that point, figuring dimensions and describing material.
3. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale what in your opinion is the best form of
 - (a) Valve closet.
 - (b) Wash-down closet.
 - (c) Grease trap. Give the makers' names and a brief description in each case.
4. What steps would you take to cure dry rot in the floors of a warehouse where the floors are of the usual wood, iron, and concrete constructions ?
5. State what you know about the regulations of public authorities as to
 - (a) Open spaces at the rear of buildings.
 - (b) Internal areas.
 - (c) W.c.'s above and below ground level.
6. What is the best aspect for a dwelling-house, and why ?
What measures should be taken in damp low-lying districts to ensure the sanitary condition of the building ?

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

V. SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATING, AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

Hon. Examiners : { A. BURNELL BURNELL.
R. J. ANGEL.

1. Write a specification for all trades for an asphalted flat roof over a hall 25 feet square to a public building, and provided with an octagonal dome, 15 feet diameter, glazed on all sides and finished inside with plaster enrichments.

2. Write out fully the "general clauses" in a specification governing bricklayers', masons', carpenters', and joiners' work.
3. State approximately the cost per cubic foot of a high-class residential building executed in—
 - (a) Brickwork with best quality red facings.
 - (b) Portland or other hard stone facings.
 Also give the price per cubic foot of Portland or other hard stone worked as Ashlar.
4. If you are acting for a client in rebuilding his premises, what are the points affecting him with regard to his neighbours' rights, and what precautions would you take to safeguard your client in the event of litigation?
5. Certain work is being executed in a building over and above that included in the contract. How would you exercise a control over it in the matter of the final settlement of accounts?

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

Wednesday Morning : three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

Hon. Examiners: { ALFRED CONDER.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

Candidates were not expected to answer more than four questions, but all were to attempt the first.

1. The accompanying illustrations show part of a dwelling-house fronting a main thoroughfare. Prepare $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale drawings showing how you would convert the dwelling-house into a shop. The ground floor must be 14 feet high, having properly ventilated shop front with roller shutters and stall-board lights.
The basement to be 12 feet high, continued under the street pavement, and to be well lighted, ventilated and dry, the sub-soil water-level being 9 feet below the street pavement level.
Also prepare 1-inch scale drawings of details, and briefly describe the materials used.
2. Draw $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale plans, sections and elevations with templates, showing all stone jointing of Gothic vaulting, piers and window, to one bay of an aisle, as illustrated by the accompanying plan. Describe briefly the principles of the construction. Only half the window and a quadrant of the vaulting need be shown in detail.
3. What is reinforced concrete? State its principles of construction, and show by rough sketches its application to floors, walls, roofs, piers, and retaining walls.
4. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale a plan and section of a wooden gallery, 40 feet wide by 20 feet deep, to a church. No constructional ironwork to be used, and all dimensions of the various parts are to be given.
5. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale a plan of a lead flat over an outbuilding, 20 feet by 15 feet, enclosed on three sides by parapet walls. The fourth side is the flank wall of the main building. The only connection to the drain is through a manhole opposite the centre of the 20-foot external wall. Give a section through the flat and through the gutter, and state the weights of lead you would suggest.

[Maximum of Marks : 100.]

Wednesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION: CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL; SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

Hon. Examiners: { LEWIS SOLOMON.
ARTHUR CROW.

- 1a. There is a row of warehouses, 50 feet deep, out to out, and 15 feet frontage, centre to centre, each. It is desired to unite the centre pair on the ground floor by the removal of the party wall which carries the 14-inch thick brick wall over and insert steel girders in lieu of the wall, the girders carried on stanchions. The warehouses consist of ground floor 12 feet high, first and second floors 10 feet high each, all floor to floor, and the top or third floor 9 feet high in clear. The floors in all cases are carried on 9-inch by 3-inch wooden joists running from party wall to party wall, and the roof is of 10-inch of concrete (average thickness) covered with asphalt. The parapet between the buildings is 3 feet above the top of the asphalt. Sketch section of party wall and girder to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale.
- b. Assuming the party wall a sound one, how do you proceed to remove the ground floor wall? Give sketches explanatory of the work to be done.
- c. What is the total weight the girders will have to carry, assuming the warehouse floors have to bear a weight safely of $2\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. to the foot, including the floor itself?
- d. The girders rest on the front and back wall at either end, and on two stanchions between the external walls, forming three equal openings between the front and back walls. Give one quarter full size section of girders, and figure the dimensions.
- e. Calculate the plan or horizontal section of each stanchion. Draw same quarter full size figuring all parts. State whether you intend the stanchion to be steel or cast iron in your sketch.
- f. Draw to quarter full-size elevation of the head of the stanchion, and elevation of the girders immediately over one stanchion: the girders to be in three lengths, meeting over the heads of the stanchions.
- g. If the front wall is at all insecure from bulges or cracks, how would you support it during the insertion of the girders, and afterwards?

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

SPECIAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[For applicants exempted, by Special Resolution of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the

Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the *Preliminary* and *Intermediate* Examinations and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the *Final* [p. 334] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Examiners.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence; with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping; and applicants are expected to remove their probationary work immediately after the close of their examination.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Should an applicant be admitted and pass he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant

fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [p. 355] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Examiners sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful

ful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1907: Canada and Australia.—*Preliminary and Intermediate.*—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales and the Victorian Institute of Architects are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate.

The Preliminary and the Intermediate Examinations are held in Sydney under the direction of the Institute of Architects of New South Wales.

Final and Special.—Examinations under the direction of the R.I.B.A. will be held in *Toronto* from the 15th to the 23rd November next inclusive, and in *Sydney* from the 20th to the 28th June 1907 inclusive, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from Sydney by the first mail arriving after the 7th April 1907, and from Toronto by the first mail arriving after the 1st September 1907.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the offices of the R.I.B.A. in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, Mail Building, Toronto; and from Mr. G. C. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, 375, Collins Street, Melbourne.

Arrangements are in contemplation for holding the Examinations in South Africa.

. Statistics of the year's Examinations are given in the Annual Report of the Council published in the JOURNAL in May. The results of each Examination are published in the JOURNAL.

BUILDING SURVEYING.**EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS
DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.***

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides :

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor :—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.
2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.
3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.
4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.
5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.
6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.
7. The London Building Act of 1894 and the by-laws in force; and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.
8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 363.

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the office of the Institute.

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William B. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbishire; W. B. Kinipple; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraice; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Bickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cæsar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumbe; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Beed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Baiman J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander B. Steanning Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Ridge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldieutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogarty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskipp; Lewis Karalake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Thos. Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

1875.—John Hebb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badcock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.

1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Scrymgeour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.

1877.—Rob. Lempriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.

1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grelhier; William Smallpeice.

1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Marsland.

- 1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adair Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.
- 1881.—Oliver Benton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.
- 1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.
- 1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grinham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.
- 1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Hardcastle.
- 1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Pelly; Henry York.
- 1886.—Henry Blackburn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic R. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Swatman.
- 1887.—Clarence T. Coggin; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Heugh Tasker.
- 1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Darch; Edward John Tarver.
- 1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elsey Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmay.
- 1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Hyde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.
- 1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.
- 1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.
- 1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.
- 1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.
- 1896.—Osborn Class Hills; George Tolley.
- 1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.
- 1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyne Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Danbney.
- 1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legg; Richard Dominic Haslam.
- 1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.
- 1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.; Arthur Maryon Watson, B.A.; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstage.
- 1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.
- 1904.—Percy John Black; John Moir Kennard; John Todd.
- 1905.—Albert Anthony Fillary; Edgar Walsh Knight; Edwin Palser; Harry Tom Boden Spencer; Alexander Lionel Woodward.

CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration and deliver it with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

- (a) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.
- (b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.

- (c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.
- (d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.
- (e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 A.M. and 5 P.M., and on Saturday from 9.30 A.M. until 1 P.M., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 A.M.
- (f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65, or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 364; particulars as to fees, page 368.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building Surveyor.

1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.

1887.—William Chapman Field.

1888.—Cecil Orr; William Ward, jun.

1889.—Henry Heugh Tasker; Robert Williams.

1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.

1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies.

1896.—John Hoy Dunn.

1901.—James Edwin Webb.

1903.—William David Jenkins.

1905.—William John Stainton.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 A.M. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the following day, the Board of Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each Candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

* * Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: October 18-19, 1906.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With their offices and hours of attendance.

- Battersea, Central.**—WILFRED J. HARDCASTLE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 73, Marney Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; office personal attendance at District Office, Wed. and Sat. 10 to 12, and by appointment.
- Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth.**—HORACE CHESTON [*F.*]; *District Office*, 35, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Bermondsey.**—VINCENT JOHN GROSE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.**—EDWARD STREET [*A.*]; *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Bethnal Green, West.**—ROBERT PLEDGE NOTLEY [*F.*]; *District Office*, 11, Paradise Row, Bethnal Green Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.
- Bloomsbury, St. Martin, Soho, and Covent Garden.**—A. B. HAYWARD (*interim*); *District Office*, 50, Great Russell Street, W.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Saturday, 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Bromley, St. Leonard.**—EDWARD STREET [*A.*] (*interim*); *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Camberwell.**—ELLIS MARSLAND; *District Office*, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Catford.**—RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM; *District Office*, 39, Culverley Road, Catford, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Charlton, Kidbrooke, and Lee.**—R. D. HANSOM (*interim*); *District Office*, 5, Lee Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.
- Chelsea.**—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [*A.*]; *District Office*, 6, Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- City of London, Eastern Division.**—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [*F.*] (*interim*); *District Office*, 32 Gresham Street, E.C. (*pro tem.*); office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.
- City of London, Northern Division.**—W. G. PERKINS (*interim*); *District Office*, 32, Gresham Street, E.C. (*pro tem.*); office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.
- City of London, Southern Division.**—EDWARD POWER; *District Office*, 97, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; office hours, 10.30 to 3.45, Sat. by appointment; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 12 except Sat.

City of London, Western Division.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [*A.*] (*interim*); *District Office*, 22 Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.; office hours, 10 to 4.

Clapham.—WILLIAM GRELLIER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 188, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at *District Office* by appointment.

Clerkenwell and part of Islington.—ERNEST CARRITT [*A.*]; *District Office*, 20, Wilmington Square, Clerkenwell, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at *District Office*, 10 to 1, except Sat., and by appointment.

Deptford, East, and Greenwich.—BENJAMIN TABBERER [*F.*]; *District Office*, Lecture Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at *District Office* by appointment.

Fulham, North.—FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON [*A.*]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Fulham, South.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [*A.*]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, North-East.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [*F.*]; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, South-East, and North Bow.—ALEXANDER PAYNE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at *District Office* by appointment.

Hackney, West.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hammersmith.—W. H. STEVENS (*interim*); *District Office*, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 11, and, except Sat., 4 to 5.

Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [*F.*]; *District Office*, 150, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Holborn, East Strand, and part of St. Pancras.—WILLIAM HEWSON LEES [*A.*]; *District Office*, 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.; office hours, 9 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, North, and St. Pancras, East.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, South, Shoreditch and Norton Folgate.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [*A.*]; *District Office*, 169, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.

Islington, South-West, St. Luke, Old Street, and the parish of Glasshouse Yard.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [*A.*] (*interim*); *District Office*, 169, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at *District Office*, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.

- Kensington.—SAMUEL FLINT CLARKSON [F.]; *District Office*, 17A, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [A.]; *District Office*, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Lambeth, South.—PERCY HUNTER [A.]; *District Office*, 53, Clapham Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Lewisham.—GEORGE TOLLEY (*interim*); *District Office*, 3, Lewisham Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Limchouse, Wapping, St. Katharine and Ratcliff.—
District Office, 586, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 10 to 4.
- Mile End Old Town.—HENRY SIMPSON LEGG [F.]; H. A. LEGGE, Assistant Surveyor, *District Office*, 13, Grafton Street, Mile End Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark.—BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE [F.]; *District Office*, 14 & 16, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Norwood, West.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.]; *District Office*, 29, Wollington Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Paddington.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [A.] (*interim*); *District Office*, 133A, Queen's Road, Baywater; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1.
- Plumstead and Eltham.—THOMAS BATTERBURY [F.]; *District Offices*, 97, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10.30 to 12, Eltham, 8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily.
- Poplar, All Saints.—JOHN CLARKSON [F.]; *District Office*, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn.
- Putney and Roehampton.—THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIS [A.]; *District Office*, 9, Hotham Road, Putney, S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30.
- Rotherhithe, Hatcham and St. George-in-the-East.—AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER [A.]; *District Offices*, 114, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E., and 334, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, Rotherhithe 9.30 to 10.30, Commercial Road East, daily at 1.30.
- St. George, Hanover Square, North.—THOMAS HENRY WATSON [F.]; *District Office*, 9, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 11 to 3.
- St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—WILLIAM ALFRED LARGE [F.]; *District Office*, 83A, Chester Square, Pimlico, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 12 to 1 and 2 to 3.

- St. James, Westminster.—H. N. KERR (*interim*); *District Office*, 139, Oxford Street, W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 12 to 2 and by appointment.
- St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—EDWARD DRU DBURY [F.]; *District Office*, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5 (except Sat.); personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- St. Marylebone.—ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE [F.]; *District Office*, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Pancras, West.—FREDERICK WALLEN [F.]; *District Office*, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 9.45 to 10.45, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted).
- St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark, and the Northern Division of Lambeth.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [A.]; *District Office*, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [F.]; *District Office*, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Streatham, East, and Tulse Hill.—JOHN SALMON QUILTER [F.]; *District Office*, 71, Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, before 10 a.m., after 6 p.m., and by appointment.
- Streatham, West.—DANIEL ROBERT DALE [F.]; *District Office*, 3, Bank Buildings, Station Road, Balham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Sydenham.—STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS [A.]; *District Office*, 4, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.
- Wandsworth, East, and Tooting Graveney.—PROFESSOR GEORGE AITCHISON, B.A. [F.]; *District Office*, 125, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2.
- Wandsworth, West.—LAWTON ROBERT FORD [A.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and Tower Liberty.—ARTHUR CROW [F.]; *District Office*, 18, Great Prescott Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [F.]; *District Office*, 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.
-

DISTRICT SURVEYORS' FEES.

The districts are re-arranged by the Committee of the London County Council as opportunities may occur, so that the average of the fees received may in no case amount to less than £500 per annum.

The following fees are paid by the London County Council to district surveyors, in accordance with section 155 of the London Building Act 1894:—

On reporting that the roadway of a street sanctioned by the Council has been defined and made throughout as regards levels, direction, width and gradient to comply with any statutes and by-laws for the time being in force regulating such street and to comply with the plans and sections attached to the Council's order sanctioning such street, and that all conditions (if any) attached to such sanction have been complied with	£	s.	d.
... ..	2	2	0
On reporting that a way has been adapted as a street, or that a street or way has been widened in accordance with a sanction given by the Council on an application made under section 10, and that all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with	1	1	0
On reporting that a building, forecourt boundary or fence has been set back to the distance from the centre of the street sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with, and all land (if any) that should have been, has been added to the public way	0	5	0
On reporting that a building, other than a building sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and upon which the district surveyor is entitled to a fee under these standing orders, has been erected to the line of frontage for which the consent of the Council was given under section 22, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such consent have been complied with	0	5	0
For attending a Police Court to give evidence on behalf of the Council in relation to any of the above matters; for each attendance	0	10	0

THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.

The London Building Acts 1894 to 1905.

Clerk of the Tribunal : Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.

Offices : 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

THE Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. cccxiii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent; to administer oaths; to hear and receive evidence; to require the production of documents or books; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of *law* is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

With the approval of the Lord Chancellor, Regulations have been made as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, copies of which may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the period (if any) prescribed by the Act, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members:—

Mr. JOHN WORNHAM PENFOLD [*F.*], appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution (*Chairman of the Tribunal*).

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON [*H.A.*], Barrister-at-Law, appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department.

Mr. EDWARD AUGUSTUS GRUNING [*F.*], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk to the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 2),

THE LIBRARY.

THE Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the JOURNAL, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 2 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.

The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.

2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.

3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.

4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.

5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.

6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.

7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.

9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].

10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign for them, or

may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncanceled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower's receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member's voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower's address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of works in the Loan Library up to November 1896, with Supplements comprising additions down to December 1904, may be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS 1906-1907.

FULL particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1906-1907, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last March. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3d., by post 3½d. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prize-winners.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

THE ESSAY MEDAL AND TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on THE INFLUENCE OF THE USE OF IRON AND STEEL ON MODERN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN.

Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

1836	George Godwin.	1883	Harry Sirr [F.].
1838	William Willmer Pocock.	1884	Thos. Purves Marwick [A.].
1840	Herr Hallman.	1885	[Not awarded.]
1841	Edward Hall.	*.* From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal.	
1842	Anonymous.		
1843	E. Chamberlain.	1886	Paul Waterhouse [F.].
1845	Samuel Joseph Nicholl.	1887	R. Elsey Smith [F.].
1846	The Chevalier Benth.	1888	Herbert Arnold Satchell [F.].
1847	John Woody Papworth.	1889	Percy Scott Worthington [A.].
1848	Henry Bayly Garling [F.].	1890	[No Essays received.]
1849	Wyatt Papworth.	1891	George Henry Blagrove.
1853	John Henry Chamberlain.	1892	Charles Edward Sayer [A.].
—	Charles T. Hargrave.	1893	[Not awarded.]
1854	Edward Lance Tarbuck.	1894	John Begg [F.].
1855	William Pettit Griffith.	1895	Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].
1856	T. A. Britton.	1896	Banister F. Fletcher [F.].
1857	Edward Wyndham Tarn.	1897	[Not awarded.]
1859	George Wightwick.	1898	[Not awarded.]
1862	Thomas Hardy.	1899	Hubert Christian Corlette [F.].
1868	W. Scott Champion.	1900	Robert W. Carden [A.].
1869	Henry Dunkin Shepard.	1901	Arthur Maryon Watson [A.].
1870	G. Huskisson Guillaune.	1902	[Not awarded.]
1871	Alfred Jowers.	1903	[Not awarded.]
1874	Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.].	1904	[Not awarded.]
1877	Hugh Stannus [F.].	1905	Ethel Mary Charles [A.].
. From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.		1906	Walter Hindes Godfrey.
1880	George Henry Blagrove.		
1881	Andrew Thos. Taylor [F.].		

THE MEASURED DRAWINGS MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best MEASURED DRAWING made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediæval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.

Register of Silver Medallists (Drawings).

1846	Thomas Worthington [F.].	1883	James Strong.
1855	W. Salzenberg.	—	William Henry Bidlake [A.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1858	J. Blake (with £5. 5s.).	1884	Andrew Whitford Ander- son [A.].
. From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas ac- companied the Medal.			
1859	E. Hughes.	—	Arthur Needham Wilson [A.] (extra medal without premium).
1861	Frederick Richard Wilson.	1885	Ernest Albert Coxhead.
1862	George Twigg Molesey.	1886	Edmund Harold Sedding [F.].
1863	John O'Callaghan.	—	Arnold Mitchell [F.] (extra medal with £5. 5s.).
1864	John Tavenor Perry.	1887	James H. Cook.
1865	Arthur Baker.	1888	Harry Percy Adams [F.].
1866	Charles Henman [A.].	1889	Percy King Allen.
1868	B. Edmund Ferrey.	1890	Alexander Mackintosh [A.].
—	William Henman [F.].	1891	Heber Rimmer.
1869	Thomas C. Wilberfoss.	1892	Robert S. Balfour [F.].
1870	Edwin J. Munt.	1893	George Smith Hill [A.].
1871	Stephen Wyborn.	1894	James Ragg Wigfull [A.].
1872	Frederick Henry Reed [F.].	1895	William Henry Ward [A.].
1873	Alexander H. Kersey [F.].	1896	H. P. G. Maule [F.].
1874	George Dale Oliver [F.].	1897	Frederick Julian Wass.
1875	James Crocker [F.].	1898	Thomas Tyrwhitt [A.].
—	John F. Hennessy (extra medal without premium).	1899	Henry Ernest Kirby [A.].
1876	James Neale [F.].	1900	James B. Fulton.
—	James Lindsay [A.] (extra medal without premium).	1901	Lawrence L. Bright [A.].
1877	William Gillies Scott [F.].	1902	Fredk. Wm. C. Gregory.
1878	G. H. Shackle.	1903	Andrew Rollo [A.].
1879	Frederick Pinches [A.].	1904	Laurence M. Gotch.
1880	William Niven.	1905	Edward G. Wylie.
1881	Arthur Percy Gunston.	1906	Albert Edwin Poley. (George John Coombs.
. From this period the sum of ten guineas has been given.			
1882	Thomas Taylor Scott [F.].		

THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS.

THE SOANE MEDALLION AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A LARGE CITY HOTEL FACING A PUBLIC SQUARE.

Register of Soane Medallists.

1838	Samuel Sharp.	*.* From this period until 1869 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given.	
1839	Samuel Sharp.		
1842	John Woody Papworth (with £10. 10s.).		
1843	Arthur Ebdon Johnson.	1864	Thos. Henry Watson [F.].
1848	James MacIslen.	1865	R. Phené Spiers [F.].
1856	Leonard R. Roberts.	1868	George Vials.
1857	William John Green.	1869	Henry Louis Florence [F.].
1858	D. Paton Low.	1870	Ernest Claude Lee.
1859	T. Vaughan (with £50).	1871	William Galsworthy Davie.
1863	G. A. Scappa.	1872	Alfred Reading.

1873	William Frame.	1892	Heber Rimmer.
1875	Walter Hilton Nash [F.].	1893	Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.].
1876	Josiah Conder [F.].	1894	James Humphreys Tonge.
1877	William Scott [A.].	1895	Hubert Springford East [A.].
1878	H. M. Robinson.	1896	Robert S. Balfour [F.].
1879	Wm. Richard Lethaby [F.].	1897	John Alex. Russel Inglis.
1880	Edward Harnor [A.].	1898	[Not awarded.]
1881	Boger Thos. Conder.	1899	William Arthur Mellon.
1882	Arthur Beresford Pite [F.].	1900	Cyril E. Power [A.].
1883	Robert Alex. Briggs [F.].	1901	[Not awarded.]
1884	John Oliver Harris.	1902	James B. Fulton.
1885	Arnold Mitchell [F.].	1903	Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1886	Arthur Needham Wilson [A.].	1904	Frederic J. Horth.
1887	Francis Edw. Masey [F.].	1905	S. Herbert Maw.
1888	Andrew Noble Prentice [F.].	1906	Walter S. George.
1889	Arthur Sykes [F.].		
1890	[Not awarded.]		
1891	[Not awarded.]		

* * From this period the sum of £100 for foreign travel has been given.

THE PUGIN STUDENTSHIP (A SILVER MEDAL AND FORTY POUNDS), founded for the promotion of the study of the MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

1865	John Tavenor Perry.	1886	Henry Denison Walton.
1866	Hubert J. Austin.	1887	Thomas MacLaren [A.].
1867	Henry Walker.	1888	Roland Wilnot Paul.
1868	Charles Henman [A.].	1889	Charles Edw. Malloes [F.].
1869	John Cotton [F.].	1890	John Begg [F.].
1870	Ernest Claude Lee.	1891	Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1871	William Henman [F.].	1892	Detmar Jellings Blow (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1872	John Sulman [F.].		
1873	Sir Aston Webb, R.A. [F.].	1893	John James Joass [A.].
1874	Richard Charles Page.	1894	R. S. Balfour [F.].
1875	James Neale [F.].	1895	Alfred John Dunn [A.].
1876	Edward John May [F.].	1896	Cecil Claude Brewer.
1877	Walter Talbot Brown [F.].	1897	William Haywood.
1878	Geo. Washington Browne.	1898	Charles de Gruchy.
1879	Walter John Nash Millard [A.].	1899	J. Hervey Rutherford.
1880	Leonard A. S. Stokes [F.].	1900	James McLachlan.
1881	William Richard Lethaby [F.].	1901	Henry William Cotman.
1882	Francis Hooper [F.].	1902	Cyril Wontner Smith [A.].
1883	William Alfred Pite [F.].	1903	John Harold Gibbons [A.].
1884	Joseph Gibbons Sankey.	1904	F. C. Mears.
1885	Wm. Henry Bidlake [A.].	1905	Edward Garratt.
		1906	G. Drysdale.

THE GODWIN BURSARY (A SILVER MEDAL AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of MODERN ARCHITECTURE ABROAD, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials.

Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882	Arthur John Gale [F.].	1897	Robt. Stephen Ayling [F.].
1883	Hugh McLachlan [A.].	1898	[Not awarded.]
1884	Frederic Rd. Farrow [F.].	1899	Ernest William Malpas Wonnacott [A.].
1885	John Bradshaw Gass [F.].	1900	Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1886	William Thomas Oldrieve.	1901	[Not awarded.]
1887	[No applications received.]	1902	Chas. Archibald Daubney [A.].
1888	Francis Hooper [F.].	1903	A. Dunbar Smith (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1889	Frank S. Granger.	1904	H. Phillips Fletcher [F.].
1890	Alfred Arthur Cox [F.].	1905	Frederick Robert Hiorns [A.].
1891	[Not awarded.]	1906	H. Inigo Triggs [A.].
1892	T. Locke Worthington [A.].		
1893	Banister F. Fletcher [F.].		
1894	Harry Percy Adams [F.].		
1895	Albert Wm. Cleaver [A.].		
1896	Alex. Nisbet Paterson [A.].		

THE OWEN JONES STUDENTSHIP (A CERTIFICATE AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years.—Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to ORNAMENT AND COLOURED DECORATION, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's *Grammar of Ornament*.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888	Gerald Calcott Horsley [F.].
1889 & 1890	Henry Vaughan Lanchester [F.].
1891 & 1892	Francis William Bedford.

. From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year only.

1893	Alfred Hoare Powell.		
1894	[Not awarded.]		
1895	John James Joass [A.].	1900	George A. Paterson.
1896	Hubert Christian Corlette [F.].	1901	J. Hervey Rutherford.
1897	Arthur Edward Hender- son.	1902	Edward H. Bennett.
1898	[Not awarded.]	1903	Percy Erskine Nobbs [A.].
1899	John Stewart.	1904	W. Davidson.
		1905	Harry Morley.
		1906	Charles Gascoyne.

THE TITE PRIZE (A CERTIFICATE AND THIRTY POUNDS), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN, ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF PALLADIO, VIGNOLA, WREN, OR CHAMBERS, FOR A LOGGIA FOR SCULPTURE to screen the blank end, 150 feet long, of a building.

Register of Tite Prizemen.

1876	Alfred Reading.	1884	Edwin William Poley [A.].
1878	Sir Henry Tanner [F.].	1885	John Archibald Campbell [F.].
1879	Charles Edward Sayer [A.].	1886	Benj. Priestley Shires [F.].
1880	Leonard Briabane Broun.	1887	Frank W. Simon [F.].
1881	Robert William Collier [F.].	1888	George Kenyon.
1882	[Not awarded.]	1889	Francis Thomas Verity [F.].
1883	[Not awarded.]		

1890 James Cromar Watt.	1898 John Stevens Lee [A.].
1891 Alexander Mackintosh [A.].	1899 James B. Fulton.
1892 Thomas Rogers Kitsell [A.].	1900 Percy E. Nobbs [A.].
1893 Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart. [F.]	1901 Walter Fairbairn.
1894 Alex. Robert Hennell [F.].	1902 Charles Gascoyne.
1895 R. S. Balfour [F.].	1903 David Smith.
1896 Henry Arthur Crouch [A.].	1904 Heaton Comyn [A.].
1897 [Not awarded.]	1905 Robert Atkinson.
	1906 Alick George Horsnell.

THE HENRY SAXON SNELL PRIZE (A SUM OF SIXTY POUNDS), open to any member of the Architectural Profession (who may associate with him any member of the Medical Profession).—This prize, which was founded to encourage the study of the improved design and construction of Hospitals, of Convalescent Homes, and of Asylums for the Aged and Infirm Poor, will be awarded for the best CRITICAL REPORT ON HOSPITALS FOR THE TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION.

The prize, after the first year, will be awarded triennially, the selection of the prizeman being based (1) on a design of a practical character dealing with a set subject, or (2) on a critical report on contemporary practice in the subject set for the year, with illustrations from existing buildings and original designs. The prize must be devoted to study of the special subject in England or abroad, according to the direction of the Council.

PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

THE GRISSSELL PRIZE (A GOLD MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS), open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A GRAND STAND CONSTRUCTED OF TIMBER ON A RACE COURSE.

Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876 Geo. Daniel Stevenson [A.].	1892 Harold Harlock.
1878 W. G. B. Lewis.	1893 [Not awarded.]
1879 George Henry Blagrove.	1894 [Not awarded.]
1880 Jasper Wager [A.].	1895 [Not awarded.]
1881 Frederic Miller.	1896 James Humphreys Tonge.
1882 H. Phelps Drew.	1897 Sidney K. Greenslade [A.].
1883 Harry Anderson Paley [A.].	1898 Harbottle Reed [F.].
1884-85 [No designs received.]	1899 G. Gardner Wallace.
1886 Alfred Arthur Cox [F.].	1900 Chas. Edw. Varndell [A.].
1887 James Strong.	1901 Edwin Forbes.
1888 John Arthur Marshall.	1902 Lionel Upperton Grace [A.].
1889 [Not awarded.]	1903 James B. Fulton.
1890 Walter Percival.	1904 J. William Hopburn.
1891 Robert J. Angel [A.].	1905 James A. M. Hunter.
	1906 George Nott.

THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS).—The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see EXAMINATIONS].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903	Arthur Halerow Verstage [A.].
1904	[Not awarded.]
1905	Francis Winton Newman [A.].
1906	John Hatton Markham [A.].

THE ASHPITEL PRIZE (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the *Student* who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873	Hugh Staunus [F.].	1894	W. E. V. Crompton [F.].
1875	J. F. Hennessy.	1895	[Not awarded.]
1877	Frank Thos. Baggallay [F.].	1896	Thos. Denton Brooks [A.].
1877	John Bilson [F.].	1897	[Not awarded.]
1879	Bruce John Capell [A.].	1898	[Not awarded.]
1882	Thos. Purves Marwick [A.].	1899	Raymond T. Barker [A.].
1886	Henry Thomas Hare [F.].	1900	Shirley Harrison [A.].
1887	Thomas Davison [A.].	1901	Chas. Thos. Adshead [A.].
1888	Henry Ernest Stelfox.	1902	William Greenwood [A.].
1889	Herbert Baker [F.].	1903	Francis Winton Newman [A.].
1890	Francis William Bedford.		
1891	John Begg [F.].	1905	Charles Lovett Gill [A.].
1892	Alfred Chas. Houston [A.].	1906	John Hatton Markham [A.].
1893	Ernest Robert Barrow [A.].		

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1905 or 1906 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1907.

PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page 4.]

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

Readers of Sessional Papers, when sending in their MSS. to be printed in the JOURNAL, are expected to transfer the copyright to the Institute [see by-law 72].

The JOURNAL (now commencing Vol. XIV. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 11 to 22 ante], and consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s.; special numbers, 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, published in January, March, June, and October, price 6s.; and in annual volumes, price 24s.

Communications relating to the literary part of the JOURNAL should be addressed to the Secretary. The business connected with the advertisements in both JOURNAL and KALENDAR is conducted solely by Mr. Thomas Tofts, 53, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 8106 Central; T.A. Ribadire London].

PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

- NOTES ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERATION AND SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATIONS. By CHARLES STANLEY PEACH. With numerous Plans and Views. Price 5s. net.
- THE PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF BOARD SCHOOLS. By T. J. BAILEY, Architect to the School Board for London. Price 2s. 6d.
- THE PLANNING OF SOME RECENT LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. With Illustrations. By SIDNEY K. GREENBLADE. Price 2s. 6d.
- FEVER HOSPITALS. By T. W. ALDWINKLE. With Plans. Price 3s.
- FOUR MODERN HOSPITALS. By EDWIN T. HALL. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.
- ASYLUMS AND ASYLUM PLANNING. By GEORGE T. HINE. With Plans. Price 3s.
- PUBLIC BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES. By A. HERSELL TILTMAN. With Plans. Price 2s. 6d.
- FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. By R. W. GIBSON (New York). Price 1s.
- NOTES ON COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE. By RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A. Price 6d.
- DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN THE EASTERN STATES OF AMERICA. By A. N. PATERSON, M.A. Price 1s.
- SOUND IN ITS RELATION TO BUILDINGS. By H. W. BURROWS. Price 1s.
- THE BEGINNINGS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN EILSON, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.
- A NEW SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE FOR ARTISTS AND ARCHITECTS. With 17 Plates. By CAV. SETTIMIO GIAMPIETRI (Rome). Price 2s. 6d.
- THE LEGAL POSITION OF ARCHITECTS IN RELATION TO CERTIFICATES AND AWARDS. By J. A. STRAHAN, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Price 1s.

THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892).

This Series of the TRANSACTIONS, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92, Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen

covers will be £6 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore; cloth boards, leather backs, 30s. extra. Reduced prices of single volumes are quoted on page 6.

Complete sets of the *Original Series* of the TRANSACTIONS are out of print, but several odd volumes are for disposal at prices varying from 5s. to 21s. according to the rarity of the volume. Copies of the 1842 volume, containing Professor Willis's valuable treatise on the Construction of the Vaults of the Middle Ages, may be had for 7s. 6d. a copy.

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.

[Copyright.]

Issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute of British Architects, in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland.

NOTE.—The following form is applicable WHERE QUANTITIES DO NOT FORM PART OF THE CONTRACT, and requires to be varied and to have the blanks filled in to meet the special circumstances of each contract.

[There is another Form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract. Except for the additional clause, 12A, this document is practically identical with that set out below, the variations being only such as are necessary to make the Agreement and Contract clauses applicable where Quantities are to form part of the Contract.*]

Articles of Agreement made the day of
19 BETWEEN of in the
County of (hereinafter called "the Employer") of
the one part and of and
of in the County of Builder +
(hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part.
WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of + at
 and has caused Drawings and a Specification
describing the work to be done to be prepared by
of , his Architect: AND WHEREAS the said Draw-
ings numbered 1 to inclusive and the Specification
marked "A" have been signed by or on behalf of the parties
hereto; AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute
upon and subject to the Conditions set forth in the Schedule
hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the
works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the
said Specification for the sum of £ ; NOW IT IS HEREBY
AGREED AS FOLLOWS:—

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, 31, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 6, Lord Street, Liverpool. Price One Shilling.

† Insert "a and co-partners" if such is the fact.

† State nature of intended works.

1. In consideration of the sum of £ to be paid at the times and in the manner set forth in the said Conditions, the Contractor will upon and subject to the said Conditions execute and complete the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification.

2. The Employer will pay the Contractor the said sum of £ or such other sum as shall become payable hereunder at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

3. The term "the Architect" in the said Conditions shall mean the said or, in the event of his death or ceasing to be the Architect for the purpose of this Contract, such other person as shall be nominated for that purpose by the Employer, not being a person to whom the Contractor shall object for reasons considered to be sufficient by the Arbitrator mentioned in the said Conditions. Provided always that no person subsequently appointed to be Architect under this Contract shall be entitled to disregard or overrule any decision or approval or direction given or expressed by the Architect for the time being.

4. Any reference in the said Conditions to the Bills of Quantities shall not have the effect of constituting them part of this Contract.

5. The said Conditions shall be read and construed as forming part of this Agreement, and the parties hereto will respectively abide by and submit themselves to the conditions and stipulations and perform the agreements on their parts respectively in such Conditions contained.

As witness our hands this day of 190 .

*Signed by the said
in the presence of*

SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1.—The works shall be carried out in accordance with the directions and to the reasonable satisfaction of the Architect, in accordance with the signed Drawings and Specification, and in accordance with such further drawings, details, instructions, directions, and explanations as may from time to time be given by the Architect. If the work shown on any such further drawings or details, or necessary to comply with any such instructions, directions, or explanations be, in the opinion of the Contractor, extra to that comprised in the Contract, he shall, before proceeding with such work, give notice in writing to this effect to the Architect. In the event of the Architect and Contractor failing to agree as to whether or not there is any extra, and of the Architect deciding that the Contractor is to carry out the said work, the Contractor shall accordingly do so, and the question whether or not there is any extra, and if so the amount thereof, shall, failing agreement, be settled by the Arbitrator as provided in Clause 32, and the Contractor shall be paid accordingly. The Contract Drawings and Specification shall remain in the custody of the Architect, and shall be produced by him at

his office as and when required by the Employer or by the Contractor.

2.—One complete copy of all Drawings and of the Specification shall be furnished by the Architect free of cost to the Contractor for his own use. The Architect shall furnish to the Contractor, within days after the receipt by him of a request for the same, any details which in the opinion of the Architect are necessary for the execution of any part of the work, such request to be made only within a reasonable time before it is necessary to execute such work in order to fulfil the Contract. Such copies and details shall be kept on the works until the completion thereof, and the Architect or his representative shall at all reasonable times have access to the same, and they shall be returned to the Architect by the Contractor on the completion of the Contract.

3.—The Contractor shall on the signing hereof furnish the Architect with a verified * copy of the original estimate for his sole use or that of the Surveyor appointed as in Clause 13 hereof, and for the purposes only of this Agreement.

4.—The Contractor shall provide everything necessary for the proper execution of the works, according to the true intent and meaning of the Drawings and Specification taken together, whether the same may or may not be particularly shown on the Drawings or described in the Specification, provided that the same is reasonably to be inferred therefrom; and if the Contractor find any discrepancy in the Drawings, or between the Drawings and Specification, he shall immediately refer the same to the Architect, who shall decide which shall be followed. Figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to the scale.

5.—The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Acts of Parliament relating to the works, and to the regulations and by-laws of any Local Authority, and of any Water and Lighting Companies with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected, and shall, before making any variation from the Drawings or Specification that may be necessitated by so conforming, give to the Architect written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made, and the reason for making it, and apply for instructions thereon. In case the Contractor shall not in due course receive such instructions he shall proceed with the work, conforming to the provision, regulation, or by-law in question, and any variation so necessitated shall be dealt with under Clause 13. The Contractor shall give all notices required by the said Acts, regulations, or by-laws to be given to any Local Authority, and pay all fees payable to any such Authority, or to any public officer in respect of the works.

6.—The Contractor shall set out the works, and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out, unless the Architect shall decide to the contrary.

* The word "sealed" to be inserted if so agreed.

7.—All materials and workmanship shall be of the respective kinds described in the Specification, and the Contractor shall upon the request of the Architect furnish him with vouchers to prove that the materials are such as are specified.

8.—The Contractor shall keep constantly on the works a competent general foreman, and any directions or explanations given by the Architect to such foreman shall be held to have been given to the Contractor.

9.—The Contractor shall, on the request of the Architect, immediately dismiss from the works any person employed thereon by him who may, in the opinion of the Architect, be incompetent or misconduct himself, and such person shall not be again employed on the works without the permission of the Architect.

10.—The Architect and any person authorised by him shall at all reasonable times have access to the works, and the Architect and his representatives shall at like times have access to the workshops of the Contractor or other places where work is being prepared for the building.

11.—The Clerk of Works shall be considered to act solely as inspector and under the Architect, and the Contractor shall afford him every facility for examining the works and materials.

12.—The Contractor shall, when authorised by the Architect, or as provided by Clause 5, vary by way of extra or omission from the Drawings or Specification; such authorisation is to be sufficiently proved by any writing or drawing signed by the Architect or by any subsequent written approval by him, but the Contractor shall make no variation without such authorisation. No claim for an extra shall be allowed unless it shall have been executed under the provisions of Clause 5, or by the authority of the Architect as herein mentioned. Any such extra is hereinafter referred to as an authorised extra.*

13.—No variation shall vitiate the Contract; but all authorised extras for which a price may not have been previously agreed, and any omission which may have been made with the knowledge of the Architect, or without his knowledge, provided he subsequently give a written sanction to such omission, shall be measured and valued, as hereinafter provided, by †

; and a copy of the bill or statement of such measurement and valuation shall be given to the Contractor. The fees for so measuring and valuing the variations shall be added to the contract sum. If in the opinion of the Architect the work cannot be properly measured and valued, day-work prices shall be allowed therefor, provided that vouchers specifying the time

* In the form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract, the following additional clause is inserted:—

12a. Should any error appear in the Bills of Quantities other than in the Contractor's prices and calculations, it shall be rectified, and such rectification shall constitute a variation of the Contract, and shall be dealt with as hereinafter provided.

† Insert "the Architect," or the name of a Surveyor.

and materials employed shall have been delivered for verification to the Architect, or his nominee, at or before the expiration of the week following that in which such work shall have been done. The variations shall be valued at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, or, where the same may not apply, at rates proportionate to the prices therein contained. The amount to be allowed on either side in respect of the variations so ascertained shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum as the case may be.

14.*—The fees for the Bills of Quantities and the Surveyor's expenses (if any) stated therein shall be paid by the Contractor to the Surveyor named therein out of and immediately after receiving the amount of the certificate or certificates in which they shall be included. The fees chargeable under Clause 13 shall be paid by the Contractor before the issue by the Architect of the certificate for the final payment. If the Contractor fails or neglects to pay as herein provided, then the Employer shall be at liberty, and is hereby authorised, to do so on the certificate of the Architect, and the amount so paid by the Employer shall be deducted from the amount otherwise due to the Contractor.

15.—When the Contractor shall have received payment of any certificate in which the Architect shall have stated that he has taken into account the value of any unfixed materials intended for the works, and placed by the Contractor thereon, or upon ground adjacent thereto, all such materials shall become the property of the Employer, and shall not be taken away, except for the purpose of being used on the building, without the written authority of the Architect; and the Contractor shall be liable for any loss of or damage to such materials.

16.—The Architect shall, during the progress of the works, have power to order in writing from time to time the removal from the works, within such reasonable time or times as may be specified in the order, of any materials which in the opinion of the Architect are not in accordance with the Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the substitution of proper materials, and the removal and proper re-execution of any work executed with materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or instructions; and the Contractor shall forthwith carry out such order at his own cost. In case of default on the part of the Contractor to carry out such order, the Employer shall have power to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same; and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor, and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor.

17.—Any defects, shrinkage, or other faults which may appear within months from the completion of the works, arising

* In cases where the Surveyor is engaged by the Employer to be paid direct by him this clause will come out.

in the opinion of the Architect from materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, or any damage to pointing by frost appearing within the like period, shall upon the directions in writing of the Architect, and within such reasonable time as shall be specified therein, be amended and made good by the Contractor at his own cost, unless the Architect shall decide that he ought to be paid for the same; and in case of default the Employer may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, or other faults or damage, and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any sub-contractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Architect, as provided in Clause 20, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor, and been subject to the provisions of this and the preceding clause.

18.—The Contractor shall, at the request of the Architect, within such time as the Architect shall name, open for inspection any work covered up; and should the Contractor refuse or neglect to comply with such request, the Architect may employ other workmen to open up the same. If the said work has been covered up in contravention of the Architect's instructions, or if on being opened up it be found not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the expenses of opening and covering it up again, whether done by the Contractor or such other workmen, shall be borne by, and recoverable from, the Contractor, or may be deducted as aforesaid. If the work has not been covered up in contravention of such instructions, and be found in accordance with the said Drawings and Specification or instructions, then the expenses aforesaid shall be borne by the Employer and be added to the Contract sum: provided always that in the case of foundations, or of any other urgent work so opened up and requiring immediate attention, the Architect shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the Contractor that the work has been so opened, make or cause the inspection thereof to be made, and at the expiration of such time, if such inspection shall not have been made, the Contractor may cover up the same, and shall not be required to open it up again for inspection except at the expense of the Employer.

19.—The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of the Architect, assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the works.

20.—All specialists, merchants, tradesmen, or others executing any work, or supplying any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Specification, who may at any time be nominated, selected or approved by the Architect are hereby declared to be sub-contractors employed

by the Contractor; but no such sub-contractor shall be employed upon the works against whom the Contractor shall make what the Architect considers reasonable objection, or who will not enter into a contract with the Contractor upon terms and conditions consistent with those in this Contract, and securing the due performance and maintenance of the work supplied or executed by such sub-contractor, and indemnifying the Contractor against any claims arising out of the misuse by the sub-contractor or his workmen of any scaffold erected or plant employed by the Contractor, or that may be made against the Contractor in consequence of any act, omission, or default of the sub-contractor, his servants or agents, and against any liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof.

21.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all structural and decorative damage to property, and for injury caused by the works or workmen to persons, animals, or things, and shall hold the Employer harmless in respect thereof, and also in respect of any claim made under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof, by any person in the employ of the Contractor. He shall also be responsible for all injuries caused to the buildings, the subject of this Contract, by frost or other inclemency of weather, and shall reinstate all damage caused by the same, and thoroughly complete the whole of the works.

22.—(a)* The Contractor shall insure the works, and keep them insured until they are delivered up, against loss or damage by fire, in an office to be approved by the Architect, in the joint names of the Employer and Contractor, for the full value of the works executed, and shall deposit with the Architect the policies and receipts for the premiums paid for such insurance; and in default the Employer may insure the works and deduct the premium paid from any moneys due or which may become due. All moneys received under any such policies are to be paid to the Contractor by instalments on the certificates of the Architect, and to be applied in or towards the rebuilding or reparation of the works destroyed or injured. The Contractor shall, as soon as the claim under the policy is settled, proceed with all due diligence with the rebuilding or reparation, and shall not be entitled to any payment in respect thereof other than the said moneys received, but such extension of the time hereinafter mentioned for completion shall be made as shall be just and reasonable. (b) The whole building and the works executed under this Contract shall be at the sole risk of the Employer as regards any loss or damage by fire, and in the event of any such loss or damage being so occasioned which affects the original building or structure in addition to the new work, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Employer the full value of all work

* In this clause division (a) applies to a new building and division (b) to an existing building to be altered. (a) or (b) should be struck out to suit circumstances.

then executed and materials then delivered, calculated in the manner provided for by Clause 13 hereof, and this Contract, so far as it relates to any subsequent work, may at the option of either party be determined if in the opinion of the Arbitrator such determination shall be just and equitable.

23.—Possession of the site (or premises) shall be given to the Contractor on or before the day of . He shall begin the works immediately after such possession, shall regularly proceed with them, and shall complete the same (except painting and papering or other decorative work which in the opinion of the Architect it may be desirable to delay) by the day of , subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time hereinafter contained.

24.—If the Contractor fail to complete the works by the date named in Clause 23, or within any extended time allowed by the Architect under these presents, and the Architect shall certify in writing that the works could reasonably have been completed by the said date, or within the said extended time, the Contractor shall pay or allow to the Employer the sum of £ sterling per* as liquidated and ascertained damages for every beyond the said date or extended time, as the case may be, during which the works shall remain unfinished, except as provided by Clause 23, and such damages may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due to the Contractor.

25.—If in the opinion of the Architect the works be delayed by *force majeure* or by reason of any exceptionally inclement weather, or by reason of instructions from the Architect in consequence of proceedings taken or threatened by or disputes with adjoining or neighbouring owners, or by the works or delay of other Contractors or tradesmen engaged or nominated by the Employer or the Architect, and not referred to in the Specification, or by reason of authorised extras or additions, or in consequence of any notice reasonably given by the Contractor in pursuance of Clause, or by reason of any local combination of workmen or strikes or lock-out affecting any of the Building trades, or in consequence of the Contractor not having received in due time necessary instructions from the Architect for which he shall have specifically applied in writing, the Architect shall make a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion in respect thereof. In case of such strike or lock-out the Contractor shall, as soon as may be, give to the Architect written notice thereof. But the Contractor shall nevertheless use his best endeavours to prevent delay, and shall do all that may reasonably be required to the satisfaction of the Architect to proceed with the works.

26.—If the Contractor, except on account of any legal restraint upon the Employer preventing the continuance of the works, or on account of any of the causes mentioned in Clause 25, or in case of a certificate being withheld or not paid when due shall

* Insert "day" or "week" as may be agreed.

suspend the works, or in the opinion of the Architect shall neglect or fail to proceed with due diligence in the performance of his part of the Contract, or if he shall more than once make default in the respects mentioned in Clause 16, the Employer by the Architect shall have power to give notice in writing to the Contractor requiring that the works be proceeded with in a reasonable manner and with reasonable dispatch. Such notice shall not be unreasonably or vexatiously given, and must signify that it purports to be a notice under the provisions of this clause, and must specify the act or default on the part of the Contractor upon which it is based. After such notice shall have been given, the Contractor shall not be at liberty to remove from the site or works, or from any ground contiguous thereto, any plant or materials belonging to him which shall have been placed thereon for the purposes of the works; and the Employer shall have a lien upon all such plant and materials, to subsist from the date of such notice being given until the notice shall have been complied with. Provided always that such lien shall not under any circumstances subsist after the expiration of thirty-one days from the date of such notice being given unless the Employer shall have entered upon and taken possession of the works and site as hereinafter provided. If the Contractor shall fail for

days after such notice has been given to proceed with the works as therein prescribed, the Employer may enter upon and take possession of the works and site, and of all such plant and materials thereon (or on any ground contiguous thereto) intended to be used for the works, and all such materials as above mentioned shall thereupon become the property of the Employer absolutely, and the Employer shall retain and hold a lien upon all such plant until the works shall have been completed under the powers hereinafter conferred upon him. If the Employer shall exercise the above power he may engage any other person to complete the works, and exclude the Contractor, his agents and servants, from entry upon or access to the same, except that the Contractor or any one person nominated by him may have access at all reasonable times to inspect, survey, and measure the works. And the Employer shall take such steps as in the opinion of the Architect may be reasonably necessary for completing the works without undue delay or expense, using for that purpose the plant and materials above mentioned in so far as they are suitable and adapted to such use. Upon the completion of the works the Architect shall certify the amount of the expenses properly incurred consequent on and incidental to the default of the Contractor as aforesaid, and in completing the works by other persons. Should the amount so certified as the expenses properly incurred be less than the amount which would have been due to the Contractor upon the completion of the works by him, the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the Employer; should the amount of the former exceed the latter, the difference shall be paid by the Contractor to the Employer. The Employer shall not be liable to make any further payment or compensation

to the Contractor for or on account of the proper use of the plant for the completion of the works under the provisions hereinbefore contained other than such payment as is included in the contract price. After the works shall have been so completed by persons other than the Contractor under the provisions hereinbefore contained, the Employer shall give notice to the Contractor of such completion and may require him from time to time, before and after such completion, to remove his plant and all such materials as aforesaid as may not have been used in the completion of the works from the site. If such plant and materials are not removed within a reasonable time after notice shall have been given, the Employer may remove and sell the same, holding the proceeds, less the cost of the removal and sale, to the credit of the Contractor. Any notice to be given to the Contractor under this clause shall be given by leaving the same at the place of business of the Contractor, or by registered letter sent to him at that address.

27.—The words "Prime Cost" or the initials P.C. applied in the Specification to goods to be obtained and fixed by the Contractor, shall mean, unless otherwise stated in the Specification, the sum paid to the merchant after deducting all trade discount for such goods in the ordinary course of delivery, but not deducting discount for cash, and such sum shall be exclusive of special carriage, the cost of fixing, and Contractor's profit.

28.—The provisional sums mentioned in the Specification for materials to be supplied or for work to be performed by special artists or tradesmen, or for other works or fittings to the building, shall be paid and expended at such times and in such amounts and to and in favour of such persons as the Architect shall direct, and sums so expended shall be payable by the Contractor without discount or deduction, or (without prejudice to any rights of the Contractor existing under the Contract referred to in Clause No. 20) by the Employer to the said artists or tradesmen. The value of works which are executed by the Contractor in respect of provisional sums, or in additional works, shall be ascertained as provided by Clause 13. At the settlement of the accounts the amount paid by the Contractor to the said artists or tradesmen, and the said value of such works executed by the Contractor, shall be set against all such provisional sums or any sum provided for additional works, and the balance, after allowing *pro rata* for the Contractor's profits at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum, provided that in estimating the amounts paid as last herein provided no deductions shall be made by or on behalf of the Employer in respect of any damages paid by the sub-contractor to the Contractor, the intention being that the Contractor and not the Employer shall have the benefit of any such damages.

29.—The Contractor shall permit the execution of work by any other artists or tradesmen who may be engaged by the Employer.

30.—The Contractor shall be entitled under the certificates to

be issued by the Architect to the Contractor, and within days of the date of each certificate, to payment by the Employer from time to time by instalments, when in the opinion of the Architect work to the value of (or less at the reasonable discretion of the Architect) has been executed in accordance with the Contract, at the rate of per cent. of the value of work so executed in the building, until the balance retained in hand amounts to the sum of after which time the instalments shall be up to the full value of the work subsequently executed. The Contractor shall be entitled, under the Certificate to be issued by the Architect, to receive payment of being a part of the said sum of when the works are practically completed, and in like manner to payment of the balance within a further period of months, or as soon after the expiration of such period of months as the works shall have been finally completed, and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof, whichever shall last happen. The Architect shall issue his certificates in accordance with this clause. No certificate of the Architect shall be considered conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or materials to which it relates, nor shall it relieve the Contractor from his liability to make good all defects as provided by this Agreement. The Contractor when applying for a certificate shall, if required, as far as practicable, furnish to the Architect an approximate statement of the work executed, based on the original estimate.

31.—Should the Employer not pay the Contractor any sum certified by the Architect within the times respectively named in Clause 30, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Employer of the non-payment, and should the Employer not pay any such sum within the period of days from the date of delivery of such notice at the Employer's address or sent to him there in the ordinary course of post by registered letter, or if the Employer shall become bankrupt or file any petition for liquidation of his affairs, and if his Trustee in Bankruptcy shall repudiate this Contract, or if the Trustee shall be unable to show within days to the reasonable satisfaction of the Contractor his ability to carry out the Contract, and to make all payments due or to become due thereunder, or if the works be stopped for months under an order of the Architect or any Court of Law, the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract by notice in writing to the Architect, and to recover from the Employer payment for all work executed and for any loss he may sustain upon any plant or material supplied or purchased or prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the amount of such payment the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate shall be followed, or, where the same may not apply, rates proportionate to the prices therein contained.

32.—Provided always that in case any dispute or difference shall arise between the Employer or the Architect on his behalf and the Contractor, either during the progress of the works or

after the determination, abandonment, or breach of the Contract, as to the construction of the Contract or as to any matter or thing arising thereunder (except as to the matters left to the sole discretion of the Architect under Clauses 4, 9, 16, and 19, and the exercise by him under Clause 18 of the right to have any work opened up), or as to the withholding by the Architect of any certificate to which the Contractor may claim to be entitled, then either party shall forthwith give to the other notice of such dispute or difference, and such dispute or difference shall be and is hereby referred to the arbitration and final decision of

or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of _____, or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of a person to be appointed on the request of either party by the President for the time being of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and the award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. Such reference, except on the question of certificate, shall not be opened until after the completion or alleged completion of the works, unless with the written consent of the Employer or Architect and the Contractor. The Arbitrator shall have power to open up, review, and revise any certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice, save in regard to the said matters expressly excepted above, and to determine all matters in dispute which shall be submitted to him, and of which notice shall have been given as aforesaid, in the same manner as if no such certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice had been given. Upon every or any such reference the costs of and incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator, who may determine the amount thereof, or direct the same to be taxed as between solicitor and client or as between party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Arbitration Act 1889.

**NOTICE FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF
THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.***

[COPYRIGHT.]

The following Forms, A, B, C, D, E, prepared by the Practice Standing Committee, and approved by the Council of the Institute, are for use under Part VIII. ("Rights of Adjoining Owner") of the London Building Act 1894. The Forms are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained, printed on hand-made foolscap paper, at the office, price Threepence each.

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Threepence each.

FORM A. PARTY STRUCTURES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cexlii., Part VIII., Sections 68 to 92 inclusive.

To _____ of _____
As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____
and with reference to the Party _____
separating the said Premises from the adjoining Premises on
the _____ side thereof known as _____
hereby give you notice that after the expiration of _____
month from the date of service hereof
intend to exercise the rights given to _____ by the London
Building Act 1894, Section _____ Subsection _____
by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :—

and propose to commence the work on or about _____
hereby appoint _____
Mr. _____ of _____
to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner.

(Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190 _____.

If the adjoining Owner do not within 14 days after the service of this notice express his consent thereto, he will be considered to have dissented therefrom (see Section 90), and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means—

- (a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or
- (b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

18. The expression "party fence wall" means a wall used or constructed to be used as a separation of adjoining lands of different owners, and standing on lands of different owners, and not being part of a building; but does not include a wall constructed on the land of one owner the footings of which project into the land of another owner.

19. The expression "party arch" means an arch separating adjoining buildings storeys or rooms belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons or separating a building from a public way or a private way leading to premises in other occupation.

20. The expression "party structure" means a party wall and also a partition floor or other structure separating vertically or horizontally buildings,

storeys, or rooms approached by distinct staircases or separate entrances from without.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given in the case of party structures at least two months, and in the case of party fence walls at least one month, before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

The proposed work may be particularised in some of the following terms (see Section 88):—

1. To make good, underpin, and repair the party structure if defective or out of repair.

2. To pull down and rebuild the party structure if so far defective or out of repair as to make such operation necessary or desirable.

3. To pull down the timber or other partition, and to build instead thereof a party wall.

4. To pull down the intermixed rooms or storeys, or part thereof, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.

5. To pull down the arch or communication over the public way, or over the passage

and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.

6. To raise and underpin the party structure.

" To underpin the external wall built against the party structure.

7. To pull down the party structure which is of insufficient strength for the building intended to be built, and to rebuild the same of sufficient strength for such purpose.

8. To cut into the party structure for the purpose of

9. To cut away the footings or chimney breasts, jambs, and flues, or projecting from the party structure.

10. To cut away or take down such parts of the wall or building as may be necessary in consequence of such wall or building overhanging the ground of the building owner, in order to erect an upright wall against the same.

11. To perform any other necessary works incident to the connection of a party structure with the premises adjoining thereto. But the rights in relation to the above works shall be subject to this qualification, that any building which has been erected previously to the date of the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to be conformable with the provisions of the Act if it be conformable with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating buildings in London before the commencement of the Act.

12. To raise the party fence wall

" To pull down the party fence wall, and to rebuild the same as a party wall.

And to perform any other necessary works incident to any of the above-mentioned works.

Should the Building Owner propose to erect or re-erect with the party wall any portion of his building within 10 feet of and at a greater depth than the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining Owner, then an additional notice under Section 93 should accompany this notice (*see Form E*).

FORM B.

INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S BUILDING.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 93.

To _____ of _____
As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____
hereby give you notice that after the expiration of two
months from the date of the service hereof _____ intend to erect
within ten feet of the building belonging to you on the _____
side of _____ own premises, and situate and being

a building or structure some part of which within the said ten
feet and as shown on the plans and sections annexed hereto will
extend to a lower level than the foundations of your building,
and to exercise the rights given to _____ by the London Building
Act 1894, by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :—

and _____ propose to commence the work on or about the _____

_____ hereby appoint _____
Mr. _____ of _____
to act as _____ Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner.

(Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

If the adjoining Owner shall within fourteen days after being served with the above notice give a counter notice in writing that he disputes the necessity of or requires such underpinning or strengthening, a difference shall be deemed to have arisen—Section 93 (2)—and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (Section 5 of Act).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

This notice must state whether the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining owner.

The notice must be accompanied, *see* Section 93 (1), by a plan and sections showing the site of the proposed building, and the depth to which the building owner proposes to excavate.

It is desirable when the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations that he should send with the notice a further drawing, showing in detail such underpinning or strengthening.

FORM C.

EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNERS' PREMISES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cccxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (5 and 6).

To _____ of _____
As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____
 hereby give you notice that after the expiration of one
 month from the date of service hereof _____ intend to erect an
 external wall on _____ own land adjoining your land situate and
 being _____
 on the _____ side of the said external wall, and to
 exercise the right given to _____ by the London Building Act
 1894, by erecting a wall of the following description:—

and by placing the projecting footings and foundations of said
 external wall on your land.

_____ hereby appoint

Mr. _____ of _____
 to act as _____ Surveyor.

(Signature)

Building Owner.

(Address)

Dated this

day of

190 .

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land adjacent to that of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least one month before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the Secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

Where the building owner proceeds to build an external wall on his own land, he has a right, at his own expense, at any time after the expiration of one month from the service of the notice, to place on the land of the adjoining owner, below the level of the lowest floor, the projecting footings of the external wall, with concrete or other solid substructure thereunder, making compensation to the adjoining owner or occupier for any damage occasioned thereby, the amount of such compensation, if any difference arise, to be determined in the manner in which differences between building owners and adjoining owners are directed by the Act to be determined. See Sections 87 (6) and 91 (1).

FORM D.

PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF
ADJOINING LANDS.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cexiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (1, 2, 3, and 4).

To _____ of _____
As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____
hereby give you notice that _____ desire to build a party
wall partly on _____ own land adjoining your vacant land situate
and being _____
and to the _____ of _____ own said land.

The said party wall is desired to be of the following description:—

_____ shall be obliged by your consent and by your furnishing
with the name of your Surveyor.

hereby appoint
 Mr. _____ of _____
 to act as _____ Surveyor.
 (Signature) _____ Building Owner.
 (Address) _____
 Dated this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means:—

- (a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or
- (b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates; or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

A sketch or drawing to scale showing the intended wall and its situation should accompany this notice, and the description should specify its thickness or thicknesses.

FORM E.

APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Section 91.

We, the undersigned Surveyors, duly appointed to act respectively on behalf of

M _____ of _____
 the Building Owner of Premises known as _____
 and for M _____ of _____
 the adjoining Owner of Premises known as _____

both of the said premises being referred to in the notice served
by the said Building Owner on the said Adjoining Owner
on the _____ day of _____ 190

hereby select

Mr.

of

as Third Surveyor.

Surveyor to the { (Signature)
Building Owner { (Address)

Surveyor to the { (Signature)
Adjoining Owner { (Address)

Dated this

day of

190

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.*

*Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed
at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872,
and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.*

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent. on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decora-

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

tion with painting, mosaics, sculpture, stained glass, or other like works, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, 5 per cent. is not remunerative, and the architect's charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect's professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge

is a sum not exceeding a whole year's ground rent, but in respect of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and for inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

13. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is:—

On £1,000	...	...	1 per cent.
Thence to £10,000	...	...	$\frac{1}{10}$ "
Above £10,000	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ " on residue.

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-third of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde's Scale as follows:—

On Amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise.

Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.	Amount	Gs.
£		£		£		£		£		£	
100	5	1,200	18	2,200	29	5,200	39	7,200	49	9,200	59
200	7	1,400	20	2,400	30	5,400	40	7,400	50	9,400	60
300	9	1,600	21	2,600	31	5,600	41	7,600	51	9,600	61
400	11	1,800	22	2,800	32	5,800	42	7,800	52	9,800	62
500	12	2,000	23	3,000	33	6,000	43	8,000	53	10,000	63
600	14	2,200	24	3,200	34	6,200	44	8,200	54	11,000	68
700	15	2,400	25	3,400	35	6,400	45	8,400	55	12,000	72
800	16	2,600	26	3,600	36	6,600	46	8,600	56	13,000	82
900	17	2,800	27	3,800	37	6,800	47	8,800	57	14,000	92
1,000	18	3,000	28	4,000	38	7,000	48	9,000	58	15,000	102
										20,000	112

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking a schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, but in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.*

APPROVED BY THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

[Reissue after revision July 1905.]

If the Promoters of an intended Competition desire members of the Royal Institute of British Architects to take part therein, the conditions should be based on the following suggestions:—

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, as THEIR FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

All the designs sent in should be submitted to the Assessors.

2. The duty of Assessors should be, after conference with the Promoters—

(a) to draw up the particulars, conditions, and suggestions, in accordance with these Regulations, as Instructions to Competitors, such documents to be so drawn up as to form an agreement between the Promoters and the Competitors, and also to advise the Promoters upon the question of cost and the amount and apportionment of the premium or premiums.

(b) to determine whether the designs conform to the Instructions, and to exclude any which do not.

(c) to advise the Promoters on the relative merits of the designs admitted to the Competition, and to make a selection in accordance with the Instructions.

Note.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, and which of them are merely optional or of a suggestive character.

3. No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged upon it, nor any employé of either, should compete, or act as architect, for the proposed work.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings should be distinctly set forth, and they should not be more in number, or to a larger scale, than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings should be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. If the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, it should be so stated.

5. Competitions should be conducted in one of the following ways:—

* To be obtained at the office of the Royal Institute.

(A) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. The Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should make their selection from such designs. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(B) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day; with such other information as the candidate may think likely to advance his claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(C) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

6. No design should bear any motto, device, or distinguishing mark; but all designs should be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt. Any attempt to influence the decision of the Promoters, or of the Assessor or Assessors, should disqualify a Competitor.

7. The author of the design placed first by the Assessor or Assessors should be employed to carry out the work, and he should be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Charges sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute. If no instructions are given to him to proceed within twelve months from the date of selection, or if the proposed works are abandoned by the Promoters, then the selected architect should receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the amount of the estimated expenditure. If the said author should be subsequently employed, the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. previously paid to him should merge in his ultimate commission.

8. In every case the amount of premium or remuneration for the competitive designs should be fixed under the advice of the Assessor or Assessors.

9. Where a deposit is required for supplying the Instructions, it should be returned on the receipt of a *bond fide* design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said Instructions, within a month after the receipt of replies to Competitor's questions. The deposit required should not exceed the sum of one guinea.

10. Each design should be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the Competitor, stating that the design is his own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his own supervision.

11. A design should be excluded from a Competition—

(a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);

(b) if it does not substantially give the accommodation asked for;

(c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which should be adhered to;

(d) if the Assessor or Assessors should determine that its probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the Instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor should no outlay be stated. If the Assessor or Assessors be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is inadequate, he or they shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;

(e) if any of the other Instructions are violated.

12. It is desirable that all designs and reports submitted in a Competition, except any excluded under Clause 11, should, with the consent of their authors, be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award should be published at the time of exhibition.

13. It is essential to the success of any Competition that the Promoters should agree in their Instructions that the award of the Assessor should be adhered to unless there is some valid objection to the employment of the author of the design placed first, as to which the Assessor should be satisfied.

14. In the case of works of considerable magnitude it is desirable that three Assessors should be appointed. As stated above, the President of the Institute is always ready to advise on this or other points.

* *The usual R.I.B.A. Scale of Charges for Assessing Competitions is the sum of Thirty Guineas plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.**

FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.†

[Approved 13th January 1890.]

[COPYRIGHT.]

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.

N.B.—A Stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of , 190 ,
between [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian"]

* The names of the Committee appointed by the Council to consider the matter of Public Competitions, and report on the best means of minimising or avoiding the difficulties and misunderstandings which continue to arise, are given on page 4.

† To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price One Shilling.

as the case may be] of in the County of herein-
 after called the Father or Guardian* of the first part [here
 insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or
 "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names
 of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter
 called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the
 names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect
 "and Surveyor" as the case may be] of , in the County
 of , hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part,
 Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the
 consent of the Father or Guardian* Doth bind himself to the
 Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an
 [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case
 may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years
 thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum
 of to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian*
 on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said
 sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), he,
 the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his
 service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian*
 and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant
 with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during
 the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful
 instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as
 his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the
 said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and
 will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the
 Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall
 cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor
 knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others.
 And that he will not absent himself from the service of the
 Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal
 without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he
 will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and
 with diligence. And the Father or Guardian* doth hereby
 covenant with the Principal that in case he, the Principal,
 shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by
 reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of
 the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian* will make good and
 re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof.
 And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time
 to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper
 cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the Profession or Business of an [*here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be*] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil on or before the day of the Principal shall and will return to the Father or Guardian* the sum of £ and the Father or Guardian* shall and will accept such sum in settlement of all claims on the estate of the Principal in respect of these presents, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. And in the event of the happening of any of the aforesaid events after the said day of and before the day of the sum of £ shall and will be returned and accepted as aforesaid; but if any of the aforesaid events shall happen at a period subsequent to the last-named date then no sum shall or will be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the said estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination thereof as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

* Strike out the words "Father or " or the words " or Guardian," as the case may be.

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM BY INSTALMENTS.

N.B.—A stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of 190 between [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] of in the County of hereinafter called the Father or Guardian,* of the first part [here insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] of in the County of hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part, ~~Witnesseth~~ that the Pupil of his own free will, with the consent of the Father or Guardian,* Doth bind himself to the Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum of † to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian* on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), and of the two further sums of £ and £ payable as hereinafter mentioned, he, the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will not absent himself from the service of the Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

† This will be the first instalment.

Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal that he will, on day of 190 pay to the Principal the said sum of £ † and on the day of 190 the said further sum of £ † and also that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian,* will make good and re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the said Profession or Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & "Surveyor" as the case may be] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the said Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil during any one of the years of the said term, the Father or Guardian* shall be relieved of his liability to pay any of the sums thereafter becoming due as aforesaid, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. But if any of the aforesaid events shall happen after the last of such payments, then no sum shall be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the Principal or his estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on

* Strike out the words "Father or " or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

† These will be the two further instalments above mentioned.

completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination of these presents as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.*

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

[*First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.*]

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest, especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry, Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church; and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbourhood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscinae, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs,

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c., built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should be at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learning with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in: the glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old ironwork throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates,

external monuments, head-stones, stone coffins, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed; but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted: either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced, or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripstones of two or three periods exist against these walls, the question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on so many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not

be lightly altered. In some peculiar cases where there are objections to the external appearance of the flat pitch of an old roof, the flat roof may be retained internally, and the high pitch roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as worthy of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old churches it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

Frequently the ends alone of beams and rafters are decayed through leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for this reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods; when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work internally, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental effigies, brasses, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other ornamental work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting, them if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety; but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, but regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building. Still, if monuments deface good old work, they should be refixed in some spot where they can mutilate nothing.

Fonts, piscine, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Mediæval chancel screens should on no account be moved from their old places, but be carefully restored. They seldom present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient

seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect's Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held, that a restored church must be purged of all features sub-

sequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archaeological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable, and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings; the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those residing at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have

the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are even more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS.*

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

Excavator.—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with.

If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them; and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water *from* the foundations and not *towards* them.

Mason.—If directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to *bring to view* the original surface, not to *destroy it*. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the *tool*, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed: more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient colouring be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiments should be tried to ascertain the best mode. *It is better to leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use*

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence each.

any tool which would disturb the surface of the stone itself; for it is far better to have the old surface with the white-wash than not at all.

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not conceal these again, nor yet tool them off; indeed, as a general rule, *no tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework.*

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take out any but such as is so far gone as to have lost *all* its original form; better have broken or half-decayed original work than the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise the new and old work; the old work should be left in all its characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to harmonise the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new portions, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few of the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any old mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in them, and note *where* they were found, as the fragments have usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any windows or other features are found which have been before concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect. Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved where found, when possible, and the patterns should guide the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are in every case to retain their old position.

Carver.—The same principles as are laid down for the mason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch as ancient *carving* is still more valuable than ancient *masonry*. When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and fancy wholly into subjection to the work in which you are engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

Plasterer.—If directed generally to remove the plastering, first examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect, clerk of the works, or other persons capable of judging of it.

If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the following manner:—the backing of the wall might be carefully

taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of *securing* and *preserving* it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule *take an old roof off* to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, *bay by bay*; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation: exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is *preservation* rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating *in its proper place* if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

Glazier.—Be *most careful* in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully *in its place*, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars or

stanchions from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

To Contractors and Workmen in General.—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to *preserve* and *perpetuate* an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value, and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed; and that your duty is not its *renewal* but its *preservation*.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved; as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS, 1905-1906.

GENERAL MEETINGS, &c.

1. (*Ordinary*) 6 Nov. 1905.—Decease announced of Alfred Waterhouse, *Past President*, Charles Forster Hayward [*F.*], Charles Lucas [*Hon. Corr. M. Paris*]; Resolutions of condolence.—Decease also formally announced of Charles Henry Powell [*F.*], Joseph Wood [*F.*], Thomas Edward Knightley [*F.*], James Weir [*F.*], Henry George Luff [*F.*], Charles Grayson Maynard [*A.*], Lord Montagu of Beaulieu [*H.A.*], Conte Giuseppe Sacconi [*Hon. Corr. M. Rome*], Johan Louis Using [*Hon. Corr. M. Copenhagen*].—Results of October Statutory Examinations announced.—Candidates nominated for membership.—*PRESIDENT'S OPENING ADDRESS*.—Vote of thanks (Sir John Thorneycroft and Sir Arthur Rucker).—*JOURNAL*, 11 Nov.
2. (*Ordinary*) 20 Nov.—Paper by R. A. Denell: *SOME AMERICAN METHODS OF ERECTING BUILDINGS*: Discussion.—*JOURNAL*, 25 Nov.
3. (*Business and Ordinary*) 4 Dec.—Decease announced of Colonel John Eaton, C.B.—Additions to the Library announced.—Expulsion of Members under By-law 20.—Results announced of the Preliminary, Intermediate, Final, and Special Examinations.—Election of Members by Show of Hands.—Motion by Horace T. Bonner [*A.*] *re* nominating competitors and appointing assessors in Competitions: Withdrawn.—Paper by Mr. Wm. Woodward [*F.*]: *SOME NOTES ON THE LONDON BUILDING ACTS AMENDMENT ACT 1905*: Discussion.—*JOURNAL*, 9 Dec.
4. (*Ordinary*) 18 Dec.—Decease announced of Hyman Henry Collins [*F.*]: Resolution of condolence.—Candidates Nominated for Membership.—Papers by Alexander Gascoyne and Arthur J. Dix: *STAINED GLASS*.—*JOURNAL*, 23 Dec.
5. (*Business*) 8 Jan. 1906.—Additions to the Library announced.—Election of Members.—Expulsion of Member under By-law 20.—Resolution instructing Council to negotiate concerning site for new Institute premises and to report to General Meeting.—*JOURNAL*, 13 Jan. 1906.
15 Jan.—*PRESIDENT'S "At Home"*: Exhibition of Working Drawings of recent buildings.—*JOURNAL*, 27 Jan.

6. (*Ordinary*) 22 Jan.—Papers by John M. Swinn, R.A., Montague Fordham, and Walter Gilbert: METAL-WORK: DISCUSSION.—Announcement of Deed of Award of Prizes and Studentships.—JOURNAL, 27 Jan.
7. (*Ordinary*) 5 Feb.—Decease announced of John Pollard Seddon [F.]: Resolution of condolence.—Candidates nominated for election.—Announcement of the Council's nominees for the Royal Gold Medal (Sir L. Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A. [H.F.]).—CRITICISM OF THE WORKS SUBMITTED FOR THE PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS 1906, by John W. Simpson [F.].—ADDRESS TO STUDENTS, by the President.—Vote of Thanks (Edmund Gosse, LL.D., and Prof. F. M. Simpson [F.]).—Announcement of Special General Meeting to discuss the purchase by the Institute of a freehold site in Portland Place for new premises for the Institute.—JOURNAL, 10 Feb.
8. (*Ordinary*) 10 Feb.—Paper by Mr. E. Guy Dawber [F.]: FURNITURE: DISCUSSION.—Announcement *re* adjournment of Meeting summoned for the following day with respect to the acquirement of a site in Portland Place for the new Institute premises.—Announcement *re* requisitions that election of Fellows on 6th March be decided by voting-papers.—JOURNAL, 24 Feb.
9. (*Special and Ordinary*) 5 March.—Election of Sir L. Alma-Tadema, R.A., as Royal Gold Medallist.—Decease announced of Zephaniah King [F.]: Vote of condolence.—Announcement of Additions to the Library.—Election of Fellows: Report of Scrutineers *re* result of ballot for election.—Resolution appointing a Committee to consider the form of voting-papers, the method of election to Fellowship, &c., and to report to the Institute: Constitution of Committee.—Election of Associates.—Saxon Snell Prize: Subject set: Mr. A. Saxon Snell's suggestions *re* assessing the Prize.—JOURNAL, 10 March.
10. (*Ordinary*) 19 March.—Decease announced of William Gibbs Bartlett [F.].—The Institute and the Further Strand Improvement Scheme.—Papers by Messrs. F. W. Troup [F.] and Lawrence Weaver, F.S.A.: LEAD-WORK.—DISCUSSION.—JOURNAL, 24 March.
11. (*Ordinary*) 2 April.—Papers by Messrs. W. Aumonier and A. W. Martyn: WOOD-CARVING: DISCUSSION.—JOURNAL, 7 April.
- 11a. (*Special*) 3 April.—Formal Presentation of Draft Registration Bill, and Report and Recommendations of Registration Committee: Resolution that the general principles of the Committee's Report and recommendations be adopted, and the details be referred to the Council for further consideration and report.—Resolution to apply for Revised or Supplemental Charter and to promote a Bill in Parliament as soon as the scheme the subject of the above Resolution be approved by the General Body.—Vote of Thanks to Registration Sub-Committee.—JOURNAL, 7 April.
12. (*Ordinary*) 23 April.—Decease announced of Robert Alexander Bryden [F.] and William Goldsmith [A.].—Papers on PLASTER-WORK by George P. Bankart and Laurence A. Turner: DISCUSSION: Exhibition of Photographs of Plaster-work.—JOURNAL, 28 April.
13. (*Special and Annual*) 7 May.—Resolution temporarily suspending By-law 30 to enable President and Council to remain in office until conclusion of International Congress of Architects.—Decease announced of Edmund Woodthorpe [F.] and George Low [F.]: Resolutions of condolence.—ANNUAL REPORT discussed and adopted.—Vote of thanks to Hon. Secretary, Secretary, and Institute staff.—Vote of thanks to Hon. Auditors.—Vote of thanks to and Reappointment of Statutory Board of Examiners: Additional members appointed.—JOURNAL, 19 May.
14. (*Special and Ordinary*) 21 May.—Resolutions amending Regulation under By-law 9 with reference to the form of Voting paper for Election of Members.—Further resolutions regarding Voting-papers.—Resolution confirming previous Resolution suspending temporarily By-law 30 (see *Annual General Meeting*).—Decease announced of Edward Salmon [F.]: Resolution of condolence.—Nomination of Candidates for Member-

ship.—Paper by Mr. Paul Waterhouse [F.] : SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON LONDON TRAFFIC : WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PROPOSED FORMATION OF NEW THOROUGHFARES : Discussion, and adjournment thereof.—Vote of thanks to Mr. Waterhouse.—JOURNAL, 26 May.

15. (*Business and Ordinary*) 11 June.—Additions to Library announced.—Election of President and Council and Standing Committees for ensuing Session : Results of Polling.—Election of Members.—Resolution instructing Council to consider practicability of including all architects practising in the United Kingdom within the scope of the Institute.—Resolution *re* Limited Competitions temporarily withdrawn.—Discussion resumed of Mr. Waterhouse's Paper on the Report of the Royal Commission on London Traffic.—Resolution that the Council memorialise the Government with a view to the profession of Architecture being represented on the proposed London Traffic Board, or to a professional adviser being employed by the Board.—JOURNAL, 16 June.
16. (*Ordinary*) 25 June.—Decease announced of Andrew Moseley [F.] and Phillip Wilkinson [F.].—Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal to Sir L. Alma-Tadema : Addresses by the President and Sir Lawrence : Exhibition of Photographs and Engravings of Sir Lawrence's works.—Vote of thanks to the Outgoing President.—JOURNAL, 30 June.
- 16-20 July.—SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ARCHITECTS, London, 1906.—JOURNAL, 25 August.
- 23 July.—President's Farewell "At Home" : Exhibition of Water-colour Sketches and Drawings.—JOURNAL, 28 July.

Meetings of Council, Committees of Council, Boards of Examiners, Special and Standing Committees.

Session 1905-6.

THE COUNCIL.

1905	ATTENDANCES.	1906	ATTENDANCES.
1.—3 July	22	11.—5 February	21
2.—24 July	16	12.—12 February	17
3.—31 July	14	13.—19 February	20
4.—9 October	20	14.—5 March	22
5.—6 November	26	15.—19 March	26
6.—20 November	20	16.—20 March	22
7.—4 December	21	17.—2 April	21
8.—18 December	20	18.—23 April	17
		19.—7 May	15
1906		20.—21 May	19
9.—8 January	23	21.—11 June	16
10.—22 January	19	22.—25 June	16

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1.—11 July 1905	6	4.—13 February 1906	6
2.—3 October	2	5.—13 March	2
3.—12 December	4	6.—15 May	3

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

1.—25 July 1905	3	3.—27 September	3
2.—13 September	5	4.—5 December	7

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

1.—15 February 1906	7
-------------------------------	---

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

1.—20 October 1905	8
------------------------------	---

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

1.—14 July 1905	18	Autumn Examinations 1905:	
2.—17 October	18	Preliminary	7-8 November
3.—26 October	18	Intermediate	7-10 November
4.—24 November	12	Final	17-24 November
5.—8 March 1906	10	Summer Examinations 1906:	
6.—2 May	12	Preliminary	12-13 June
7.—31 May	6	Intermediate	12-15 June
8.—29 June	11	Final	22-29 June

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ART.

ATTENDANCES.		ATTENDANCES.	
1.—19 July 1905	10	4.—15 March 1906	9
2.—25 January 1906	10	5.—5 April	11
3.—27 February	7		

LITERATURE.

1.—27 July 1905	9	6.—15 February 1906	9
2.—19 October	14	7.—15 March	8
3.—16 November	10	8.—17 May	8
4.—21 December	12	9.—21 June	6
5.—18 January 1906	10		

PRACTICE.

1.—18 July 1905	12	8.—3 April 1906	13
2.—17 October	12	9.—10 April	12
3.—21 November	13	10.—15 May	17
4.—19 December	16	11.—30 May	12
5.—16 January 1906	12	12.—8 June	7
6.—20 February	15	13.—19 June	11
7.—20 March	12	14.—31 July	17

SCIENCE.

1.—20 July 1905	13	6.—8 February 1906	8
2.—12 October	10	7.—29 March	12
3.—9 November	11	8.—10 May	11
4.—14 December	12	9.—14 June	7
5.—11 January 1906	15		





"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.